



2015

PRODUCT CATALOG



The professional's link to a cleaner environment.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SKIN CARE	5-13
PAPER & DISPENSERS	14-16
AIR CARE	17-21
RESTROOM ACCESSORIES	22-24
AEROSOLS, WIPES & WIPERS	25-29
HOUSEKEEPING/TOOLS	30-35
SAFETY	36-40
CHEMICALS: Floor, Wood, Dilution, Restroom, Carpet	41-56
ESCALATOR CLEANING COMPANY	57
MACHINE MAINTENANCE	58
FLOOR PADS	59-62
MICROFIBER SYSTEMS	63-66
MOPS & BUCKETS/WRINGERS	67-72
SQUEEGEES	73-75
BRUSHES & BROOMS	76-79
CARTS & TROLLEYS	80-82
MATTING	83-88
CAN LINERS	89-91
RECEPTACLES	92-100

TO ORDER, CONTACT US AT THE LOCATION LISTED ON THE BACK COVER

WELCOME TO PRO-LINK -

THE PROFESSIONAL LINK TO A CLEANER ENVIRONMENT.

We offer a comprehensive approach to cleaning: From an extensive selection of innovative and high-quality products to superior training and service. We work with you to ensure the correct product selection and the correct cleaning procedures are used by your employees. The end result is consistently cleaner facilities and lower total costs.

The Pro-Link brand is built on high-quality products that use the latest technologies to deliver better cleaning, increased productivity and improved worker safety. In addition, we feature other popular branded products that have consistently proven to be best in the industry.

Pro-Link's commitment to superior training and service is designed to help you achieve your sanitation goals safely, on time and cost-efficiently. Our team of experienced cleaning consultants is constantly educated in the latest industry trends, products and services. This professional team can evaluate your current maintenance program, recommend improvements in procedures and supplies and provide local and national technical support and trouble-shooting - all tailored to your needs. We also provide local in-service training seminars on industry trends, problem-solving and current workplace topics and concerns. On-site product demonstrations are available before and after you buy, to help ensure correct applications and usage.

To experience the value of our team of professional cleaning consultants in your own facility, call us at the phone number listed on the back cover of this catalog.



Contact Pro-Link Headquarters at:

500 Chapman Street, Canton, MA 02021 USA

Telephone: 781-828-9550 • Fax: 781-828-9551

Email: info@prolinkhq.com

Web: www.prolinkhq.com

Copyright © 2014, Pro-Link, Inc. Pro-Link is a registered trademark.
Prices, specifications and item numbers may change without notice.
Case minimums may apply. Products included are a subset of products available.
Not all items carried in all locations. Substitutes may be available.

Copyright © 2014 - Publisher - Summit Catalog Company, Centennial, CO 80112
Not responsible for errors, omissions or typographical errors.



Helping to Green the Government



Contract Holder

SMALL
BUSINESS

GS-02F-0167V
GS-02F-0013W
GS-07F-0342W



Advantage![®]



Pro-Link, a national janitorial supply and service organization with over 100 distribution points throughout the United States, providing local service and support for government agencies and departments. We offer high quality traditional janitorial and green cleaning products and services to help federal buyers significantly improve their maintenance operation from a health, environmental and cost standpoint. Our customers range from federal, state, and local municipalities in addition to commercial large and small businesses. Our approach to cleaning is holistic, encompassing the right products, cleaning techniques, and training.

Federal buyers choosing Pro-Link can enjoy: A Total Cleaning Solution and a Complete Sustainable, Environmentally Preferred Program – all with Professional Support and Training. (Hot links to topics on page or new pages.)

As a pre-approved vendor, we offer the best value combined with a simplified purchasing mechanism through our fixed price contracts, increasing your efficiency and eliminating paperwork.

A Total Cleaning Solution

Pro-Link provides customers a total cleaning solution with effective high quality products, training, support and communication.

Air Care and Odor Control – GS-07F-0342W

Can Liners – GS-02FG0016V

Chemicals – GS-07F-0342W

Carpet, Hard Floor and Restroom

Disinfectant – GS-07F-0342W

Floor Pads – GS-07F-0342W

Hand Soaps – GS-02F-0013W

Polishes – GS-07F-0342W

Toilet Tissue and Roll Towels – GS-02F-0013W

Past Performance: Pro-Link has supplied janitorial products or services to the following Federal government departments or agencies:

- Department of Justice
- National Park Service
- Veteran's Administration
- Department of Defense – U.S. Air Force
- Department of State – U.S. Embassy
- U.S. Department of Agriculture



CREATE A SUSTAINABLE GREEN ENVIRONMENT CHOOSE PRO-LINK GREEN!

DO GREEN PRODUCTS REALLY WORK?

Yes! Today's products are both effective and cost competitive. But to reap the most benefits and significantly improve your maintenance operation from a health, environmental and cost standpoint, you need to add effective cleaning techniques and training along with using the right green products. Pro-Link can help get you there.

WELCOME TO PRO-LINK GREEN

Pro-Link Green is not simply a line of products. It is a complete program designed to assist you in realizing the enormous benefits that are available with green cleaning. We want to help you take full advantage of the health benefits, productivity, reduced liability, cost savings and the improved community relations that this program can generate. Green cleaning means products and processes that are not only as effective at cleaning as traditional products, but are also more cost effective when evaluated over the length of the maintenance cycle.

THE PRO-LINK GREEN PROGRAM

Pro-Link Green is made up of four key components:

- **Assessment:** First, we'll understand the needs of your facility, and any special requirements of the building occupants - such as small children, pregnant women and those with health conditions.
- **Advice:** We'll determine a green cleaning program that makes sense based on your needs.
- **Training:** Proper training of your staff is critical to ensure a successful implementation - and we can help with this too.
- **Products:** A full spectrum of products for every part of your operation - chemicals and cleaners, paper, equipment, entrance mats, microfiber systems, can liners and other tools and supplies.

THE BENEFITS OF THE PRO-LINK APPROACH TO GREEN CLEANING ARE NUMEROUS:

- Improve productivity and morale of building occupants
- Improve the health of the cleaning staff and building occupants, helping to reduce sick days
- Gain recognition in your community for reducing resource usage and pollution
- Reduce liability from worker safety issues
- Earn points towards LEED certification
- Create satisfaction for yourself, the cleaning staff and the building's occupants because you are helping to make your facility and your community a better place
- Simplify your purchasing function by getting all your green cleaning supplies from one source

- Microfiber System
- Aerosols/Air Care
- Automatic Faucets & Flush Valves
- Biobased Products
- Buckets & Wringers
- Cleaning Chemicals (Carpet, Floor, Restroom)
- Dilution Control System & Cleaners
- Floor Finish/Stripper
- Liners
- Matting
- Microfiber Cloths & Dusters
- Microfiber Mops
- Mops
- Pads
- Paper & Dispensers
- Recycling Containers
- Sanitizers (Hand & Wipes)
- Soaps & Dispensers
- Transport Cleaning System
- Vacuum Bags & Panel Filters



RE-THINKING CLEAN

Pro-Link has been committed to helping our customers keep things clean since 1984. And today, clean means clean, shiny, germ-free, plus being green! And being green means safer to use, healthier for building inhabitants, better for the environment and cost competitive.



A. Dispensers

Paramount offers touch-free and manual systems to meet any facility's needs. Select the size option that offers optimal use in your environment: the high-capacity dispensers accommodate fewer change-outs in high traffic areas while the small footprint dispensers fit compact spaces. At-a-glance refill status monitoring is easy

with the dispensers' large sight window. FlexLock adds the ability to convert to a locking or non-locking cabinet by removing the key inside - whenever you want. All dispensers are ADA compliant.

Item #	Description	Qty.
PBM700	Manual Dispenser, 700 mL, Black	1/ea.
PCM700	Manual Dispenser, 700 mL, Chrome/Black	1/ea.
PGM700	Manual Dispenser, 700 mL, Gray/White	1/ea.
PCM1250	Manual Dispenser, 1250 mL, Chrome/Black	1/ea.
PGM1250	Manual Dispenser, 1250 mL, Gray/White	1/ea.
PBM1250	Manual Dispenser, 1250 mL, Black	1/ea.
PBT700	Touch-Free Dispenser, 700 mL, Black	1/ea.
PCT700	Touch-Free Dispenser, 700 mL, Chrome/Black	1/ea.
PGT700	Touch-Free Dispenser, 700 mL, Gray/White	1/ea.
PBT1200	Touch-Free Dispenser, 1200 mL, Black	1/ea.
PCT1200	Touch-Free Dispenser, 1200 mL, Chrome/Black	1/ea.
PGT1200	Touch-Free Dispenser, 1200 mL, Gray/White	1/ea.

B. Skin Care Refills

Paramount Foam Soap refills offer luxurious foam formulations enriched with moisturizers, natural extracts and skin conditioners. Antibacterial, fragrance-free and dye-free options. All refills are made with renewable resources and qualify as USDA BioPreferred products for Federal preferred procurement. Refills are factory sealed to keep germs out.



Light & Mild Foam Soap

Item #	Description	Qty.
MF700	700 mL, Manual	4/cs.
MF725	1250 mL, Manual	3/cs.
TF700	700 mL, Touch-Free	3/cs.
TF720	1200 mL, Touch-Free	2/cs.

Fragranced Foam Soap

Item #	Description	Qty.
MF702	700 mL, Floral Foam, Manual	4/cs.
MF727	1250 mL, Floral Foam, Manual	3/cs.
TF701	700 mL, Mixed Berry, Touch-Free	3/cs.
TF726	1200 mL, Mixed Berry, Touch-Free	2/cs.

Antibacterial Plum Perfection Foam Soap

Item #	Description	Qty.
MA700	700 mL, Manual	4/cs.
MA725	1250 mL, Manual	3/cs.
TA700	700 mL, Touch-Free	3/cs.
TA720	1200 mL, Touch-Free	2/cs.

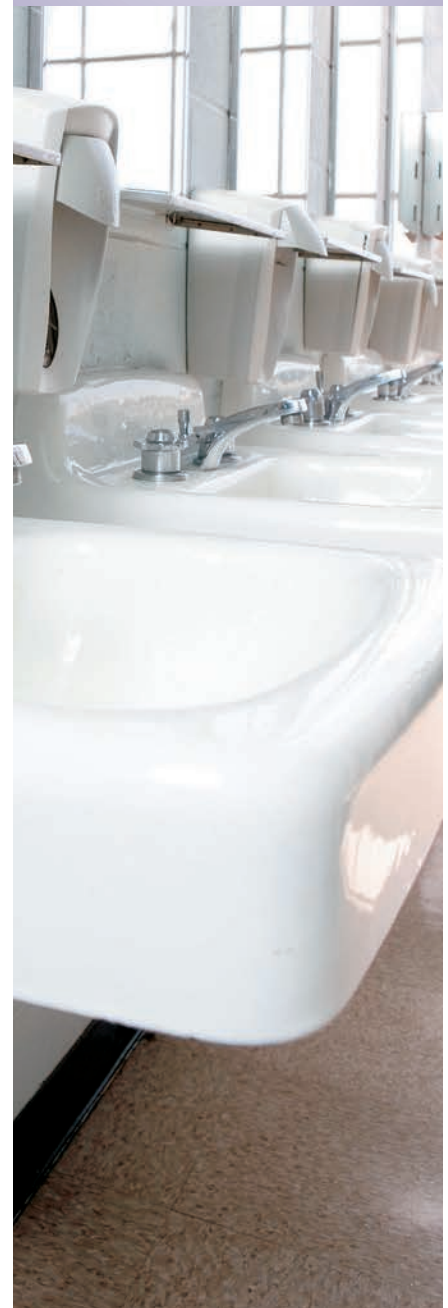
Spiced Citrus Foam Hair & Body Shampoo

Item #	Description	Qty.
MF701	700 mL, Manual	4/cs.
MF726	1250 mL, Manual	3/cs.

Paramount Foam Skin Care System

- Easy to Service.
- Built to Last.

Paramount Skin Care system is boldly designed and engineered for the highest reliability and easy servicing. The sleek lines and colorful formulations call attention to a dispensing system that's boldly different. And attention can result in increased usage for improved hand hygiene throughout your facility.



ProFormance Series Skin Care Solutions - Inspire Wellness in Your Facility



With Pro-Link's ProFormance Series, facilities can fight the invisible problem of germs and bacteria by improving hand hygiene with easy-to-use dispensers and the right skin care formulas for the right location.



A. Dispensers

Pro-Link's ProFormance Series dispensers take wellness to a new level by integrating BioCote - a silver-based antimicrobial agent into the dispenser components. The manual dispenser is designed for simplicity while the touch-free dispenser offers a more luxurious image. Easy to load and maintain. ADA compliant.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MD101	Manual Dispenser, Black	1/ea.
MD100	Manual Dispenser, White	1/ea.
MD102	Manual Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, White	1/ea.
TD101	Touch-Free Dispenser, Black	1/ea.
TD100	Touch-Free Dispenser, White	1/ea.
TD102	Touch-Free Dispenser, Hand Sanitizer, White	1/ea.



B. Foam Hand Soap*

Pleasantly fragranced mild foam soap for general washroom use. Perfect for office environments, schools - including locker rooms and showers, healthcare and general industry. Green Seal™ certified formula means it is safer for the user and the environment.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MF1000	1000 mL	8/cs.
TF1200	1200 mL	3/cs.

*This product meets the Green Seal™ Standard for Institutional Hand Cleaners, GS-41, based on its reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential. Green Seal™ is a registered trademark of Green Seal™, Inc. in Washington, DC. Used by permission.



C. Antibacterial Foam Soap

Frequent use antibacterial foam soap with Triclosan to cleanse the skin and kill most common germs and bacteria in 15 seconds or less. Contains moisturizers and emollients for the skin. Ideal for hospital and other healthcare environments, and public restrooms.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MA1000	1000 mL	8/cs.
TA1200	1200 mL	3/cs.



D. Foam Alcohol Sanitizer

Highly effective, dye-free foam hand sanitizer with moisturizers. Contains 72% Ethyl Alcohol to kill 99.9999% of many common germs in just 15 seconds. Non-sticky formulation with skin conditioners to prevent drying of the skin. Glove compatible. Ideal for healthcare, police/medical emergency, banks, day care and food services. Meets the EcoLogo® hand sanitizer standard for environmental leadership and proven performance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MSA1000	1000 mL	6/cs.
TSA1000	1000 mL (Touch Free)	3/cs.



E. Foam Non-Alcohol Sanitizer

Non-alcohol formula contains .13% Benzalkonium Chloride and is dye and fragrance-free, making it the ultimate hypoallergenic selection. Ideal for frequent use and sensitive skin. 99.99% effective against common germs and bacteria.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MSN1000	1000 mL	6/cs.
TSN1200	1200 mL	3/cs.



Practicing proper hand hygiene is critical to help stop the spread of germs. Choosing Pro-Link means you have the best soap systems to meet any facility's needs.

SKIN CARE

A. Free Hands Foam Soap System

Touch-free, trouble-free dispensing system for Free Hands foam soap formulas. Automatically dispenses the perfect amount of foam soap needed for handwashing in one shot. Nothing for the user to touch. Holds a large, 1200 mL refill. Dispensers feature a skylight with an extra-large site window that makes it easy to see when it's time to reload. Fully ADA compliant. Dispensers are available in Black, Brushed Metallic, Dove Gray, and Nickel.

Free Hands Luxury Foam Soap

Provides rich, thick lather for a luxurious handwashing experience. Gentle on skin. Pleasant cranberry fragrance. Translucent purple color.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FH120	1200 mL	2/cs.

Free Hands Green Certified Luxury Foam Soap*

Provides rich, thick lather for a luxurious handwashing experience. Gentle on skin. Pleasant fragrance. Biodegradable. This product meets the Green Seal™ standard for institutional hand cleaners, GS-41, based on its reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FH125	1200 mL	2/cs.

Free Hands Antibacterial Foam Soap

Kills germs on hands while providing a rich, luxurious lather. Gentle on hands. Contains vitamin E and aloe. Fresh fruit fragrance. Translucent apricot color.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FA120	1200 mL	2/cs.

Foam Hand Sanitizer Without Alcohol

For facilities that require a non-alcohol solution. Provides fast, broad-spectrum antimicrobial efficacy - kills 99.99% of the most common germs that may cause illness. The thick foam clings to your hand. Dermatologist tested. Fragrance-free and dye-free.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FH140	1200 mL	2/cs.

*Green Seal™ is a registered trademark of Green Seal™, Inc. in Washington, DC. Used by permission.



Applies to FA120, FH120, FH125



FORMULATIONS WITH ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

Active Ingredient	Products
0.3% Chloroxylenol (PCMX)	Free Hands Antibacterial Foam Soap, Premier & Optimum Antimicrobial Foam Soap, Prestige Antibacterial Gold Hand Soap
0.6% Chloroxylenol (PCMX)	800 Plus Antiseptic Lotion Cleanser
62% Ethyl Alcohol	Prestige Hand Sanitizer
0.2% Triclosan	Hands-Free Autos soap Refill - Antimicrobial
0.3% Triclosan	Paramount Antibacterial Foam Soap, Optimum Foaming Medicated Handwash
70% Ethyl Alcohol	Optimum Green Certified Foam Instant Hand Sanitizer
72% Ethyl Alcohol	ProFormance Foam Alcohol Sanitizer
0.13% Benzalkonium Chloride	Free Hands & Optimum Foam Sanitizer Without Alcohol, ProFormance Foam Non-Alcohol Sanitizer

TO ORDER, CONTACT US AT THE LOCATION LISTED ON THE BACK COVER



A. Premier & Premier HD Counter-Mount Foam Soap System

Touch-free, trouble-free counter-mount system that is highly reliable and provides a great handwash. Innovative design eliminates drips and infuses air into the soap. The result is rich luxurious foam delivered automatically. Premier HD is waterproof, and available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Gold Tone and Rose Gold. Premier and Premier HD dispensers operate with 1500 mL and 2300 mL refills.

Counter Mount Dispensers

Item #	Description	Qty.
PM100	Push Dispenser	1/ea.
PM250	Touch-Free Waterproof Dispenser	1/ea.
PM200	Touch-Free Dispenser	1/ea.

Premier Cranberry Foam Soap

Rich, gentle luxury foam handwash for a convenient and pleasing experience. For general, light-duty cleaning. Translucent pink color and cranberry fragrance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
PM101	1500 mL	2/cs.

Premier & Premier HD Green Certified Foam Soap*

Rich, gentle, luxury foam handwash, offers an exceptional and convenient experience. Gentle fragrance leaves hands smelling fresh. Biodegradable. This product meets the Green Seal™ environmental standard for institutional hand cleaners, GS-41, based on its reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential.

Item #	Description	Qty.
PM105	1500 mL	2/cs.
PM255	2300 mL	4/cs.

Premier Antimicrobial Foam Soap

Kills germs on hands while providing a rich, luxurious lather. Gentle on hands. Contains vitamin E and aloe. Fresh fruit fragrance. Translucent apricot color.

Item #	Description	Qty.
PM102	1500 mL	2/cs.

Premier Mixed Berry Foam Soap

Luxurious foam formulation enriched with moisturizers, natural extracts and skin conditioners. Pleasant mixed berry fragrance. USDA BioPreferred. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
PM256	2300 mL	4/cs.

*Green Seal™ is a registered trademark of Green Seal™, Inc. in Washington, DC. Used by permission.



B. Hands-Free AutoSoap System

Uses state-of-the-art sensor technology. Battery-powered dispenser. Since the user never touches the dispenser, it helps to eliminate cross-contamination. Cost-effective and reliable dispensing with metered dosages (0.8 ml shot size). A manual dispenser and starter kits are also available.

Hands-Free AutoSoap Dispenser

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG401310	Dispenser - Chrome & Black	1/ea.

Hands-Free AutoSoap Refills

New pump and delivery tube with every refill. 1000 handwashes per refill for the 800 mL and 2000 handwashes for the 1600 mL.

Item #	Description	Qty.
07308	Lotion, 800 mL	4/cs.
07309	Lotion w/Moisturizers, 800 mL	4/cs.
08566	Lotion w/Moisturizers, 1600 mL	4/cs.

Pro-Link's Foam Skin Care Systems Offer Rich, Luxurious Lather

Foam soap provides an extraordinarily pleasant handwashing experience. Whether you use our general handwashing formula, our antibacterial formula or our Green Seal™ certified formula, you'll love our fresh new fragrances and luxurious lather.

More Handwashes per Refill

With foam soap you get significantly more handwashes per refill than you would with a lotion soap dispenser.



Traditional liquid soap from one push

Foam soap from one push

**A. Optimum™ Foam Skin Care System**

Available in two sizes - 1250 mL and 2000 mL - Optimum™ combines luxury with convenient dispensing. You'll love the smart, accessible design and will enjoy the pleasurable experience of a rich, smooth, foaming skin cleanser enriched with vitamins and moisturizers. Fast, gentle, and preferred. Dispensers available in Black or Dove Gray.

*Optimum™ Green Certified Soap**

Moisturizing foam soap covers and rinses better and faster than traditional liquid soaps. Biodegradable. This product meets the Green Seal™ standard for institutional hand cleaners, GS-41, based on its reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MH255	1250 mL	3/cs.
MH225	2000 mL	2/cs.

Optimum™ Foaming Antimicrobial Soap

Broad-spectrum de-germing. Covers and rinses better and faster than traditional soaps. Light soils. For use in healthcare, schools and where killing germs is necessary.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MH250	1250 mL	3/cs.
MH220	2000 mL	2/cs.

Optimum™ Foaming Medicated Handwash

Foaming medicated handwash with moisturizers and triclosan. Highly efficacious antimicrobial formula, which kills most common germs that may cause disease. Contains 0.3% triclosan. Light floral fragrance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MH253	1250 mL	3/cs.

Optimum™ Foaming Pink Lotion Skin Cleanser

Moisturizing, vitamin-enriched formula. Covers and rinses better and faster than traditional soaps. Light soils. For general restroom use.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RH250	1250 mL	3/cs.
RH220	2000 mL	2/cs.

Optimum™ Foaming Hair & Body Shampoo

Moisturizing, vitamin-enriched formula. Covers and rinses better and faster than traditional soaps. Light soils. For use in health clubs, gymnasiums, hotels/motels and industrial shower rooms. Leaves no soap scum.

Item #	Description	Qty.
SH250	1250 mL	3/cs.
SH220	2000 mL	2/cs.

*Green Seal™ is a registered trademark of Green Seal™, Inc. in Washington, DC. Used by permission.



Applies to MH253, MH220



A. Prestige™ Skin Care Systems

Prestige™ Dispensers

Small size with high volume dispensing. Large sight window makes refills easy. Available in Dove Gray.

Prestige™ Lotion Skin Cleanser

A luxurious formula containing natural moisturizers, as well as vitamins A and E; pH balanced for skin comfort. Rinses off easily, leaves no soap residue. Recommended for use in offices and restrooms.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RH106	1000 mL	8/cs.
RH107	2000 mL	4/cs.



Prestige™ 1000 mL Green Certified Lotion Skin Cleanser*

Lotion skin cleanser leaves no residue on hands. Biodegradable. This product meets the Green Seal™ standard for institutional hand cleaners, GS-41, based on its reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RH135	1000 mL	8/cs.

Prestige™ Antibacterial Gold Hand Soap

A quick-acting, antibacterial soap that kills germs. Includes a degreasing agent with moisturizers. For use in schools, foodservice, health clubs, offices and stadium facilities. Qualify as USDA BioPreferred products for Federal preferred procurement.

Item #	Description	Qty.
KH306	1000 mL	8/cs.
KH307	2000 mL	4/cs.



Prestige™ Hair & Body Shampoo

A luxurious gel formula for total body and hair cleansing; pH balanced to gently pamper skin. Makes a rich lather that leaves no soap residue on the skin, sink or shower. Recommended for use in health clubs, spas, gyms and hotels/motels.

Item #	Description	Qty.
SH206	1000 mL	8/cs.

Prestige™ Hand Sanitizer

Formulated to kill 99.9% of most common germs. For use when soap and water are not available. Evaporates quickly and leaves no residual odor. Recommended for use in restaurants, schools, banks, libraries, hospitals and nursing homes.

Item #	Description	Qty.
KH406	1000 mL	8/cs.



Advantage!

Applies to RH106, RH135, SH206

*Green Seal™ is a registered trademark of Green Seal™, Inc. in Washington, DC. Used by permission.

Are you washing your hands with germs?

Open, refillable bulk soap dispensers can put your business at risk.

A study¹ conducted by the University of Arizona under the direction of microbiologist Dr. Charles P. Gerba showed:

25% of refillable bulk soap dispensers contained unsafe levels of bacterial contamination.

16% of the samples contained coliforms, illness-causing fecal-based organisms.

Choose Pro-Link's factory sealed soaps to help stop spreading germs.

¹ Dr. Charles P. Gerba Bulk Soap Contamination. Unpublished Studies, University of Arizona 2006, 2007.





A. 800 mL Bag-In-Box Skin Care System

The 800 dispenser has an ergonomically-curved push bar that fits the palm of your hand for easy, one-push dispensing.

Lotion Refills

Two refills are available. Both are mild and effective.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RH122	Lotion Skin Cleanser, 800 mL	12/cs.
MH312	Antiseptic Lotion Cleanser, 800 mL	12/cs.

Occupational skin diseases are on the rise, and they cost industry - in lost productivity, increased medical costs and recorded events at OSHA.

Help increase your facility's performance by keeping your staff healthy - use Pro-Link's Industrial Skin Care Systems.



The Right Tools for the Job

Pro-Link's Industrial Skin Care Systems are products that meet the "tough-test" - protecting your hands in heavy-duty environments.



B. Industrial Soap Systems

Dispensers

In demanding industrial environments where there's frequent and rugged use, dispensers need to be built with the heavy-duty user in mind. Choose the manual dispenser size to meet your facility's needs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YH200	2000 Plus, 2000 mL Lotion	1/ea.
YH555	5000 Plus, 5000 mL Lotion	1/ea.

Industrial Cherry Gel

Heavy-duty hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers and skin conditioner quickly cleans dirt, grease and oil from the hands, leaving skin feeling refreshed. Gives employees confidence in the condition of their hands on and off the job. Pleasant cherry fragrance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WH210	2000 mL	4/cs.
WH510	5000 mL	2/cs.

Industrial Grit Cleanser

This non-solvent, citrus-based formula moisturizes the skin with aloe and lanolin while removing medium soils. Not for use with grease or tar. Scrubbers loosen and remove soils.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WH200*	2000 mL	4/cs.

Orange Pumice Skin Cleanser

An effective skin cleanser for use on moderate grease and medium soils with a petroleum-free citrus ingredient. Made with renewable resources (biobased content).

Item #	Description	Qty.
WH203*	2000 mL	4/cs.

Work Pro w/Scrubbers™

A hard-working formula with natural, biodegradable scrubbers. Contains no harsh solvents. Well-balanced product combines heavy-duty cleaning agents with emollients and moisturizers to help eliminate skin irritation. Contains aloe and vitamin E. Recommended for environments with heavy-duty soils.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WH204	2000 mL	4/cs.
WH504	5000 mL	2/cs.

* 2000 mL refills operate with 2000 & 5000 Plus Dispensers


Advantage!®

Applies to RH101


A. Big Pink Lotion Soap

An all purpose pink pearl hand soap with a popular coconut scent.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RH101	1 gal.	4/cs.



B. MICRELL® Antibacterial Lotion Soap

Specially formulated with a quick-acting antimicrobial agent (PCMX) to kill germs, a light scent and an effective degreasing agent that makes it perfect for foodservice environments. Its non-irritating formula also makes MICRELL® ideal for frequent use in a variety of settings, including schools, health clubs, offices and recreation areas.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9755-04	1 gal.	4/cs.

MICRELL® is a trademark of GOJO Industries, Inc.



C. Counter-Mount Foam Soap Dispenser

32 oz. capacity accepts foam soap only. Free-turning 4" spout; 4" maximum mounting counter thickness.

Item #	Description	Qty.
4033	32 oz., 4" Spout	1/ea.



D. Bulk Foam Soap Dispensers

30 oz./900 mL reservoir. Up to 2200 handwashes, quick and easy to refill. Each stroke dispenses 0.4 mL of liquid in the form of foam soap. Made out of tough and durable ABS and SAN plastic for extended lifetime. See-thru tank indicates the level of soap remaining. ADA compliant.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9336	Gray, 30 oz.	1/ea.
9335	White, 30 oz.	1/ea.



E. ClearVu™ Soap Dispensers

Improved design eliminates soap waste. Dispenses approximately 1 cc per stroke. Tested and proven to work with antimicrobial, antibacterial, and antiseptic soaps. Accommodates liquid and lotion soaps, except pumices. Unique water-resistant top. Curved design, see-thru tank. Large push bar meets ADA requirements. 46 oz. tanks have hidden security key lock to prevent vandalism. Replacement parts available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9331	Gray/Clear View, 30 oz.	1/ea.
9330	White/Clear View, 30 oz.	1/ea.
9346	Gray/Clear View, 46 oz.	1/ea.
9347	White/Clear View, 46 oz.	1/ea.



A. PURELL® Advanced Green Certified Instant Hand Sanitizers

Hand sanitizers in gel or foam formulations for PURELL® LTX™ (Touch-Free) and ADX™ (Manual) dispensing systems. Contains ingredients made from natural renewable resources. Kills 99.99% of most common germs on hands. EcoLogo® certified. Outperforms other hand sanitizers ounce for ounce. Includes a nourishing blend of four skin conditioners. *Clinically proven to help maintain skin health. Nothing is harder on germs or easier on hands. America's #1 instant hand sanitizer.

Gel Refills

Item #	Description	Qty.
1303-03	LTX-7, 700 mL	3/cs.
1903-02	LTX-12, 1200 mL	2/cs.
8703-04	ADX-7, 700 mL	4/cs.
8803-03	ADX-12, 1200 mL	3/cs.

Foam Refills

Item #	Description	Qty.
1306-03	LTX-7, 700 mL	3/cs.
1906-02	LTX-12, 1200 mL	2/cs.
8706-04	ADX-7, 700 mL	4/cs.
8806-03	ADX-12, 1200 mL	3/cs.



B. PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer Foam

Hand sanitizer foam. Kills 99.99% of most common germs on hands. Scientifically advanced, patent-pending formulation outperforms other hand sanitizers ounce for ounce. Includes a nourishing blend of four skin conditioners. *Clinically proven to help maintain skin health. Nothing is harder on germs and easier on hands. America's #1 instant hand sanitizer.

Item #	Description	Qty.
1305-03	LTX-7, 700 mL	3/cs.
1905-02	LTX-12, 1200 mL	2/cs.
8705-04	ADX-7, 700 mL	4/cs.
8805-03	ADX-12, 1200 mL	3/cs.

C. PURELL® Advanced Instant Hand Sanitizer

Leaves hands feeling soft and refreshed with moisturizers and vitamin E. Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness, in as little as 15 seconds. Use anytime, anyplace, without water or towels. Hypoallergenic. Dermatologist tested. Non-toxic. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9651-24	4 oz.	24/cs.
9652-12	8 oz.	12/cs.



D. PURELL® Sanitizing Wipes

All the germ killing benefits of PURELL® in a non-linting, durable wipe. Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness.

Convenient and easy-to-use. Meets guidelines for use in food processing facilities and listed with NSF International. Tested for surface compatibility; incidental contact will not harm vinyl, plastic, metal or rubber.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9113-06	270 ct.	6/cs.

E. PURELL® Cottony Soft Sanitizing Wipes

Clean, sanitize and moisturize hands on the go with PURELL® Cottony Soft Sanitizing Wipes. 62% ethyl alcohol formula kills 99.99% of most common germs that may make you sick. Moisturizers, vitamins A and E, and aloe help maintain healthy skin. Convenient and easy-to-use in offices, restaurants, healthcare facilities or anywhere else germs might be. Available in two convenient package sizes to meet your on-the-go hand sanitizing needs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9025-12	40 Count, Self-Dispensing	12/cs.
9027-12	120 Count, Self-Dispensing	12/cs.



PURELL®, LTX™ & ADX™ are trademarks of GOJO Industries, Inc.

* Healthcare Personnel Handwash Study #110103-101, April 5, 2011, and #100907-101, Jan 6th, 2011, BioScience Laboratories, Bozeman, MT. Clinical field study #2011-F10232, April 2011 and clinical field study #2011-F10233.



Green Seal™ Certified Pro-Link Green Elite products are among the most environmentally preferable towel and tissue lines available in the away-from-home market.

Property managers and government agencies are seeking to incorporate environmental considerations into their buying decisions. Simply stated, they want a healthier environment for their tenants, citizens, and employees.

Pro-Link products can help all types of facilities achieve their environmental policies for green or sustainable cleaning. We offer a complete line of Green Seal™ certified roll towels and bath tissue to meet any towel and tissue requirements. And all exceed the EPA's guidelines with a minimum 50% post-consumer waste for towels and 25% post-consumer waste for tissue.

With Pro-Link, facility managers also have a choice when going green - a choice of paper grades to meet user needs in all areas of a facility. Our towel and tissue products are available in "standard" recycled paper and in UltraWhite: the brightest, whitest grade with a plush, textured, cloth-like feel and extra absorbency.

Pro-Link's Green Seal™ Certified towel and tissue products are made of:

	towel minimum	tissue minimum	bath tissue	cores
100% recycled content <small>recovered after papermaking process</small>	50% post-consumer content	25% post-consumer content	41 square feet per roll (2-ply)	100% recycled content



GSA Advantage!®
Applies to RR12274, RR11141

A. UltraWhite Green Certified Towels & Tissue*
UltraWhite offers exceptional brightness and absorbency.

Roll and multifold towels feature a unique weave pattern for high absorbency so fewer are needed per hand dry. This helps reduce waste and thus, recurring operating costs. Roll towels are available in 450', 800', and 1,000' lengths to meet any facility's needs. The 1000' length roll towels are ideal for facilities seeking high-capacity toweling.

Bath tissue features a floral emboss pattern for added softness. The UltraWhite bath tissue with bonding technology offers exceptional plushness and softness for the most discerning users. UltraWhite 2-ply bath tissue is ideal for facilities seeking absorbency, with a lower cost.

UltraWhite towels and tissue are available for use in Pro-Link's Elite Dispensing Systems, as well as Pro-Link standard dispensers. Elite bath tissue features a patented two-part core to ensure full use of each roll in the dispenser before advancing to the next roll. This patented technology also offers more than a 25% reduction in core material for a more environmentally preferable packaging. Elite roll towels, when combined with Elite dispensing systems, reduce maintenance time and costs.



Item #	Description	Qty.
<i>Elite Systems</i>		
EW703/EW803	450' Roll Towel, 6" dia., 7 1/2" x 8 1/2"	12 Rolls/cs.
EW701/EW801	800' Roll Towel, 7 1/2" x 8 1/2"	6 Rolls/cs.
EW700/EW800	1000' Roll Towel, 7 1/2" x 8 1/2"	6 Rolls/cs.
RR12274	2-Ply Tissue, 865 Sheets/Roll, 3 3/4" x 4"	36 Rolls/cs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
<i>Standard Systems</i>		
RW550	Bonding Technology, 500 Sheets/Roll, 3 3/4" x 4"	96 Rolls/cs.
RR11141	2-Ply, 500 Sheets/Roll, 4 3/8" x 3 3/4"	80 Rolls/cs.
RW100	Multifold, 250 Count, 9 7/8" x 9 1/2"	12 pkg./cs.
RW200	1000' Roll Towel, 8"	6 Rolls/cs.

**These products meet Green Seal™ Standard GS-1 based on chlorine-free processing, energy and water efficiency, and content of 100% recovered material with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material for towels and 25% post-consumer material for tissue. GreenSeal.org.*

**GSA Advantage!**

Applies to RH713, RH714, RH813, RH814, RR61999, RH626

**A. Standard Green Certified Towels & Tissue***

Made with 100% recycled materials, these roll towels and bath tissue offer an economical choice for any facility's green cleaning policy. Pro-Link offers a wide range of products to meet any requirements for roll towels, centerpull towels, folded towels, bath tissue and paper towels. Roll towels are available in natural or natural white and in 800' or 1,000' lengths, making them ideal for high traffic areas. Bath tissue is offered with 500 or 1,000 sheets or in non-perforated jumbo rolls of 1,000' or 2,000' lengths.

These towel and tissue products are available for use in Pro-Link's Elite Dispensing Systems, as well as Pro-Link's standard dispensers. Elite bath tissue features a patented two-part core to ensure full use of each roll in the dispenser before advancing to the next roll. This patented technology also offers more than a 25% reduction in core material for a more environmentally preferable packaging. Elite roll towels, when combined with Elite dispensing systems, reduce maintenance time and costs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
Elite Systems		
RH713/RH813	800' Roll Towel, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Natural	6 Rolls/cs.
RH714/RH814	800' Roll Towel, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Natural White	6 Rolls/cs.
RH12787	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1000' Roll Towel, Natural	6 Rolls/cs.
RH12786	8" x 1000' Roll Towel, Natural	6 Rolls/cs.
RR61999	2-Ply, 865 Sheets/Roll, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4", Natural White	36 Rolls/cs.
Standard Systems		
RH12659	8" x 800' Roll Towel, Natural	6 Rolls/cs.
RH12660	8" x 800' Roll Towel, Natural White	6 Rolls/cs.
RR60029	600' Centerpull Towel, 7" x 12", White	6 Rolls/cs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RH707	Multifold, 250 ct., 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Natural	16 pkg./cs.
RH525	Multifold, 250 ct., 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Natural White	16 pkg./cs.
RH424	C-Fold, 200 ct., 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13", Natural White	12 pkg./cs.
RH626	Singlefold, 250 ct., 9" x 10", Natural White	16 pkg./cs.
RR202	2-Ply, 500 Sheets/Roll, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", White	96 Rolls/cs.
RR211	Jumbo Roll, 2-Ply, 1000', White	12 Rolls/cs.
RR212	Jumbo Roll, 2-Ply, 2000', White	6 Rolls/cs.

Household Towels

KH303	2-Ply, 90 Sheets/Roll, 11" x 9"	30/cs.
--------------	---------------------------------	--------

**B. Towel & Tissue Dispensing Systems**

Pro-Link dispensers provide an elegant, coordinated washroom appearance in a black translucent finish.

Choose from our Elite System Dispensers that reduce product waste and maintenance time, or from our traditional, standard dispensers.

Elite touch free dispensers reduce the risk of cross-contamination, keeping your facility's tenants healthier. All roll towel dispensers (except the Compact) also offer a unique stub-roll feature: load a new roll towel behind the roll towel in use to ensure towels are always available for your tenants and visitors. Pro-Link's Elite tissue dispensers ensure the full use of the Elite tissue before advancing to the next roll, reducing waste and eliminating unsightly stub rolls.

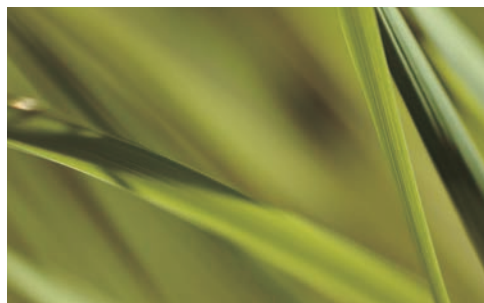
Pro-Link Elite dispensers are available in five translucent colors: Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, and White. All Elite dispensers support the principles of HACCP as an important preventative measure in avoiding cross-contamination of food products, as is not required to touch these dispensers for use. They are also ADA Title III compliant when installed according to ADA guidelines.

Pro-Link also offers standard dispensers for the economical choice for roll and centerpull towels, as well as jumbo roll or 9" tissue dispensing. Available in black for use with Pro-Link's standard green certified towel and tissue products. We offer an innovative, high capacity electronic touch free towel dispenser in glossy black. This dispenser holds two full 8" towel rolls, and selectable dispensing modes of valet or motion.

Item #	Description	Qty.
Elite System Towel Dispensers		
77790/87890	Electronic, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1/ea.
75011/80011	Hands-Free Hybrid, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1/ea.
76790/86890	Hands-Free, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1/ea.
76690/86690	Hands-Free Compact, 6" Dia., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1/ea.
79090/89090	High Capacity Electronic Touch Free Towel Dispenser	1/ea.

Item #	Description	Qty.
Elite System Tissue Dispensers		
80290	2-Roll, Side by Side	1/ea.
82390	2-Roll, Vertical	1/ea.
80390	3-Roll	1/ea.

*These products meet Green Seal™ Standard GS-1 based on chlorine-free processing, energy and water efficiency, and content of 100% recovered material with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material for towels and 25% post-consumer material for tissue. GreenSeal.org.



Your Buying Decisions Can Impact the Environment

Using paper that is not Green certified or made of recycled content costs more than you think! It means more mature trees are cut down annually, more limited resources (fresh water and oil) are used to make the product, more energy is consumed in the product's production, as well as air pollutants entering our skies.

Using Pro-Link's Green certified tissue and towel products eliminates all of these environmental costs.

A. Toilet Tissue, Single & Jumbo Rolls

Pro-Link universal tissue is 100% recycled and exceeds EPA's minimum for post-consumer content.



Item #	Description	Qty.
BT501A	500 Sheets, 2-Ply	96 Rolls/cs.
BT1001A	1000 Sheets, 1-Ply	96 Rolls/cs.
JT2001A	Jumbo Roll, 1-Ply, White, 2000'	12 Rolls/cs.
JT1002A	Jumbo Roll, 2-Ply, White, 1000'	12 Rolls/cs.



B. Roll & Centerpull Towels

Pro-Link roll and centerpull towels are made from 100% recycled materials; contain a minimum of 50% post-consumer waste.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RT802A	Roll, 800', Natural	6 Rolls/cs.
RT801A	Roll, 800', White, Green Seal™ Certified	6 Rolls/cs.
CP602A	Centerpull, 2-Ply, 600', White, Embossed, Green Seal™ Certified	6 Rolls/cs.



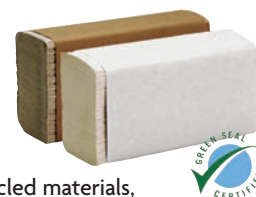
C. Household Roll Towels

Ideal for cleaning and wiping. The towels are highly absorbent and feature easy-tear perforations.

Item #	Description	Qty.
HT102A	85 Sheets, 2-Ply, White	30/cs.

HAND HYGIENE: Paper Towels vs. Air Dryers

Using paper towels after washing hands reduces the amount of bacteria on palms and fingertips by up to 77%. Air dryers are capable of blowing bacteria and potentially contaminating the washroom up to nine inches away (up to six feet away if operating at speeds of 400 mph or greater).



D. Multi-Fold Towels

Pro-Link offers multi-fold towels in natural and white. Made from 100% recycled materials, containing a minimum of 50% post-consumer content. Exceeds the EPA's minimum requirements, making them an ideal solution for facilities reducing their environmental impact.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MF102A	250/Pack, Natural	16/cs.
MF101A	250/Pack, White, Green Seal™ Certified	16/cs.



E. Toilet Seat Covers

Cost-effective and hygienic. Fits standard toilet seats. Green Seal™ Certified*. Flushable. Additional sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
25131273	Rest Assured Quarter-Fold Covers, 200/pkg. 25 pkg./cs.	
25130873	Rest Assured Half-Fold Covers, 250/pkg. 4 pkg./cs.	

CENTERPULL TOWEL SYSTEMS



No moving parts. No batteries to replace.
The simplest, most cost effective, hands-free system
available. Users are assured of one clean,
dry, germ-free towel every time.



	Item	Description	Feet per Roll	Rolls per Case	List Price
#6622 \$27.50	1077T	Preserve® 1-Ply Centerpull Towel	1,000	6	\$ 49.89
#2644 \$19.95	6602T	Preserve® 2-Ply Centerpull Towel	660	6	\$ 45.40
	4400	Preserve® 1-Ply Mini Centerpull Towel	400	12	\$ 47.80

HANDS-FREE ROLL TOWEL SYSTEMS

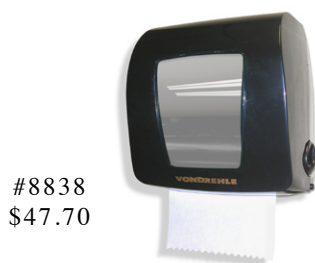


Hands-Free, mechanical dispensing with no batteries required. Ever!
The sleek, European design is perfect for most any application, and
its high capacity roll towels reduces maintenance demands.



	Item	Description	Feet per Roll	Rolls per Case	List Price
#8897 \$31.00	88106B	Preserve® White Roll Towels	800	6	\$ 40.00
	88106N	Preserve® Brown Roll Towels	800	6	\$ 31.80

COMPACT ROLL TOWEL SYSTEMS



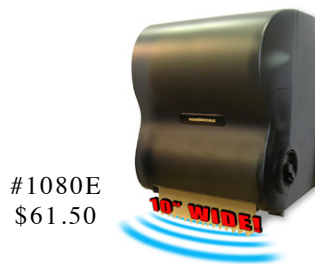
Compact, hands-free mechanical pull-down system. Full-size features
in a compact design. Get the economy and efficiency of roll towels in
a small footprint of a folded towel dispenser.



	Item	Description	Feet per Roll	Rolls per Case	List Price
#8838 \$47.70	860N	Preserve® Natural 8" Roll Towels	600	12	\$ 52.95

= Green Seal™ Certified = Made from 100% Recycled Fiber

10-INCH ROLL TOWEL SYSTEMS



One Towel Equals One Hand-Dry with these big, 10-inch roll towel
dispensers. Programmable to control usage and reduce waste:
"Hidden" or "Exposed" mode, sheet length, and time delay.



	Item	Description	Feet per Roll	Rolls per Case	List Price
#1080E \$61.50	816T	Elegance® TAD 10" Roll Towels	800	6	\$ 86.40
	816B	Preserve® White 10" Roll Towels	800	6	\$ 62.80
	816N	Preserve® Natural 10" Roll Towels	800	6	\$ 56.20



The von Drehle Corporation has received
Green Seal™ Certification for a variety of
towel and tissue products.



The von Drehle Corporation is an Approved
Supplier on the EPA's Comprehensive
Procurement Guidelines Supplier database



The von Drehle Corporation is a proud
Member of the U.S. Green Building Council



The von Drehle Corporation is an
Ally Member and Approved Vendor
of the "Green" Hotels Association

FOLDED TOWELS

You don't have to choose between recycled paper and superior performance. These soft, absorbent towels have a drying strength that reduces consumption and are made from 100% recycled fiber.



Item	Description	Towels per Pack	Towels per Case	List Price
524W	Preserve® White C-Fold Towels	150	2,400	\$ 35.85
548W	Preserve® White Multiold Towels	250	4,000	\$ 28.20
548K	Preserve® Natural Multiold Towels	250	4,000	\$ 24.00

MINI FOLD SYSTEMS



#265AO
\$24.00

Perfect for small spaces or when a full-size towel is not needed. Great for napkins, door handle wipes, classrooms, cafeterias, healthcare, spill stations, fitness centers, etc.



Item	Description	Towels per Pack	Towels per Case	List Price
545W	Preserve® White Mini Fold Towels	250	8,000	\$ 42.40
545K	Preserve® Natural Mini Fold Towels	250	8,000	\$ 36.40

HEAVY WEIGHT DRC WIPERS



#S915
\$85.40

White heavy weight wipers in a convenient pop-up box. Made from heavy weight DRC. 9.0" x 16.75".

Item	Description	Wipers per Pack	Wipers per Case	List Price
S915	Heavy Weight DRC Wiper	100	900	\$ 85.40

2-PLY FACIAL TISSUE



#8575

These soft, white tissues are designed for use alone or in a counterop dispenser.

Item	Description	Tissues per Box	Boxes per Case	List Price
8575	2-Ply Facial Tissue	100	30	\$ 30.60

PORTA-ROLL TISSUE SYSTEMS



#3200
\$16.95

Space saving and maintenance savings in one compact system. This system uses small .75" cores for maximum tissue in a compact design to reduce refills and it also eliminates stub roll waste.



Item	Description	Feet per Roll	Rolls per Case	List Price
PR470	Porta-Roll 2-Ply Tissue	470	24	\$ 54.20
PR940	Porta-Roll 1-Ply Tissue	940	24	\$ 62.20

JUMBO ROLL TISSUE SYSTEMS



#3662 - \$28.50

These twin roll dispensers are perfect for high-traffic areas and are virtually indestructible. Access control slide eliminates stub roll waste and the locking mechanism controls pilferage. Holds two 9" diameter rolls



Item	Description	Feet per Roll	Rolls per Case	List Price
1450	2-Ply Jumbo Roll Tissue	1,450	6	\$ 36.40

enMotion® Classic Wall Mount Towel Dispensers & Roll Towels
enMotion® dispensers are only available via a one-time lease through GP or authorized distributor.



Mfg # 59460

Georgia-Pacific enMotion® Splash Blue Wall Mount Automated Touchless Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 14.800" x 9.750" x 16.750"



Mfg # 59462

Georgia-Pacific enMotion® Translucent Smoke Wall Mount Automated Touchless Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 14.800" x 9.750" x 16.750"



Mfg # 89460

Georgia-Pacific enMotion® White High Capacity Roll Towel , 6 Rolls @ 800 Linear Feet , 4800 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 10.000" x 800.000"

enMotion® Recessed & enMotion® Impulse® 8 Towel Dispensers & Towels
enMotion® dispensers are only available via a one-time lease through GP or authorized distributor.



Mfg # 59466

Georgia-Pacific enMotion® Stainless Recessed Automated Touchless Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 13.300" x 8.000" x 16.400"



Mfg # 89420

Georgia-Pacific enMotion® White High Capacity Touchless Roll Towel , 6 Rolls @ 700 Linear Feet , 4200 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 8.200" x 700.000"

SofPull® Mechanical Hardwound Roll Towels & Dispensers



Mfg # 59489

Georgia-Pacific SofPull® Translucent Smoke Mechanical Hardwound Roll Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 12.600" x 9.331" x 16.657"



Mfg # 26470

Georgia-Pacific SofPull® White Hardwound Roll Paper Towel , 6 Rolls @ 1,000 Linear Feet , 6000 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 7.870" x 1000.000"



Mfg # 26480

Georgia-Pacific SofPull® Brown Hardwound Roll Paper Towel , 6 Rolls @ 1,000 Linear Feet , 6000 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 7.870" x 1000.000"



Sofpull® Premium Centerpull Towels & Dispensers



Mfg # 58204

Georgia-Pacific SofPull® Translucent Smoke Regular Capacity Centerpull Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 9.250" x 8.750" x 11.500"



Mfg # 28124

Georgia-Pacific SofPull® White Premium 1-Ply Regular Capacity Centerpull Paper Towels , 6 Rolls @ 320 Count , 1920 Count , Towel (WxL) 7.800" x 15.000"



Mfg # 28125

Georgia-Pacific SofPull® White Premium 1-Ply Junior Capacity Centerpull Towels , 8 Rolls @ 275 Count , 2200 Count , Towel (WxL) 7.800" x 12.000"

Cormatic® Designer Series Roll Towel Dispensers



Mfg # HDS200K

Georgia-Pacific Cormatic® White Mechanical Designer Series Roll Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 13.800" x 9.200" x 13.600"

Cormatic® High Capacity (P15) Roll Towel Dispenser



Mfg # HV200K

Georgia-Pacific VuAll Cormatic® Translucent Smoke High-Capacity Roll Towel Dispenser (P15) , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 13.875" x 9.375" x 14.750"

Cormatic® and Ultima® Refill Roll Towels



Mfg # 2530

Georgia-Pacific Ultima® White High Capacity Premium Towels on 8 1/4" Rolls , 12 Rolls @ 425 Linear Feet , 5100 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 8.250" x 425.000"



Mfg # 2930P

Georgia-Pacific Cormatic® White Hardwound Roll Towels on 8.25" Non-Slot Rolls , 6 Rolls @ 700 Linear Feet , 4200 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 8.250" x 702.000'



Mfg # 2910P

Georgia-Pacific Cormatic® Brown Hardwound Roll Towels on 8.25" Non-Slot Rolls , 6 Rolls @ 700 Linear Feet , 4200 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 8.250" x 700.000'



Universal Hardwound Roll Towels and Dispensers



Mfg # 54338

Georgia-Pacific® Translucent Smoke Push Paddle Roll Paper Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 13.375" x 15.625" x 10.250"



Mfg # 26301

Georgia-Pacific Envision® Brown High Capacity Roll Paper Towel , 6 Rolls @ 800 Linear Feet , 4800 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 7.870" x 800.000'



Mfg # 26401

Georgia-Pacific Envision® Brown Hardwound Roll Paper Towel , 12 Rolls @ 350 Linear Feet , 4200 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 7.875" x 350.000'



Mfg # 26008

Georgia-Pacific Envision® Brown Hardwound Roll Paper Towel (2" Core) , 12 Rolls @ 350 Linear Feet , 4200 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 7.875" x 350.000'



Mfg # 26602

Georgia-Pacific Acclaim® White High Capacity Roll Towel (2" Core) , 6 Rolls @ 800 Linear Feet , 4800 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 7.875" x 800.000'



Mfg # 26007

Georgia-Pacific Acclaim® White Hardwound Roll Towel (2" Core) , 12 Rolls @ 350 Linear Feet , 4200 Linear Feet , Towel (WxL) 7.875" x 350.000'

BigFold® Premium C-Fold Replacement



Mfg # 20887

Georgia-Pacific BigFold Z® White Premium C-Fold Replacement Paper Towels , 10 Packages @ 220 Count , 2200 Count , Towel (WxL) 10.200" x 10.800"

C-Fold Paper Towels



Mfg # 20603

Georgia-Pacific Acclaim® White C-Fold Paper Towels , 10 Packages @ 240 Count , 2400 Count , Towel (WxL) 10.100" x 13.200"



Mfg # 25190

Georgia-Pacific Envision® White C-Fold Paper Towels , 10 Packages @ 240 Count , 2400 Count , Towel (WxL) 10.100" x 13.200"



Multifold Paper Towels



Mfg # 23304

Georgia-Pacific Envision® Brown Multifold Paper Towels , 16 Packages @ 250 Count , 4000 Count , Towel (WxL) 9.200" x 9.400"



Mfg # 20204

Georgia-Pacific Acclaim® White Multifold Paper Towels , 16 Packages @ 250 Count , 4000 Count , Towel (WxL) 9.200" x 9.400"

Singlefold Paper Towels



Mfg # 20904

Georgia-Pacific Envision® White Singlefold Paper Towels , 16 Packages @ 250 Count , 4000 Count , Towel (WxL) 9.250" x 10.250"



Combination Folded Paper Towel Dispensers



Mfg # 56650/01

Georgia-Pacific® Translucent Smoke Combination C-Fold or Multifold Paper Towel Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 11.000" x 5.250" x 15.400"

Scoles Floorshine

1730 Hwy 34, Belmar, NJ 07719
732-681-4545 | www.scolesfloorshine.com

Perforated or Kitchen Roll Towels



Mfg # 27385

Georgia-Pacific Preference® White Perforated Roll Towel , 30 Rolls @ 85 Count , 2550 Count , Towel (WxL) 11.000" x 8.800"

Compact® Coreless Bathroom Tissue & Dispensers



Mfg # 56784

Georgia-Pacific Compact® Translucent Smoke Side-By-Side Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 10.120" x 6.750" x 7.120"



Mfg # 19375

Georgia-Pacific Compact® White Coreless 2-Ply Bathroom Tissue , 36 Rolls @ 1,000 Sheets , 36000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 3.850" x 4.050"



Mfg # 19376

Georgia-Pacific Compact® White Coreless 1-Ply Bathroom Tissue , 36 Rolls @ 2,000 Sheets , 72000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 3.850" x 4.050"



Mfg # 19378

Georgia-Pacific Compact® White Coreless High Capacity 2-Ply Bathroom Tissue , 18 Rolls @ 1,500 Sheets , 27000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 3.850" x 4.050"



Mfg # 19374

Georgia-Pacific Compact® White Coreless High Capacity 1-Ply Bathroom Tissue , 18 Rolls @ 3,000 Sheets , 54000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 3.850" x 4.050"



SofPull® High Capacity Centerpull Bathroom Tissue and Dispensers



Mfg # 19510

Georgia-Pacific SofPull® White 2-Ply High Capacity Centerpull Tissue , 6 Rolls @ 1,000 Sheets , 6000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 5.250" x 8.400"



Cormatic® & Ultima® Bathroom Tissue & Dispensers



Mfg # DS0250N

Georgia-Pacific Cormatic® White Designer Series Vertical 2-Roll Bath Tissue Dispenser , 1 Each , Dimensions 5.810" x 6.680" x 14.320"



Mfg # SM0250N

Georgia-Pacific VuAll Cormatic® Translucent Smoke Vertical 2-Roll Key Lock Bath Tissue Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 6.375" x 14.813" x 7.188"

Jr. Jumbo 9" Diameter Tissue and Dispensers



Mfg # 59209

Georgia-Pacific® Translucent Smoke Jumbo Jr. Two Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 20.020" x 5.670" x 12.260"



Mfg # 13728

Georgia-Pacific Acclaim® White 2-Ply Jumbo Jr. Bathroom Tissue , 8 Rolls @ 1,000 Linear Feet , 8000 Linear Feet , Sheet (WxL) 3.500" x 1000.000'

Sr. Jumbo 12" Diameter Tissue and Dispensers



Mfg # 59012

Georgia-Pacific® Translucent Smoke Jumbo Sr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser , 1 Each , Dispenser (WxDxH) 13.690" x 5.750" x 14.290"



Mfg # 13102

Georgia-Pacific Envision® White 2-Ply Jumbo Sr. Bathroom Tissue , 6 Rolls @ 2,000 Linear Feet , 12000 Linear Feet , Sheet (WxL) 3.500" x 2000.000'



2-Ply Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue Products



Mfg # 16880

Georgia-Pacific Angel Soft ps® White 2-Ply Premium Embossed Bathroom Tissue , 80 Rolls @ 450 Sheets , 36000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 4.000" x 4.050"



printed:10/7/2014



Mfg # 19880/01



Georgia-Pacific Envision® White 2-Ply Embossed Bathroom Tissue , 80 Rolls @ 550 Sheets , 44000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 4.000" x 4.050"

1-Ply Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue



Mfg # 14580/01



Georgia-Pacific Envision® White 1-Ply Bathroom Tissue , 80 Rolls @ 1,210 Sheets , 96800 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 4.000" x 4.050"



Mfg # 19881/01



Georgia-Pacific Envision® White Embossed Bathroom Tissue , 80 Rolls @ 550 Sheets , 44000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 4.000" x 4.050"



Mfg # 19881/01



Georgia-Pacific Envision® White Embossed Bathroom Tissue , 80 Rolls @ 550 Sheets , 44000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 4.000" x 4.050"

Facial Tissue



Mfg # 48580



Georgia-Pacific Angel Soft ps® White Premium Facial Tissue, Flat Box , 30 Boxes @ 100 Sheets , 3000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 7.650" x 8.850"



Mfg # 46580



Georgia-Pacific Angel Soft ps® White Premium Facial Tissue, Cube Box , 36 Boxes @ 96 Sheets , 3456 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 7.650" x 8.850"



Mfg # 48100



Georgia-Pacific Preference® White Facial Tissue, Flat Box , 30 Boxes @ 100 Sheets , 3000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 7.650" x 8.850"



Mfg # 47410



Georgia-Pacific Envision® White Facial Tissue, Flat Box , 30 Boxes @ 100 Sheets , 3000 Sheets , Sheet (WxL) 8.000" x 8.330"

WASHROOM PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS



www.nvinow.com
www.solarispaper.com

Live VPG

Live Basic

Nvi
LoCor
TISSUES AND TOWELS

Nvi
ADVANCED DISPENSING SYSTEMS



A NEW COMPANY. A BETTER WAY.

Solaris Paper believes that there is a need for a player in the tissue and towel industry with the willingness to invest in forward-thinking brand development, innovation that enhances quality and value, while delivering products and systems that lead to better living. Here's how we're doing it:

- Each tissue and towel product we make delivers the softness, strength, and absorbency our customers demand, and is made from a high concentration of rapidly renewable fiber. We believe that rapidly renewable fiber from sustainably managed plantations is an innovative strategy for meeting tissue demand for the world's growing population. In fact, our sustainability commitments insist on base paper coming only from suppliers that have complete traceability, and for which the fiber is harvested from plantations and forests that are certified to be sustainably managed.
- Our use of rapidly renewable fiber sourced from sustainably managed plantations qualify our commercial products as acceptable for commercial buildings seeking the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED Building certification
- Our innovative dispensing systems reduce cost-in-use and packaging waste. And our unique hands-free dispensers help reduce the risk of cross-contamination, while improving the washroom experience for those with limited range of mobility

CORPORATE VISION STATEMENT

"To be the world leader in products, services and solutions that clean, care and protect our customers. We hold ourselves to the highest degree of corporate responsibility protecting our natural resources always mindful of our social and economic global responsibilities"

MAXIMIZING EFFICIENCY

Manufacturing, warehousing and distribution resources are shared across the network.

Warehousing of production and finished goods are positioned to meet or exceed required customer service levels.



GROWING BRANDS THAT DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE AND VALUE



Premium tissue and towel products designed to deliver "home like comfort". The Livi® VPG® family of products consistently delivers higher quality, performance and value that continually exceeds our customers expectations. In addition, like all of our products, Livi VPG® is manufactured sustainably using rapidly renewable plantation grown fibers. Finally, a product line that delivers performance and savings in the washroom and safeguards the environment.



Livi® Basic is a mid-tier line of towel and tissue products designed to create superior value to end-use customers. Livi® Basic offers high quality and performance at an economical cost –in-use. Livi® Basic will exceed user expectations while remaining true to the Livi® Brand promise of quality and environmental responsibility.



Nvi® LoCor® towel and tissue products are the commercial industry's first reduced core towel and tissue system. Nvi® LoCor products provide unmatched quality with state of the art dispensing systems designed to lower overall product consumption. Truly a superior restroom solution. Nvi® LoCor products reduce packaging waste while providing higher capacity where it is needed the most; the washroom.



A truly revolutionary towel and tissue dispenser system, Nvi® changes the game. Lower cost-in-use, improved hygiene, and unmatched reliability are only a few reasons that Nvi® dispensers are influencing the evolution of the modern washroom.

"GREEN PAPER" MEETS THE FIBER AGE

True Sustainability Using Virgin Plantation Grown Fiber



Green Begins Before Recycling

Modern tree plantations, particularly along the equator, are redefining the notion of "green". Through the development of rapidly renewable tree plantations, paper can be sustainable without the chemical de-inking in recycling. "Rapidly Renewable" is a USDA designation for crops replenishable in less than ten years. Solaris Paper works with suppliers whose Rapidly Renewable Fiber comes from trees that grow so fast they can reach full height and maturity in six to eight years.



The Young Tree Advantage

Most recycled paper in the United States originally came from old-growth forests, where trees have been around for decades or even centuries. Preservation of old growth forests is important for the environment. Even a well-managed production forest will take 30-60 years to grow back in North America. That's why Solaris Paper uses Eucalyptus and Acacia trees from fast growing "tree farms" as our primary source of paper fibers. Young, fast-growing trees absorb more carbon from the atmosphere than old growth forests, and shorter harvest cycles mean more paper from more trees on less land in less time. That's true sustainability in paper.



Products made from Certified Fiber Sources

Solaris Paper's towel and tissue products are made up of approximately 80 percent "young plantation grown" fiber and 20 percent fiber from sustainably managed forests. Our fiber suppliers go beyond compliance to make paper responsibly, which means ensuring that fiber is procured from legal sources, forests are managed in sustainable ways, High Conservation Value Forest is protected, and production facilities follow global best practices. All the fiber in Solaris Paper products is independently verified as sustainable with industry recognized certifications:



LEI – Lembaga Ekolabel Indonesia (Indonesian Ecolabel Institute) currently certifies more than 1.4MM acres of forests throughout Asia of which 1MM acres are fast growing plantations

PEFC – Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification - the worlds' largest forest certification organization with more than 240MM acres certified. PEFC is dedicated to promoting sustainable forest management.

Rapidly Renewable Fiber - Greater Sustainability



Old Growth Tree - 30-50 years to harvest

RRF Tree - 6-8 years to harvest

Solaris Paper uses raw materials such as Eucalyptus and Acacia trees, which can be harvested every 6 years. This constitutes more than 80% of our base product on average. Through our suppliers' cultivation of fast growing "plantation" fibers, Solaris Paper can offer a clear product alternative to those that are manufactured from fiber sourced from old growth forests.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Buildings are a part of our daily lives. We live, work and play in them. Buildings also have a significant impact on our environment, economy, health, and productivity. Solaris Paper believes that to help create green buildings, we must provide product systems that meet both environmental standards and your high quality standards.

Higher quality products made from rapidly renewable fiber is a better environmental value than products made from a high concentration of recycled materials. That's because high-quality better-performing products allow users to use less. That means less waste headed to the landfill, and less cost to you.



What is LEED®?

Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design is a green building rating system developed by the US Green Building Council (USGBC) specifically for buildings like yours. It provides the most comprehensive framework for assessing a building's overall environmental performance.

LEED® was created to:

- Establish a common standard of environmental performance

- Promote the buildings that are environmentally responsible, economically profitable, and healthy, productive places to live and work

- Increase awareness of the benefits of a green building



Solaris towels and tissue products contribute to environmentally friendly building operation. In fact, the Materials and Resources (MR) Credit (1) "Sustainable Purchasing-Ongoing Consumables" in the 2012 LEED® EBOM certification program details products that contain 50 percent or greater "rapidly renewable materials"

contribute to earning 1 point toward overall building certification. That's the same point-level as recycled materials.

That is why Solaris Paper has joined with the USGBC in support of the Council's LEED® EBOM rating system. Working together, both Solaris Paper and the USGBC align together in support of sustainable building operation.

Did you know?

Commercial buildings consume:
36 percent of the nation's total energy,
and 65 percent of our total electricity

Commercial Buildings are responsible for 30 percent
of the country's greenhouse gas
emissions, raw material usage and waste output

NVI AND LOCOR

The Industry's First Combined
Reduced Core Towel and Tissue System



Nvi® LoCor® towel and tissue products are created using truly sustainable raw materials. In addition, the small core allows for more product on each roll which will last longer and reduce labor through fewer roll changes. Nvi® LoCor® roll towel and tissue products and Nvi® Ritefold® folded towel products are available in premium quality and mid-tier quality product categories designed to meet the varying cost and quality demands of today's discriminating buyers.

The Nvi® LoCor® Advantage

Nvi® dispensers and LoCor® towel and tissue products - a true innovation from Solaris Paper

- Modern aesthetic design upgrades the look of any washroom
- Systems available in high class Stainless steel, Exotic Black, or Clean White finishes
- Reliable touch-free dispensing reduces the spread of germs
- High capacity tissue and towel systems designed to lower overall costs by reducing waste and labor costs
- Unique patented electronics for unmatched performance and reliability
- Extended battery life
- Adheres to ADA guidelines.



Products with the Arthritis Foundation's Ease-of-Use Commendation are tested and proven to make daily tasks easier. Learn more at arthritis.org/easeofuse.



www.solarispaper.com
www.nvinow.com

NVI LOCOR ELECTRONIC HAND TOWEL DISPENSERS



A Smarter way to Use the Rest Room Hands Free Genius

Want to make your restrooms work smarter? Then Make the move to the Nvi® automated dispensing system. The Nvi® LoCor® towel and tissue system uses soft, sustainable paper to minimize change-outs and labor costs. The Nvi® touch-free electronic dispensing system does more than save you money; it improves hygiene and reduces unnecessary waste. All with a wave of your hand.



Introducing the first standard size single roll electronic bath tissue dispenser - providing solutions for unmet customer needs



Nvi® Electronic Tissue Dispenser

- Solaris Paper invested in significant product development to bring Nvi® Advanced Tissue Dispensing Systems to the market, realizing that there must be a way to reduce cross-contamination and waste in the washroom while accommodating those with a limited range of mobility. Cross-contamination is an important concern within the healthcare industry, affecting both the sick and care givers.
- Together, Nvi® and LoCor® are designed to achieve maximum product capacity, reduce product and packaging waste, minimize cross-contamination and assist those with a limited range of mobility - all while creating a more sanitary environment.

THE ULTIMATE WASHROOM ENHANCEMENT

Nvi® Recessed Stainless Steel Electronic Roll Towel System



Enhances Image
Sleek, Stainless Steel styling
conveys a high-end image

Improves Hygiene
Touchless dispensing minimizes the risk
of cross-contamination and creates
a more hygienic environment

Earns LEED Points
Using towels made from rapidly renewable fiber

Reduces Costs
One-at-a-time towel dispensing reduces waste

Meets ADA Guidelines
Meets ADA guidelines when properly installed

Reduces Labor Costs
One roll of LoCor® Hand towels produces
25% more Hand Dries, and more than 50%
labor savings when compared to Nvi® RiteFold®

Reduce Labor Costs with LoCor Roll Towels









One roll of LoCor Roll
towels gives you 25%
more hand dries per roll
than Nvi Ritefold towels.

This means more than a
50% savings in labor
costs for frequent dis-
penser refills.



NVI® ADVANCED DISPENSING SYSTEMS

Product: Bath Tissue Dispensers		Product Description	Finish	Product Dimensions (WxHxD)	Items/ Case
	D67001	Electronic Bath Tissue Dispenser	Stainless	7.87" x 9.13" x 6.14"	1
	D67002	Electronic Bath Tissue Dispenser	White	7.87" x 9.13" x 6.14"	1
	D67003	Electronic Bath Tissue Dispenser	Black	7.87" x 9.13" x 6.14"	1
	D67011	Manual Bath Tissue Dispenser	Stainless	7.29" x 13.38" x 6.32"	1
	D67012	Manual Bath Tissue Dispenser	White	7.29" x 13.38" x 6.32"	1
	D67013	Manual Bath Tissue Dispenser	Black	7.29" x 13.38" x 6.32"	1
	D67021	Manual Bath Tissue Side-By-Side Dispenser*	Stainless	12.20" x 7.68" x 6.89"	1
	D67022	Manual Bath Tissue Side-By-Side Dispenser*	White	12.20" x 7.68" x 6.89"	1
	D67023	Manual Bath Tissue Side-By-Side Dispenser*	Black	12.20" x 7.68" x 6.89"	1
Product: Roll Towel Dispensers					
	D68001	Electronic Hard Wound Roll Towel Dispenser	Stainless	12.20" x 15.75" x 9.60"	1
	D68002	Electronic Hard Wound Roll Towel Dispenser	White	12.20" x 15.75" x 9.60"	1
	D68003	Electronic Hard Wound Roll Towel Dispenser	Black	12.20" x 15.75" x 9.60"	1
	D68011-L	Recessed Electronic Hard Wound Roll Towel Dispenser	Stainless	14.20" x 17.92" x 10.00"	1
	D68011-C	Recessed Electronic Hard Wound Roll Towel Dispenser	Stainless	14.20" x 17.92" x 10.00"	1
	D68011-R	Recessed Electronic Hard Wound Roll Towel Dispenser	Stainless	14.20" x 17.92" x 10.00"	1
Product: Hand Towel Dispensers					
	D69001	Nvi® Rite-Fold Towel Dispenser	Stainless	13.82" x 15.00" x 4.98"	1
	D69002	Nvi® Rite-Fold Towel Dispenser	White	13.82" x 15.00" x 4.98"	1
	D69003	Nvi® Rite-Fold Towel Dispenser	Black	13.82" x 15.00" x 4.98"	1
Product: Adapters					Sets/Case
	D66001	Universal Multi-Fold Towel Adapter	n/a	11.00" x 1.35" x 3.75"	50
	D66003	BT SP-4001 Top - Down Dispenser Adapter - Bobrick (2 spindles & 1 roller plate per set)	n/a	5.70" x 1.41" x 1.41"	100
	D66004	BT SP-4002 Top - Down Dispenser Adapter - ASI (2 spindles & 1 roller plate per set)	n/a	5.43" x 1.41" x 1.41"	100
	D66005	BT SP-4003 Top - Down Dispenser Adapter - Bradley (2 spindles & 1 roller plate per set)	n/a	5.70" x 1.41" x 1.41"	100
	D66006	BT SP-4004 Standard Dispenser Adapter (2 spindles per set)	n/a	6.50" x .50" x .50"	100
	D66007	BT SP-4005 Standard Dispenser Adapter - Narrow (2 spindles per set)	n/a	6.00" x .50" x .50"	100
	D66008	BT SP-4006 Large Dispenser Adapter	n/a	5.57" x 6.16" x 3.38"	2
	D66009	MFT-4007 RiteFold® Adapter	n/a	10.81" x 6.09" x 3.97"	2
	D80000	BT SPCR-4010 Standard Bath Tissue Spacer (4 spacers per set)	n/a	1.97" x 1.97" x .85"	90

GET MORE WITH Nvi® LOCOR®

TISSUE AND TOWELS

A Product Line that brings you improved quality, savings in labor, less waste, and lower cost is no longer too good to be true



"There's More on the Core" With Nvi® LoCor®

Nvi® LoCor® Tissue products are ideal for replacing standard tissue rolls. With 100% more tissue on a roll, Nvi® LoCor® tissue doubles the capacity and reduces roll replacements. With innovative tissue adapters, most all commercial Bobrick and Bradley dispensers and residential type fixtures can be converted to accommodate Nvi® LoCor® Tissue. Adding capacity, reducing labor and increasing quality has never been so easy.

50% fewer sheets left on the core
with LoCor vs. standard roll tissue

Nvi® LoCor® Tissue and Towel Products

Product: LoCor® Bath Tissue		Color	Ply	Emboss	Size (WxL)	Count	Items/Case
26821	Nvi® LoCor® Bath Tissue	White	2	Plain	3.85" x 4.05"	1000 sts.	36 rolls
Product: Multi-Fold Towels							
50861	Nvi® Rite-Fold® Towel	White	1	Full	10.55" x 9.45"	220 sts.	10 pks.
50862	Nvi® Multi-Fold Towel	White	1	Full	8.46" x 9.45"	225 sts.	16 pks.
Product: Hard Wound Roll Towels							
46896	Nvi® LoCor® Roll Towel (Mid Premium)	White	1	Full	8" x 800'	800 ft.	6 rolls
46897	Nvi® LoCor® Roll Towel (Mid Premium)	White	1	Full	7" x 800'	800 ft.	6 rolls
46898	Nvi® LoCor® Roll Towel (Economy)	White	1	Full	7" x 700'	700 ft.	6 rolls
46899	Nvi® LoCor® Roll Towel (Premium)	White	1	Full	7" x 600'	600 ft.	6 rolls

NVI® LOCOR® PRODUCTS - REDUCING LABOR, WASTE, AND EXPENSE

Nvi® LoCor® products are committed to meeting and exceeding the economic and environmental standards set forth by your customers. Our high-quality towel and tissue products offer a superior alternative to standard away-from-home towel and tissue products.



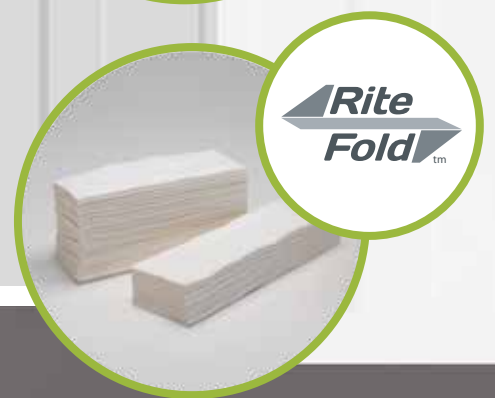
72%
Reduction in
Packaging waste

Nvi® LoCor Tissue vs Livi® Standard
Bath Tissue 21545



50%
Reduction in
core waste with
LoCor HWRT

Nvi® LoCor® Towels vs Universal HWRT



50%
Reduction in
product consumption
using RiteFold®

Nvi® RiteFold® vs Universal
Multi-Fold Towel assuming 1.5
RiteFold towels per dry vs 3 Universal



Less waste with  tissue

Other leading brands leave behind too much tissue; not LoCor®- use it to the core. Due to the small rigid core, LoCor® is also more stable when shipped, resulting in less product damage during transit and handling.



LIVI® VPG

Premium Quality Tissue and towels - "Home Like Comfort"



Livi® VPG is a select line of high quality tissue products that provide exceptional comfort, softness, strength and absorbency.

With an expanded line of products, Livi® VPG delivers the power of choice to customers who want to optimize their usage.

Clean upscale packaging easily coordinates with any décor and enhances the look and feel of any facility. Livi® VPG is sure to impress your users with solid performance at a great value.



The quality products offered in the Livi® VPG lineup will satisfy your users and help promote a clean, healthy work environment.

The Livi® VPG brand delivers environmentally sound products sourced from Rapidly Renewable Virgin Plantation Grown fiber. With Livi® VPG, you get virgin-quality tissue from young fiber, redefining "green." For more information, go to www.nvinow.com

ADVANCED HYGIENE SOLUTIONS

LIVI® VPG PRODUCTS

Product: Bath Tissue		Color	Ply	Emboss	Size (WxL)	Count	Items/Case
21556	Livi® VPG Select Bath Tissue	White	2	Turtle & Sun	4.45" x 3.98"	500 sts.	60 rolls
21545	Livi® VPG Bath Tissue	White	2	LIVI Leaf	4.45" x 3.98"	500 sts.	80 rolls
21547	Livi® VPG Bath Tissue	White	2	LIVI Leaf	4.09" x 3.75"	500 sts.	80 rolls
21549	Livi® VPG Bath Tissue	White	1	Plain	4.09" x 3.98"	1000 sts.	80 rolls
21523	Livi® VPG Bath Tissue	White	Perfec Ply	LIVI Leaf	3.90" x 3.74"	500 sts.	96 rolls
21524	Livi® VPG Bath Tissue	White	Perfec Ply	LIVI Leaf	3.90" x 3.74"	700 sts.	96 rolls
23501	Livi® VPG Jumbo Bath Tissue	White	2	Plain	3.3" x 1000'	1000 ft.	12 rolls
Product: Facial Tissue							
11513	Livi® VPG Flat Box Facial Tissue	White	2	Plain	8.37" x 8.07"	100 sts.	30 pks.
11513*	Livi® VPG Flat Box Facial Tissue	White	2	Plain	7.68" x 8.27"	100 sts.	30 pks.
11516	Livi® VPG Cube Facial Tissue	White	2	Plain	8.37" x 8.07"	90 sts.	36 pks.
11516*	Livi® VPG Cube Facial Tissue	White	2	Plain	7.68" x 8.27"	90 sts.	36 pks.
Product: Multi-Fold Towels							
43514	Livi® VPG Select Multi-Fold Towel	White	1	Full	9" x 9.5"	250 sts.	16 pks.
43512	Livi® VPG Multi-Fold Towel	White	1	Full	9" x 9.5"	250 sts.	16 pks.
Product: Hard Wound Roll Towels							
46529	Livi® VPG Roll Towel	White	1	Full	8" x 800'	800 ft.	6 rolls
46530	Livi® VPG Roll Towel	White	1	Full	8" x 600'	600 ft.	6 rolls
46532	Livi® VPG Roll Towel	White	1	Full	8" x 600'	600 ft.	12 rolls
Product: Center Pull Roll Towels							
45507	Livi® VPG Center Pull Towel	White	2	Full	7.4" x 600'	600 ft.	6 rolls
Product: Kitchen Roll Towels							
41504	Livi® VPG Kitchen Roll Towel	White	2	Wheel	11" x 9"	85 sts.	30 rolls

* East of Rockies



LIVI BASIC®

Practical, Affordable Washroom Solutions



Making the right choices when it comes to selecting the right towel and tissue products for your washroom comes down to two things: practicality and value. Livi® Basic offers the safest choice when considering the most practical products that deliver the greatest economical value. True to the Livi® brand promise, Livi® Basic offers better quality and greater value than competitive products in this class. Make the most sensible choice for value; Livi® Basic .



Make the best impression on your patrons or users by offering Livi® Basic towels and tissue products. A superior quality and value, Livi® Basic offers unmatched performance, softness and affordability while maintaining the Livi® brand promise by utilizing rapidly renewable raw materials. Towel for towel, tissue for tissue, Livi® Basic delivers not only for you, but for the environment as well.

ADVANCED HYGIENE SOLUTIONS

LIVI® BASIC PRODUCTS

Product: Bath Tissue		Color	Ply	Emboss	Size (WxL)	Count	Items/Case
21722	Livi® Basic Bath Tissue	White	2	LIVI Leaf	3.90"x 3.74"	400 sts.	96 rolls
21723	Livi® Basic Bath Tissue	White	Perfec Ply	LIVI Leaf	3.90"x 3.66"	850 sts.	96 rolls
21723*	Livi® Basic Bath Tissue	White	Perfec Ply	LIVI Leaf	3.90"x 3.54"	850 sts.	96 rolls
21724	Livi® Basic Bath Tissue	White	2	LIVI Leaf	4.06"x 3.66"	500 sts.	96 rolls
21724*	Livi® Basic Bath Tissue	White	2	LIVI Leaf	4.06"x 3.54"	500 sts.	96 rolls
23724	Livi® Basic Jumbo Bath Tissue	White	2	Plain	3.3"x 850'	850 ft.	12 rolls
23725*	Livi® Basic Jumbo Bath Tissue	White	2	Circle	3.3"x 600'	600 ft.	12 rolls
Product: Hard Wound Roll Towels							
46782	Livi® Basic Roll Towel	White	1	Full/Circle*	8"x 700'	700 ft.	6 rolls
Product: Center Pull Roll Towels							
45784	Livi® Basic Center Pull Towel	White	2	Full	7"x 10.9"	550 ft.	6 rolls
45784*	Livi® Basic Center Pull Towel	White	2	Circle	7"x 9.44"	550 ft.	6 rolls
Product: Multi-Fold Towels							
43513	Livi® Basic Multi-Fold Towel	White	1	Full	9"x 9.50"	250 sts.	16 pks
Product: Kitchen Roll Towels							
41741	Livi® Basic Kitchen Roll Towel	White	1	Wheel	11"x 9"	70 sts.	30 rolls

* East of Rockies



OUR GUARANTEE

If, for any reason, our products do not meet your expectations, Solaris Paper will reimburse you* for your initial purchase via FREE product, for up to \$500.00

Just contact your Solaris Customer Service Representative and fill out the Guarantee of Satisfaction form with your initial proof of purchase. We will reimburse you, no questions asked.

*guarantee extended to consuming end-user accounts only
Customer Service - 1.888.99.TISSUE



SOLARIS PAPER

www.solarispaper.com www.nvinow.com

13415 Carmenita Rd Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670



DiffuseAir System



Radiant System



A. Environmentally Preferred Continuous Air Systems

Pro-Link offers three models for facilities desiring an environmentally friendly solution: DiffuseAir, Radiant and Radiant Power. All offer continuous 24 hour operation providing up to 60 days of fragrance. Units with fans help circulate the fragrance in areas with limited air flow. No propellants or added VOCs.

DiffuseAir

DiffuseAir is designed to simplify service and use, keeping maintenance personnel safer with its top-hinging cover. The optional fan module can be field installed. Refills are entirely recyclable, eliminating the need for special disposal procedures. They also fit most other continuous air dispensers. A no fragrance refill, Free, is available. It also neutralizes odors. This combination makes it ideal for use in hospitals and nursing homes.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DA001-DW	Dispenser, White	1/ea.
DA002F	Optional Fan Module	1/ea.
DA02-R	April Showers	6/cs.
DA04-R	Cool Ice	6/cs.
DA20-R	Free, No Fragrance Odor Neutralizer	6/cs.
DA05-R	Lavender	6/cs.
DA03-R	Summer Day	6/cs.
DA01-R	Sweet Citrus	6/cs.
DA06-R	Tropical Mango	6/cs.

Radiant

Discreet and attractive wall-mount dispensers available in White (listed), Black and Chrome. Small size means it fits anywhere. Refills are recyclable.

Item #	Description	Qty.
A30DT	Radiant Dispenser, White	1/ea.
A358T	Cool Cucumber	6/cs.
A350T	Glacier	6/cs.
A356T	Mango Splash	6/cs.
A353T	Ocean Mist	6/cs.
A354T	Sparkling Wind	6/cs.
A351T	Zesty Orange	6/cs.

B. PureAir System

Harnesses nature's power, the PureAir System rejuvenates the air, refreshing the atmosphere and bringing outdoor freshness indoors. PureAir is an ozone generating system that is easy-to-use and maintain. Using the latest technology, the replaceable cartridge creates ozone, which changes back into oxygen after 15 minutes. Eliminates unpleasant odors. It is the ideal air care system for restrooms, offices, schools and medical facilities.



Item #	Description	Qty.
PA001-DW	PureAir Dispenser	1/ea.
PA003C	Replacement Cartridge	1/ea.

ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY, PUREAIR



PRO-LINK'S AIR CARE SYSTEMS MAKE SURE YOUR FACILITY SMELLS FRESH & CLEAN!

Unpleasant smells can make any facility appear dirty, no matter how clean it actually is.

Pro-Link offers a full line of Air Care Systems for any facility's requirements – from small to large. Using our high performance, durable solutions assures your tenants and visitors have an outstanding experience.

Choose the proper solution for your facility - environmentally preferred continuous systems, metered systems and our innovative large space and air purifying systems.



AIR CARE

GrandAir System

**A. GrandAir Large Space Fragrancing System**

The perfect - and only - air care system for spaces up to 2,100 sq. ft. (17,800 cu. ft.). GrandAir provides continuous and consistent fragrance delivery to large interior spaces. Portable or fixed installation. Fragrances are delivered with a one-of-a-kind solid ceramic "brick" created from natural essential oils derived from wood, fruit, spices and flowers. The solid ceramic refills mean there are no propellants, making it a smart environmental choice. The refills are available in seven different fragrances lasting up to four weeks and are VOC and CARB compliant. Total user control of output and intensity, creating a positive experience in areas such as gyms, lobbies and other large areas.

Item #	Description	Qty.
GA001-DW	GrandAir Dispenser	1/ea.
GA01-R	Citrus Sparkle	1/ea.
GA02-R	Exotic Berry	1/ea.
GA07-R	Floral Fresh	1/ea.
GA06-R	Forest Rain	1/ea.
GA04-R	Jazzy Jasmine	1/ea.
GA05-R	Lavender	1/ea.
GA03-R	Orange Blossom	1/ea.

StandardAir System

**B. StandardAir & MiniAir Systems**

Choose from Pro-Link's StandardAir and MiniAir Air Care Systems when seeking odor control for spaces up to 700 sq. ft. (6,000 cu. ft.) Use StandardAir for most locations and MiniAir when space is tight or a more discreet installation is desired. Dispensers are available in White or Chrome, and feature top hinges for maintenance personnel safety. Many features to simplify service and use, such as a quick start programming option and a refill test feature to ensure the refill is operating. StandardAir refills are available in 3,000 and 9,000 sprays, while MiniAir refills provide 3,000 sprays. A variety of fragrances (refills) are available to match all preferences. Burst premium fragrances are available for the StandardAir. Burst refills contain the highest quality and most effective oils, making their scents stronger and longer lasting.

MiniAir System



Item #	Description	Qty.
SA001-DC	StandardAir Dispenser, Chrome	1/ea.
SA001-DW	StandardAir Dispenser, White	1/ea.
MA001-DC	MiniAir Dispenser, Chrome	1/ea.
MA001-DW	MiniAir Dispenser, White	1/ea.

STANDARDAIR & MINIAIR REFILLS - FRAGRANCES FROM LIGHTEST TO STRONGEST

	Summer Day	Floral Spice	Apple Grove	Tropical Fruit	Cinnamon Stick	Citrus Sparkle
StandardAir 3000	SA03-30R	SA04-30R	SA05-30R	SA07-30R	SA06-30R	SA01-30R
StandardAir 9000	SA03-90R	SA04-90R	SA05-90R	SA07-90R	SA06-90R	SA01-90R
MiniAir 3000	MA03-30R	MA04-30R	MA05-30R	MA07-30R	MA06-30R	MA01-30R

	Fresh Air	Pomegranate	Vanilla Blossom	Powder Fresh
StandardAir 3000	SA16-30R	SA08-30R	SA09-30R	SA02-30R

BURST	Honeymelon Burst	Lemon Burst	Mango Burst	Sandalwood Burst
StandardAir 3000	SA21-30R	SA20-30R	SA23-30R	SA22-30R

Multi-Phasing Fragrance Delivery

- Fusion of fragrances & materials
- Keeps facilities smelling fresh and clean





A fresh fragrance means a clean facility to occupants.

Pro-Link's e-Merge offers a revolutionary process to deliver consistent fragrance intensity *with the release of different, powerful, and appealing fragrances over time.*

This multi-phasing fragrance system consists of a fragrance center surrounded by a large molded ceramic block infused with a different fragrance. The fragrances' focus - the powerful key fragrance compounds and notes - are significantly different from the beginning to the end of the e-Merge's use. With its continuous evolution of fragrance, tenant olfactory senses remain sharp - recognizing each fragrance phase. Facilities using one scent risk tenant overexposure to that fragrance. This overexposure, commonly called fragrance fatigue, occurs when tenants no longer notice a scent. Using e-Merge eliminates overexposure to one scent with its different, powerful, and appealing fragrance transition over time - keeping your facility smelling fresh and clean.

e-Merge is a great choice for facilities, offering:

- Up to 60 days of continuously evolving fragrance
- No leaking during transit or in use
- Completely recyclable and biodegradable – even the clip
- Sub-micron technology - fragrance particles <1 micron means more aroma “hang time”
- No batteries, no solvents, and no wicks
- Not affected by climate or altitude
- VOC exempt – contains no propellants (aerosols)
- Complements any green cleaning policy

Enjoy the ultimate fusion of fragrances with e-Merge

How it Works:

e-Merge's multi-phasing technology (patent pending) takes the science of scent and fragrance to the next level – merging the chemistry of fragrance with diffusion and evaporation rates of fragrances infused in materials, including a ceramic housing and a proprietary water based center – to deliver unique fragrances that transition over time. Many fragrance notes are continuously evolving in strength – no single note or collection is too strong for an extended amount of time.

Fragrance
Ceramic

Fragrance
Center

Clean, Fresh Fragrances

Complementary fragrances bring a renewed freshness as the scent continuously fuses together and evaporates bringing unique fragrance notes to the area. Designed for use with Pro-Link's e-Merge dispenser, the refills also work seamlessly with other similar passive dispensers in the market. Facilities can upgrade fragrance performance without switching out dispensers.



Apple Cinnamon

Rich and fruity fragrance of apples leading into the warmth and richness of spiced cinnamon, clove and nutmeg, ending with a hint of vanilla.



Citrus Surprise

Summer citrus blend starts with a burst of fresh citrus peel and juicy berries, opening the way to a lively lime with vanilla ice cream, and departing with a punch of rich tropical peach and mango.



Cool Ice

Beginning with crisp cedar and pine, the fragrance evolves into a cooling herbal aroma, transforming into a sparkling blend of energizing wild mint and eucalyptus, with a touch of lemon spearmint.



Cucumber Peach

A clean garden fresh fragrance – begins with a fresh crush of cucumber leading into a calming melon, which drifts into an uplifting peach.




Ocean Mist

Opening with a mixture of clove, jasmine and lemon peel, this floral blend blossoms into a wave of soapy, cool marine musk.

Refill Order Information:



Item No.	Description:	Case Pack	Fragrance Intensity
DA10-SR	Cucumber Peach	6	
DA11-SR	Ocean Mist	6	
DA07-SR	Apple Cinnamon	6	
DA08-SR	Citrus Surprise	6	
DA09-SR	Cool Ice	6	

Dispenser Order Information:



Item No.	Description:	Case Pack
DA002-DW	e-Merge White Dispenser	6
DA001-DW	e-Merge White Dispenser	6
DA002F	Optional Fan Module for use with DA001-DW only. For areas with unusually low levels of natural airflow.	1

Distributed by:

California Notice: California law prohibits the sale of plastic packaging and plastic products that are labeled with the terms 'biodegradable', 'degradable', or 'decomposable', or any form of those terms, or that imply in any way that the item will break down, biodegrade, or decompose in a landfill or other environment. These restrictions apply to all sales in or into the State of California, including such sales over the Internet.

A. Metered Systems with Ordenone®

Easy-to-use metered dispensers with selection of spray intervals and indicator lights. Available in standard or micro size to fit any facility's needs. Refills feature a dry formula mist that eliminates messy fallout on counters or floors. All refills contain Ordenone, an odor neutralizer that provides immediate odor elimination. Refills last for over 30 days. VOC and CARB compliant. Premium and spa inspired fragrances are available for the standard size dispensers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
13334	Standard Dispenser, White	1/ea.
13333	Micro Dispenser, White	1/ea.
13611	Citron, Spa Inspired	12/cs.
13605	Jubilee, Premium	12/cs.
13610	Lotus Flower, Spa Inspired	12/cs.
13609	Mountain Summit, Spa Inspired	12/cs.
13604	Primrose, Premium	12/cs.
13603	Surf & Sand, Premium	12/cs.

Metered Systems with Ordenone®



STANDARD & MICRO REFILLS						
	Applicious	Cinnamon Twist	Citrus Splash	Crisp Linen	Floral Garden	Mango Tango
Standard 7 oz.	08653	08661	08654	13244	08658	08656
Micro 1.8 oz.	13330	13331	13332	13327	13329	13328

B. Metered System

Basic model for easy operation. Refills offer up to 3,000 sprays. Low VOCs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06784	Compact Dispenser, White	1/ea.

Compact System



COMPACT REFILLS				
	Classic Cinnamon	Classic Vanilla	Country Bouquet	Imagination
Compact	08737	08751	06788	06787
	Mango	Morning Breeze	Seashore	Summer Garden
Compact	08744	06785	06789	06786

C. Pump Air Care Dispensing System

Pump Spray dispensers with LED or LCD displays showing battery power, low refill and more (model dependent). Custom dispensing allows adjustable spray intervals and night and day sensor. Refills come in 8 oz. bottles. Water-based formulas with low VOCs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
A03DP	White Dispenser w/LED Display	1/ea.
A029P	Charisma Plus	12/cs.
A020P	Country Bouquet	12/cs.
06281	Morning Breeze	12/cs.
A022P	Seashore	12/cs.



HYSCENT



A. HYscent Dual

The modern and sleekly designed Dual can easily be wall mounted or displayed on a desktop stand as a welcome addition to a room's decor. For the ultimate solution for overcoming "numb nose" to the same fragrance, use the alternating setting feature to regularly provide a fresh scent. Use the dual setting to create a unique blend of two HYscent fragrances delivering your own custom aroma.

Item #	Description	Qty.
802111	HYscent Dual, White	1/ea.
802121	HYscent Dual, Black	1/ea.
802131	HYscent Dual, Chrome	1/ea.



C. HYscent Solo

Portable, sleek and very effective, the HYscent Solo is the go to solution to bring the highest quality fragrancing to smaller spaces. Not only can the Solo be mounted on a wall, but its portability offers unlimited options for use... From the restroom to the office cubicle, the Solo is the most versatile of fragrancing devices.

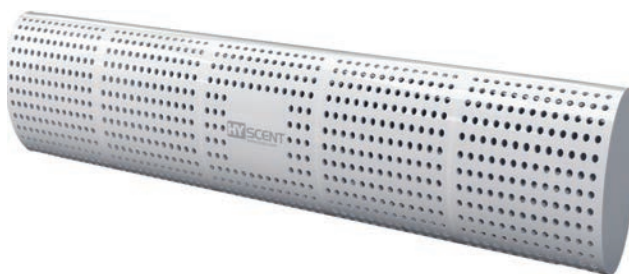
Item #	Description	Qty.
803111	HYscent Solo, White	1/ea.
803121	HYscent Solo, Black	1/ea.
803131	HYscent Solo, Chrome	1/ea.



B. HYscent Pod

No batteries are necessary for the HYscent Pod. The four-quadrant vent holes ensure an optimal 360 degree fragrance dispersion. Without the use of harmful chemicals, the HYscent Pod is one of the greenest - and most effective - fragrance devices on the market. From the office cubicle to hotel guest rooms, the POD is the ecological answer to fragrancing any personal area.

Item #	Description	Qty.
832111	HYscent Pod, White	1/ea.



D. HYscent InVent

Go green and keep it simple with the HYscent InVent, a fragrancing device that works with your existing HVAC airflow. Just clip the InVent into a ceiling vent in the space you'd like to fragrance to generate airflow through the unit. In minutes, notice the pleasing aroma of one of HYSO's original fragrances. The sleek and aesthetically appealing design creates a virtually seamless appearance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
804111	HYscent InVent, White, Cherry Almond	6/cs.
804211	HYscent InVent, White, Ocean	6/cs.
804311	HYscent InVent, White, Linen	6/cs.
804811	HYscent InVent, White, Pomegranate Plum	6/cs.
804411	HYscent InVent, White, Lavender	6/cs.
804511	HYscent InVent, White, Vanilla	6/cs.

Available Colors

Dual: White, Black, Chrome

Solo: White, Black, Chrome

Pod: White InVent: White

Fragrance Cartridges: White, Black

White



Black



Chrome





A. Signature Fragrance Cartridges

HYscent fragrance cartridges are made from a proprietary polymer blend infused with the highest quality, pure essential oils. A dry vapor fragrance release is achieved through molecular migration of the fragrance molecules to the exterior surfaces of the blended polymer. Each cartridge is also infused with Odorax, a proprietary blend of organic materials designed to eliminate malodor.



Apple Jack

Item #	Description	Qty.
822311	Apple Jack, White	6/cs.
822321	Apple Jack, Black	6/cs.



Café Mocha

Item #	Description	Qty.
821811	Café Mocha, White	6/cs.
821821	Café Mocha, Black	6/cs.



Cherry Almond

Item #	Description	Qty.
820111	Cherry Almond, White	6/cs.
820121	Cherry Almond, Black	6/cs.



Cinnamon

Item #	Description	Qty.
821711	Cinnamon, White	6/cs.
821721	Cinnamon, Black	6/cs.



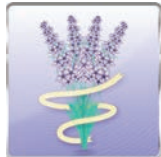
Citronella

Item #	Description	Qty.
821311	Citronella, White	6/cs.
821321	Citronella, Black	6/cs.



Citrus

Item #	Description	Qty.
820611	Citrus, White	6/cs.
820621	Citrus, Black	6/cs.



Lavender

Item #	Description	Qty.
820911	Lavender, White	6/cs.
820921	Lavender, Black	6/cs.



Linen

Item #	Description	Qty.
820311	Linen, White	6/cs.
820321	Linen, Black	6/cs.



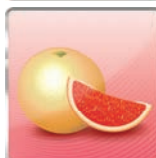
Mango

Item #	Description	Qty.
821111	Mango, White	6/cs.
821121	Mango, Black	6/cs.



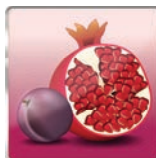
Ocean

Item #	Description	Qty.
820211	Ocean, White	6/cs.
820221	Ocean, Black	6/cs.



Pink Grapefruit

Item #	Description	Qty.
822111	Pink Grapefruit, White	6/cs.
822121	Pink Grapefruit, Black	6/cs.



Pomegranate Plum

Item #	Description	Qty.
820811	Pomegranate Plum, White	6/cs.
820821	Pomegranate Plum, Black	6/cs.



Powder

Item #	Description	Qty.
821211	Powder, White	6/cs.
821221	Powder, Black	6/cs.



Red Raspberry

Item #	Description	Qty.
822511	Red Raspberry, White	6/cs.
822521	Red Raspberry, Black	6/cs.



Unscented

Item #	Description	Qty.
821911	Unscented, White	6/cs.
821921	Unscented, Black	6/cs.



Vanilla

Item #	Description	Qty.
821011	Vanilla, White	6/cs.
821021	Vanilla, Black	6/cs.



Waterlily

Item #	Description	Qty.
821511	Waterlily, White	6/cs.
821521	Waterlily, Black	6/cs.



West Indian Lemongrass

Item #	Description	Qty.
821411	West Indian Lemongrass, White	6/cs.
821421	West Indian Lemongrass, Black	6/cs.



A. Automatic Drain Maintenance System

Provides continuous maintenance ensuring urinal and toilet fixtures, traps and drains remain clean,

sanitary and odor-free. The programmable dispenser allows the choice of start and end time as well as the frequency of dose. Refills are available in four fragrances and one heavy-duty cleaner that lasts up to 3,000 doses.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DD001-DC	Dispenser, Chrome	1/ea.
DD001-DW	Dispenser, White	1/ea.
DD47	Refill, Drain Cleaner	6/cs.
DD01-R	Refill, Citrus Sparkle	6/cs.
DD02-R	Refill, Fresh Spice	6/cs.
DD04-R	Refill, Island Mint	6/cs.
DD03-R	Refill, Lavender	6/cs.



Hands-Free
Flush
Sidemount



Hands-Free
Flush
Clamp



Hands-Free Flush
for Tank Toilets

B. Hands-Free Flush System

The Hands-Free Flush System delivers automatic no-touch flushing for improved hygiene and appearance in restrooms. The sophisticated sensor manages flushing for toilets and urinals. Installation is quick and easy – with no water shut-off required and no plumbers needed. Several models available to upgrade your fixtures. Sidemounts are for installations that replace existing flush handles. For Sloan and Zurn flush valves. Adapters available for other flush valves. Clamps slide over existing flush Sloan and Zurn valve handles (adapters available) and install in less than a minute. Tank Toilet model attaches above the tank. Available in polished chrome (sidemount and clamp) or white (tank toilets) only. Courtesy Flush button standard with toilet versions.

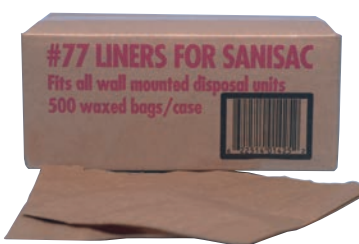
Item #	Description	Qty.
FG401187A	Sidemount - For Toilets	1/ea.
FG401186A	Sidemount - For Urinals	1/ea.
FG401805A	Clamp - For Toilets	1/ea.
FG401804A	Clamp - For Urinals	1/ea.
FG750831	White - For Tank	1/ea.



C. Sanitary Receptacles

Wall-mounted metal, enamel and plastic napkin/tampon disposal units designed to fit in restroom stalls. All receptacles use #77 liners.

Item #	Description	Qty.
25032000	Sanisac Stainless Steel, 8"W x 11"H x 4 1/4"D	1/ea.
25033000	Sanisac White Enamel, 8"W x 11"H x 4 1/4"D	1/ea.
25125200	Sanisac White Plastic, 8 7/8"W x 10 5/8"H x 4 5/8"D	1/ea.



D. Sanitary Receptacle Liners

Waxed, gusseted paper liner for use with wall-mounted disposal units.

Item #	Description	Qty.
25025088	#77 Liner, 7 1/2"W x 10"H x 3"D	500/cs.



E. Panty Liners

Can be used either alone or with a tampon for more protection. For use in J10 vendor.

Naturelle® for use in J1, J2(WP), J6(N)(SSP)(RC), 4J and J10(SSP).

Item #	Description	Qty.
25030073	Naturelle®, 4 1/4" x 3" x 1 1/8"	200/cs.

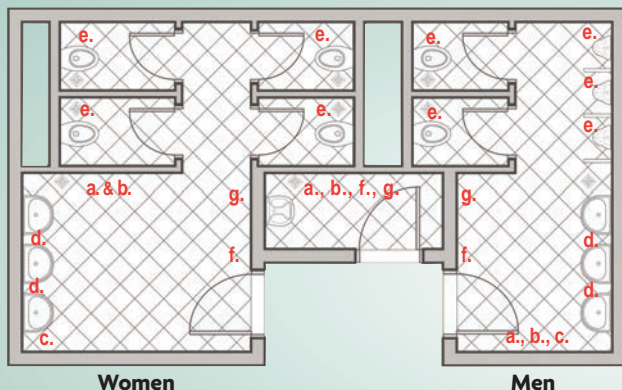


F. Maxi Pads

Maxi pads are offered for the most popular vending machines in both regular and premium brands. #4 for use in: Dual #1, Tri #74, FOC, FOCJR, ED-1, Dual #7, K-20H, K-40H, J1, J2 J6N, J6, 4-J, J10, J50, J31, V5 and J75. #8 for use in 8J and 8H.

Item #	Description	Qty.
25130973	#4 Naturelle® Maxi Pads, Folded	250/cs.
25131073	#8 Naturelle® Maxi Pads, Flat	250/cs.
25189973	#4 Naturelle® Plus w/Wings, Folded	250/cs.

PRO-LINK HAS ALL THE PRODUCTS A FACILITY NEEDS FOR ITS WASHROOM!



Men & Women

- a. Can Liners
- b. Receptacles
- c. Towels or Hand Dryers
- d. Soap
- e. In Each Stall/Urinal Area
 - ✓ Toilet Tissue
 - ✓ Toilet/Urinal Drain Maintainers
 - ✓ Rim Cages
 - ✓ Toilet Seat Cleaner or Covers
 - ✓ Restroom Floor Mat
- f. Hand Sanitizer
- g. Air Care

For Your Cleaning Personnel

- Disposable Gloves
- Safety Glasses
- Caution Wet Floor Signs
- Bucket & Wringer
- Mops
- Glass Cleaner
- Bath & Bowl Cleaner
- Disinfectant Cleaner or Wipes
- Squeegee (with or without TCS)
- Microfiber Cloths

Baby Rest Area Add:

- Baby Changing Table
- Liners & Baby Wipes
- Disposable Gloves

Women Additional:

- Sanitary Receptacles & Liners in each Stall
- Tampon/Sanitary Pad Vendors in the Wash Area

Men Additional:

- Urinal Screens or Blocks to each Urinal

A. Naturelle® & Playtex® Gentle Glide® Tampons

Tampons fit all standard vending machines. Naturelle® brand is enclosed in a four-ply cardboard applicator that is biodegradable and flushable. Playtex® features a plastic applicator with rounded tip. For use in vendor: RJ3(RC), J1, J2(WP)(RC), J6(N)(SSP)(RC), J10(SSP)(RC), J50, J75 and V5.

Item #	Description	Qty.
25176488	Naturelle®, 5 1/8" Tube, 5/8" dia.	500/cs.
25144388	Playtex®, Plastic Applicator	500/cs.



B. Tampon/Sanitary Pad Vendors

Feminine hygiene vending machines are offered for a wide range of facility needs: Single Vendors - for dispensing a single product, and Dual Vendors - for dispensing tampons and pads. Manual and automatic models available. Vendor



Starter Kits offer a package of a vendor, pads, tampons, etc., making installation simpler.

Item #	Description	Qty.
25191000	J6-RC Vendor, White Enamel, Dispenses: 17 Naturelle® Pads and 26 Playtex® Tampons	1/ea.
25191100	J6-SSP Vendor, Stainless Steel, Dispenses: 17 Naturelle® Pads and 26 Playtex® Tampons	1/ea.
25160100	RSVP Plus Starter Kit (Naturelle® J1 Vendor, 50 #4 Maxis & 50 Tampons), 35"W x 11 1/4"H x 11 5/8"D	1/ea.



C. Baby Changing Stations & Accessories

Two wall-mounted choices to meet your baby changing station needs. Feature safety straps and built-in dispensers. Vertical and horizontal models meet all global safety standards (ASTM, ADA, FDA and EN) and contain antimicrobial protection. Baby wipes contain aloe and are alcohol-free.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG781888LPLAT	Baby Changing Station, Horizontal	1/ea.
FG781988LPLAT	Baby Changing Station, Vertical	1/ea.
FG781788WHT	Laminated Protective Liners, 2-Ply	320/cs.
25184687	Baby Wipes, 80 per Pack, 7" x 8" Wipes	12/cs.



URINAL SCREENS, RIM CAGES, MATS, CLEANING KIT

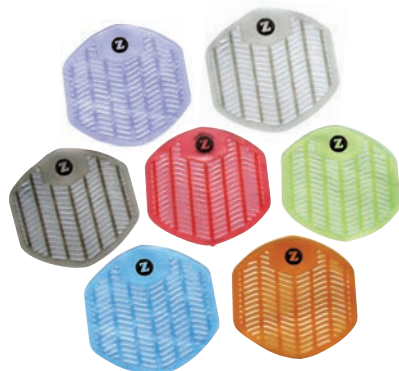


A. Premium Urinal Screens

An effective way of keeping drains and urinals free flowing and smelling fresh for 30 days, Pro-Link's Premium Urinal Screens feature an innovative anti-splash texture and a brightly colored "bulls-eye" center for fragrance identification and promoting better aim. An anti-slip feature with rubber grip strips helps prevent the screen from shifting. Each screen comes with a disposable glove and service handle for your maintenance personnel.



Item #	Description	Qty.
US004	Apple Grove (Red Center)	12/cs.
US003	Fresh Spice (Blue Center)	12/cs.
US001	Honey Melon (Green Center)	12/cs.
US002	Mango (Yellow Center)	12/cs.



B. Z-Screen - Urinal Screens

Strong, gradual fragrance release ensures 30-day

use. Contains enzymes to clean the urinal and eliminate odors. New plastic material contains up to 12x more fragrance than vinyl screens. Elevated risers on bottom to prevent trapped urine and odor source. Other fragrances available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
1491	Blue - Winter Frost	1/dz.
1496	Blurple - Minted Herb	1/dz.
1497	Frost - Cucumber Melon	1/dz.
1490	Green - Orchard Zing	1/dz.
1493	Orange - Citrus Zest	1/dz.
1492	Red - Cherry Burst	1/dz.
1495	Smoke - Fresh Blast	1/dz.



C. Urinal Screen with Blocks

Block only is enclosed in water-soluble wrap, environmentally safe. Releases strong sudsing action ensuring complete sanitation for up to 30 days. Patented enzymatic bacteria technology reduces odors on contact.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9400C	Cherry Fragrance	1/dz.
9480S	Spice Fragrance	1/dz.

D. Rim Cages

Each flush leaves attractive blue color. Built-in foaming action for up to 30 days.



Item #	Description	Qty.
9450C	Cherry Fragrance	1/dz.
9450G	Green Apple Fragrance	1/dz.



E. Restroom Floor Mats

Impregnated with Neutra Tech™, a neutralizing agent to combat odors and refresh the area. Protects floors

from stains, discoloration and uric acid damage. Prevents cross-contamination of urine from the restroom to other areas. Makes restroom maintenance easier and faster, reducing labor. Improves safety against potential slips and falls. Special non-slip bottom provides a safer, drier floor surface. Disposable and recyclable. Lasts four to six weeks, dependent on usage. Green apple scent.

Item #	Description	Qty.
1525	Urinal, Gray	1/ea.
1550	Toilet, Gray	1/ea.
1525-5	Urinal, Black	1/ea.
1550-5	Toilet, Black	1/ea.



F. Restroom Value Pack

Everything you need to clean a restroom in one amazing value pack! Ships together in one convenient carton. Kit includes bucket/wringer combo, microfiber mop and handle with adapter, five microfiber cloths, three trigger sprayers, a bowl mop and caddy and even a wet floor sign! Most are even "color coded" red, so training your staff using a color system is a snap.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RRVP1	Restroom Value Pack	1/ea.



A. Dry Air Fresheners/ Odor Neutralizers

Unique formulation designed to eliminate offensive odors in the air with no wet fallout. Great coverage in open areas. Easy-to-use in the office, restrooms, or wherever odors are present. VOC compliant. Contains no CFCs. Contains no ozone-depleting chemicals. Crisp Linen and Mulberry Wine contain Ordenone, an odor neutralizer.



Item #	Description	Qty.
YA002II	Apple II, 20 oz. Can, Net Weight 10 oz.	12/cs.
YA003II	Baby Powder II, 20 oz. Net Weight 10 oz.	12/cs.
YA011II	Cinnamon II, 20 oz. Can, Net Weight 10 oz.	12/cs.
YA013	Crisp Linen, 20 oz. Can, Net Weight 14 oz.	12/cs.
YA012	Fall Harvest, 20 oz. Can, Net Weight 15 oz.	12/cs.
YA004II	Island Fresh II, 20 oz. Can, Net Weight 10 oz.	12/cs.
YA014	Mulberry Wine, 20 oz. Can, Net Weight 14 oz.	12/cs.
YA001	Orchard Fresh, 20 oz. Can, Net Weight 15 oz.	12/cs.

B. All Purpose Cleaner

Powerful, butyl-plus-based foaming cleaner that removes crayon marks, lipstick, smoke, film and soot. Cuts through dirt and grease build-up without rubbing. Cleans all washable surfaces: Walls, glass, counters, stainless steel, aluminum, plastic, tile and porcelain.



Item #	Description	Qty.
YA005	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 19 oz.	12/cs.

C. Citrus Cleaner

This orange-powered, all purpose foaming cleaner clings to all washable surfaces. Heavy-duty detergents and cleaning agents dissolve grease, dirt and grime. Use on countertops, appliances and stoves in kitchen areas.



Item #	Description	Qty.
YA010	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 19 oz.	12/cs.

Pro-Link Aerosols – The Convenient Way to Clean

Choose the right cleaning solution for your facility. These products are easy to use – simply spray and wipe. They require zero set up time, are portable, lightweight, and are perfect for use in small areas. Aerosols do not have CFCs, are spill-proof and leak-proof making them exceptionally safe. Equipment cleanup is not required. Pro-Link aerosols will save you time, labor, and money.

D. Vandalism Remover II

A powerful solvent cleaner formulated to remove graffiti and vandalism marks from almost any hard surface. Removes lipstick, ballpoint pen ink, crayon, marker ink and heel marks. Works on brick, concrete, tile, marble, Formica®, enameled surfaces, restroom stalls, road signs, fences, bridges, walls, doors and other surfaces. Contains no chlorinated solvents.



Item #	Description	Qty.
XA006G	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 15 oz.	12/cs.

E. Chewing Gum Remover

Freezes gum and wax so it can be chipped or flaked from the surface. For use on carpeting, clothing, school desks, lockers, tile, wood, linoleum and other surfaces.



Item #	Description	Qty.
CA002	12 oz. Can, Net Weight 6.5 oz.	12/cs.

F. Chalkboard Cleaner (Water-Based)

Chalk, whiteboard and re-markable surface cleaner. A water-based formulation designed to clean and brighten chalkboards and remove dry marker board dust. Effective on both black and white boards. Does not leave a film and reduces glare.



Item #	Description	Qty.
YA017	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 19 oz.	12/cs.

A. Glass Cleaner

Non-streaking, non-smearing, quick-dry formula that does not leave a film. Non-ammoniated and pleasant-to-use fresh fragrance. Cleans and shines windows, mirrors, windshields, chrome, tile, porcelain, sinks, countertops, acrylics and polycarbonates. NSF C1 registered. Specially suited for use in inedible product processing areas, non-processing areas and/or exterior areas of food processing establishments.



Item #	Description	Qty.
RA001	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 19 oz.	12/cs.



B. Multi-Surface Cleaner & Polish

Simulated wood and hard surface foam cleaner. One-step foaming surface cleaner and polish that penetrates to break up dust, dirt and soils on simulated wood furniture, chrome, stainless steel, vinyl, plastic countertops and more. Leaves a long-lasting shine without a wax build-up.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YA024	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 18 oz.	12/cs.

C. Furniture Polishes

Clean, polish and protect furniture, woodwork, desks, doors and more. Furniture Polish is formulated with lemon oil and silicone and is great on laminated surfaces. Fine Furniture Polish is a rich blend of carnauba wax and lemon oil, replacing emollients in natural wood. Both help resist fingerprints, smudges and watermarks.



Item #	Description	Qty.
YA006	Furniture, 20 oz. Can, NW 19 oz.	12/cs.
YA026	Fine Furniture, 20 oz. Can, NW 17 oz.	12/cs.



D. Metal Cleaner & Tarnish Remover

A non-acid, non-abrasive foaming aerosol tarnish remover and polish. Restores original luster to brass, copper, stainless steel, bronze, chrome and aluminum. Protective coating is left to help resist fingerprints and prevent re-tarnishing. Fresh citrus scent.

Item #	Description	Qty.
KA008	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 14 oz.	12/cs.



E. Stainless Steel Cleaners

Cleans and polishes effortlessly. Oil-based cleaner restores the original luster without etching or scratching. Water-based cleaner is NSF A7 Registered for use on food preparation surfaces. For use on brass, chrome, stainless steel, aluminum and copper.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YA007	Oil-Based, 20 oz. Can, NW 15 oz.	12/cs.
KA006	Water-Based, 20 oz. Can, NW 16 oz.	12/cs.



F. Oven Cleaner - Spray On/Wipe Off

Superior foam stability allows for extended contact time. Effective on both warm and cold ovens, grills and drip pans. Removes caked-on and heavily-burned grease. Safer on appliances when used as directed. Not for use on aluminum.

Item #	Description	Qty.
KA005	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 18 oz.	12/cs.

G. Disinfectant Spray

Bactericidal, Virucidal, Tuberculocidal, Fungicidal. A phenolic-based, one-step disinfectant and deodorant. Hospital-type disinfectant effective against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella choleraesuis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Influenza A2. Kills MRSA, VRE, HIV-1 Virus (AIDS Virus) and Herpes Simplex Virus II on pre-cleaned surfaces or objects previously soiled with blood or body fluids. Use in hospitals, health care centers, schools, health clubs, hotels and restaurants. EPA registered. CA version available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
RA008	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 15.5 oz.	12/cs.

A. Foaming Germicidal Cleaner

One-step cleaner, disinfectant and deodorizer. A quaternary foaming cleaner that disinfects and deodorizes in the presence of a moderate amount of soil. Effective on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Salmonella choleraesuis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, mold and mildew. Virucidal against HIV-1 Virus (AIDS Virus) and Herpes Simplex Type 2. Foamy spray clings to vertical surfaces without dripping. Can also be used on counter and tabletops, enamel-painted surfaces, tubs, grouting, tile, bathroom fixtures, vinyl and leather surfaces. Fresh pine scent. EPA registered.



Item #	Description	Qty.
RA009	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 19 oz.	12/cs.

B. Carpet & Upholstery Spotter

Removes oil and water-based stains. Foaming, water-soluble spot and stain spotter for carpet and upholstery. Safe for use on colorfast fabrics. Ideal for removal of most water-based and light oil-type stains with one application.



Item #	Description	Qty.
CA001	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 18 oz.	12/cs.

C. Dust Mop Treatment

Oil-based dust magnet. An all purpose dusting aid designed to pick up and capture dust, lint and dirt. Will not transfer. Use on dust mops to clean hardwood floors, linoleum, tile and other hard surfaces. Can be used on dust cloths and feather dusters to clean furniture, ceiling fans, molding, wood paneling and window blinds.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FA004	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 14 oz.	12/cs.

D. Down & Out II Flying Insect Killer

Tetramethrin formula kills on contact. Designed to kill insects such as flies, gnats, mosquitoes and small flying moths. Controls insects on the following plants and ornamentals: Ornamental cherry, crepe myrtle, ornamental crabapples, rose, andromeda, azalea, spirea, chrysanthemum, gardenia, purple passion vine, peony, oleander and arborvitae. Water-based, non-staining formula. EPA registered.



Item #	Description	Qty.
XA003	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 15 oz.	12/cs.

E. Jet Force Wasp & Hornet Killer

Powerful 20' stream kills wasps and hornets on contact. Tetramethrin formula kills with residual action when insects return to nest. Even kills the larvae and pupae in the nest. 41,000 KV value allows spraying around electric equipment. Great for cable, utility and HVAC companies working around electricity. EPA registered.



Item #	Description	Qty.
XA002	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 14 oz.	12/cs.

F. Big Jinx III Roach & Ant Killer

A pyrethroid insecticide with residual action. This water-based roach and ant spray is also designed to kill crickets, silverfish, spiders, sowbugs, earwigs, carpet beetles, brown dog ticks, flies, mosquitoes. For indoor/outdoor use. Six weeks residual activity. EPA registered.



Item #	Description	Qty.
XA005	20 oz. Can, Net Weight 14 oz.	12/cs.

G. Bed Bug, Lice & Dust Mite Spray

This powerful insecticide kills bed bugs, adult lice, lice nymphs as they hatch, dust mites, ticks and fleas. For use on inanimate surfaces only.



Item #	Description	Qty.
C-006	16 oz. Can, Net Weight 13 oz.	12/cs.

PREMOISTENED WIPES



A. All Surface Cleaning & Deodorizing Wipes

Safely clean and deodorize any surface, anywhere. Each floral fragranced wipe is premoistened with a mild combination of quaternary ingredients that clean and deodorize on contact. Great for fast cleaning of metals, vinyl, tiles, ceramic, granite, marble, Formica and appliances. Ideal for use in health/athletic clubs, grocery stores, schools, restaurants, hospitals, nursing homes, offices, churches, caterers, and retail stores.



Item #	Description	Qty.
WG001	8" x 10", 800 Wipes Per Bag	2 Bags/cs.



B. Hand Sanitizer Wipes

Sanitize and condition skin quickly. Powerful formula eliminates several disease-causing germs and bacteria from skin, including Golden Staph (the most common cause of staph infections),

Salmonella choleraesuis and E. coli. Within seconds, this effective sanitizing formula kills 99.9% of germs and bacteria on skin. Fortified with aloe and vitamin E, these wipes help prevent chapping. Use when soap and water are not available. Fresh wintergreen fragrance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WS001	6" x 8", 70 Wipes Per Tub	6 Tubs/cs.

C. Tough Job Wipes

Water-based hand and surface cleaner cuts through tar, grease, wax, ink, paint, lubricants and adhesives. Great for cleaning objects, surfaces and hands - practically every tough job. Loosens and dissolves tough grease, grime and oils from hands, surfaces, equipment and tools, yet leaves no residue. These citrus scented wipes are industrial strength, but gentle on skin. On the job hand cleaning is a snap, making cleaning effortless and saving time by eliminating trips to washrooms. Fortified with emollient and natural oil, Tough Job Wipes help prevent cracked or dry hands.



Item #	Description	Qty.
WG002	9 1/2" x 12", 70 Wipes Per Tub	6 Tubs/cs.

D. Stainless Steel Wipes

Removes stains and smudges quickly and effortlessly while cleaning and polishing the finish. Stainless Steel Wipes create a protective shield on the surface protecting against watermarks and corrosion for a longer life. Use on dishwashers, refrigerators, freezers, elevators, escalators, doors, trims and water fountains.



Item #	Description	Qty.
WG010	9 1/2" x 12", 40 Wipes Per Tub	6 Tubs/cs.



E. Graffiti Wipes

Combats graffiti and adhesive cleanup on a variety of hard surfaces, including bathroom partitions, phone booths, lamp posts, bus stops and seats. Powerful cleaning formula removes most paints, including enamel, cutting through ink, grease, wax and adhesives. Graffiti wipes do not contain amyl acetate or methylene chloride, making towels safer to handle. These wipes are safe to use as directed, as they are non-toxic, non-flammable and use a non-hazardous formulation. Abrasive yet non-scratching fabric aids in cleaning. Towels stay moist to provide greater usage and longer shelf life.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WG011	9 1/2" x 12", 40 Wipes Per Tub	6 Tubs/cs.

F. Disinfectant Wipes

Quick acting wipes kill 99.9% of Staph Aureus, E. coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Listeria monocytogenes bacteria in 15 seconds. Effectively cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes any hard, non-porous surface. Each premoistened wipe has a formulation protecting hard surfaces from germs. Ideal for use in hospitals and healthcare settings, clinics, doctor's offices, home health care, emergency rooms, nursing homes, dentist offices, correctional facilities, health clubs, schools, animal kennels, veterinary clinics, gyms and more. Disinfectant Wipes are lemon scented for that just-cleaned smell. They are Phenol-free, alcohol-free, bleach-free and non-staining, making them safer to use. EPA registered.



Item #	Description	Qty.
WD001	6" x 10", 60 Wipes Per Tub	6 Tubs/cs.

A. Pro-Towel® XTRA Supreme Spunlace Towels

Strongest, toughest, reusable cloth-like towel for the most demanding tasks. Top of the line rag and shop towel replacement.



Item #	Description	Qty.
93580	9" x 17", 150 ct. Two-Pak™ Double Dispenser	1/ea.
93140	10 1/2" x 12", 500 ct. Jumbo Roll	1/ea.
93141	10 1/2" x 15", 200 ct. Roll in Tote Box	1/ea.



B. Super Rag® Supreme Spunlace Towels

Engineered for exceptional durability, performance and reuse. Virtually lint free. Wipes surfaces dry. Solvent resistant. Strong wet or dry.

Item #	Description	Qty.
95119	9" x 15", 240 ct. Roll in Tote Box, Blue Creped	1/ea.
93119	9" x 15", 240 ct. Roll in Tote Box, White Creped	1/ea.
92888	12" x 12", 1000 ct. Jumbo Roll, Blue Smooth	1/ea.
91888	12" x 12", 800 ct. Jumbo Roll, White Smooth	1/ea.



C. Super Rag® Universal™ Supreme Spunlace Towels

Developed for universally reliable performance. Virtually lint free. Wipes surfaces dry. Solvent resistant. Strong wet or dry. White creped.

Item #	Description	Qty.
93114	9" x 17", 900 ct., 150/Box	6/cs.
93116	10 1/2" x 15", 320 ct. Roll in Tote Box	1/ea.
93138	12" x 12", 1100 ct. Jumbo Roll	1/ea.
93570	12" x 17", 250 ct., Two-Pak™ Double Dispenser	1/ea.

D. Super Rag® Complete™ Supreme Spunlace Towels

Designed for superior results and value in applications requiring limited reuse. Virtually lint free. Wipe dry performance. Solvent resistant. Strong wet or dry.



Item #	Description	Qty.
93115	9" x 17", 1280 ct., 160/Box, White Creped	8/cs.
91885	12" x 12", 1100 ct. Jumbo Roll, White Embossed	1/ea.
93560	12" x 17", 280 ct., Two-Pak™ Double Dispenser, White Creped	1/ea.



E. The Champ® One Wipe All Purpose Wipers

Ultra absorbent, wipe dry

performance and soft hand feel make these wipers the perfect choice for all-purpose cleaning. White DRC heavy.

Item #	Description	Qty.
86884	9" x 12", 225 ct. Each, 4 Rolls in Totes	4/cs.
86885	9" x 15", 600 ct. Jumbo Roll	1/ea.
86011	9" x 17", 720 ct., 90/Box	8/cs.

F. Champion® Select All Purpose Wipers

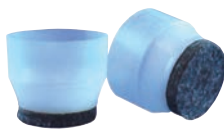
Wipes surfaces clean and dry. Soft hand feel for contact with hands and face. Great balance of performance and economy. White DRC.



Item #	Description	Qty.
86870	9" x 12", 300 ct. Each, 4 Rolls in Totes	4/cs.
86206	9" x 17", 800 ct., 100/Box	8/cs.
86895	12" x 12", 950 ct. Jumbo Roll	1/ea.

A. Ultimate Swivel Foot Chair Glide

Stronger, virtually impossible to remove without tools! Looks great as it molds to the chair leg. Just install with a heat gun, and protect your floors. Lifetime warranty against removal (without use of tools).



Item #	Description	Qty.
6328	For 1 1/4" dia. Swivel Glides	100/cs.



B. Swivel Foot Chair Glide

Industrial floor protectors for swivel-type chairs and desks mostly found in schools. Nothing is softer or more durable with a 5-year guarantee and

30-day no risk trial.

Item #	Description	Qty.
6331	5/8" Elevation or More	100/cs.

C. Plug Ended Tube Leg Chair Glide

Industrial floor protectors for angled tube plug end furniture. Available for 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8" and 1 1/4" tubing. Made with wool blend felt.



Item #	Description	Qty.
6122	For 22mm (7/8") dia. Angled Legs	100/cs.



D. Clear Furniture Glide

The same incredible durability and softness now in a clear home and office model. No adhesives and no damaging hardware yet the felt is totally

impossible to remove from the sleeve, even if you use pliers! The clear flexible sleeve molds to many shapes, so a square leg fits into the round Flexi-Felt. Available for sizes ranging from 5/8" to 1 1/4".

Item #	Description	Qty.
6825	1" - 1 1/4" dia. Legs	100/cs.

E. Sled Base Chair Glide

Tired of sled base chairs destroying your floors? The newly redesigned sled base model is now by far the best sled base floor protector on the market with its wide anti-roll base distributing the weight evenly, making the chairs glide effortlessly. Available in sizes from 3/8" to 7/8".



Item #	Description	Qty.
6010	For 10mm 3/8" Tubing	100/cs.



F. Wool Felt Pads

Wool blend. Uses a specifically formulated industrial adhesive that outlasts retail felts 15 times to 1. Available in many shapes and sizes, ideal for anything from filing cabinets, gym benches to chairs, appliances and even rocking chairs. Designed for sled base chairs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
5004	3/4" x 4" Rectangular Pads	100/cs.



G. Microfiber Cloths

Superb quality microfiber makes cleaning, dusting and polishing a breeze, picking up more dirt and dust. Color cloths can be used to designate areas of cleaning, for example, blue for glass and mirrors or red for disinfecting. 12" x 12" and lightweight cloths are available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MFC1616K	16" x 16", Black	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616B	16" x 16", Blue	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616N	16" x 16", Brown	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616D	16" x 16", Burgundy	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616GY	16" x 16", Gray	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616G	16" x 16", Green	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616NV	16" x 16", Navy	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616OR	16" x 16", Orange	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616PK	16" x 16", Pink	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616P	16" x 16", Purple	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616R	16" x 16", Red	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616W	16" x 16", White	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC1616Y	16" x 16", Yellow	6 Bags of 12 (72)
MFC12	Contractor Bag, Assorted Sizes & Colors	12/bag



H. Microfiber Glass & Surface Cleaning

The ideal solution for surface cleaning - glass, mirrors, stainless steel, marble, etc. Use the specially designed and

manufactured microfiber cloths on glass or use the hand trowel with a microfiber pad to quickly clean desks, table tops, blackboard, kitchens, and bars. Provides consistent streak-free cleaning. Available in standard and premium suede.

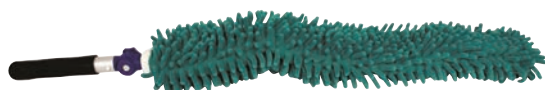
Item #	Description	Qty.
MFGC1616BL	16" x 16" Cloth, Blue	12/bag
MFGC1616SGN	16" x 16" Cloth, Green Suede	12/bag
MFGC1616SBL	16" x 16" Cloth, Blue Suede	12/bag
MFHT11	Velcro Hand Trowel 9 1/2" x 4"	1/ea.
MFM11HDBW	11" Microfiber Pad	1/ea.



A. Microfiber Dusting

Ideal solution for dusting - microfiber captures fine particles. Lightweight and easy-to-use. Use for dry and wet cleaning with microfiber sleeves. Extremely flexible holder: adjustable for shaping to fit hard-to-reach spaces - practically any area requiring dusting. May also be used with telescopic poles to reach the highest surface. The mini-flex microfiber duster kit gives you all you need - contains a flexible foam head, light weight microfiber cover and a 36" extendable handle.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MFHRD23STBL	Light Blue Standard Cover	1/ea.
MFHRD25CHBL	Blue Chenille Cover	1/ea.
MFHRD285	Flex Duster Wand	1/ea.
MMFDKIT	Kit: Head, Cover, Handle	1/ea.
MMFD17	Replacement Head for Kit	1/ea.



B. Chenille High Dusting

Soft fiber design allows for more effective dusting. Flexible frame gets to hard-to-reach areas.

Item #	Description	Qty.
LHDC	4 1/2"W x 29"L	1/cs.
LHDCVR	Chenille Duster Sleeve	12/bag



C. Microfiber Hand Dusters

Good for dusting oddly shaped objects that might be difficult to do with cloths. Use wet or dry. Hand Mitts are available in blue, green, yellow. Choose the chenille orange hand duster when scrubbing and dusting/buffing is needed.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MFDM100BL	Blue	12/cs.
MFDM100GN	Green	12/cs.
MFDM100YL	Yellow	12/cs.
CHD100	Chenille, Orange	12/cs.



D. African Feather Dusters

A superior duster for shelves, fixtures, mini-blinds and other dust collectors. Made of 100% mature gray ostrich feathers. Stained wood handle.

Item #	Description	Qty.
4630	20"	1/ea.
4603	23"	1/ea.

E. Poly Wool Duster

Attracts dust by electrostatic action. Wash in warm water and mild detergent.



Item #	Description	Qty.
3100	23"	1/ea.



F. Telescopic Lambswool Dusters

Attracts dust like a magnet. Will not streak or scratch, washable.

Item #	Description	Qty.
3105	Extends 30" to 45"	1/ea.
3120	Extends 52" to 84"	1/ea.



G. Starduster Lambswool Duster

Made of lambswool. Perfect for dusting shelves and other surfaces. Superior cleaning and dust removal. Handle attaches to any Unger cone (see squeegees) or standard ACME thread.

Item #	Description	Qty.
LWDU0	Hand & Telescopic Pole Use	6/cs.

H. MicroScrub Microfiber Dusters

Duster head is 100% microfiber. Split strands grab and hold dirt and dust better than traditional dusters. Hand washable. Safe to use on delicate items, will not scratch.



Item #	Description	Qty.
3147	16"	1/ea.
3148	16", Extendable Twist-and-Lock	1/ea.

**A. Duster Sleeves**

Duster sleeves fit over lambswool and poly wool dusters, preserving the head and increasing efficiency. Microfiber sleeve attracts and traps more dust than with

ordinary duster, and is long lasting - up to 300 wash cycles. Disposable duster sleeve attracts and holds dust, keeping it away from workers and fixtures below - just toss when finished.

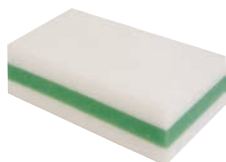
Item #	Description	Qty.
MMSLG	Microfiber Duster Sleeve	5/cs.
DS50Y	Disposable Duster Sleeve	50/pk.

B. 2-Step Folding Step Stool

Ideal for maintenance activities and whenever elevation assistance is needed. Slip-resistant surfaces on steps and foot pads. Stands upright when folded and requires minimum space for storage. Easy to transport, weighing less than 7 lb. (3.2 kg). Easy to clean and resistant to dents and rust.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FG420903CYLND	Max Load 300 lb. (136.1 kg)	1/ea.

**C. X-Out Erasing Sponge**

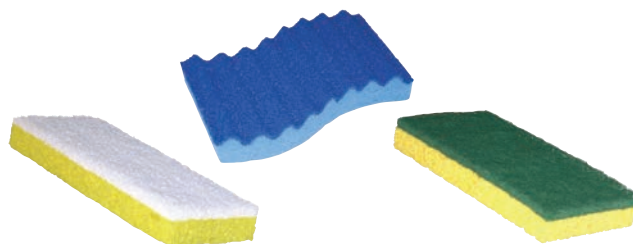
Cleans dirt and black marks without the use of chemicals - just water. It is great for use in removing black marks from walls, doors and fixtures. Melamine foam with a reinforced center for durability. Odor-free.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YH210	4 ⁴ / ₅ " x 2 ¹³ / ₂₀ " x 1 ¹ / ₂ "	24/cs.

**D. The Amazing Sponge™**

Eliminates stains and marks on bathroom fixtures, walls, appliances, work surfaces. Removes crayon and marker from walls. Melamine cleaning surface on both sides with gripping material in middle. Use with water. Most effective on hard, smooth surfaces. Choose the Super Amazing Sponge for larger areas (40-45% more surface area!).

Item #	Description	Qty.
7150	Amazing Sponge™	1/ea.
7151	Super Amazing Sponge™	1/ea.

**E. Scour Sponges**

Dual action cleaning tool with scouring pad and absorbent sponge. Wave Scrubber adds more versatility - it is a non-scratch, antimicrobial scrubbing sponge, made from polyester double cell foam. The blue wave pattern provides extra scouring action, while its unique "S" pattern fits in hands comfortably.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YH200-A	Wave Scrubber, 5.63" x 3.38"	8/5 pks.
YH163	#63 Light-Duty, 6 ¹ / ₄ " x 3 ³ / ₈ "	8/5 pks.
YH174	Medium-Duty, 6 ¹ / ₄ " x 3 ³ / ₈ "	8/5 pks.

Polyfoam and biodegradable cellulose sponges are also available in sizes to fit any application - polyfoam sponges offer the same cleaning power of cellulose sponges without the cost.

**F. WalnutPad®**

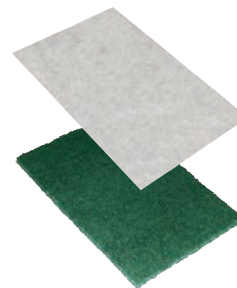
Made from crushed and ground walnut shells, a natural abrasive, this organic hand pad is perfect for use on tough cleaning applications. Designed with an

open weave for holding residue. Scratch-resistant characteristics make it safe to use on most delicate surfaces.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YU030	6" x 9"	20/cs.

G. Hand Pads

Light and medium-duty pads have soft, non-woven fibers and mild abrasives for stainless steel, copper, porcelain and ceramic. Heavy-duty pads have tough fibers and abrasives for removing scuff marks on floors. Replaces scrapers, steel wool and metal sponges. Heavy-duty and extra heavy-duty hand pads are also available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
YH198	Light-Duty #98, 6" x 9", White	6/10 bag
YH196	Medium-Duty #96, 6" x 9", Green	6/10 bag

**H. Blue Super Toilet Bowl Caddy**

Holds both quart bottle and bowl mop. Hinged lid keeps mop hidden and corrosive fumes contained.

Item #	Description	Qty.
101	6"H x 8"L x 4"W	1/ea.

A. Value Plus Toilet Bowl Caddy

Use with all types of bowl mops, including cone mops. Comfortable carry handle. Wide-sloping rim prevents spillage when storing bowl mop.



Item #	Description	Qty.
150	Fits GatorMate™	1/ea.



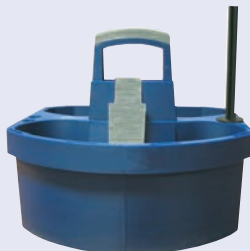
B. Maid's Basket

High sides prevent bottles and aerosols from falling out (chemicals not included).

Item #	Description	Qty.
1802	Blue	1/ea.

C. GatorMate™ Portable Caddy/Bucket

Built-in features hold cleaning tools, scrapers, roll towels, plastic liners, gloves, cell phone, putty knives, sponges and more. Can be used as a portable cleaning/storage bucket.



Item #	Description	Qty.
1850	Fits Over 32, 44, and 55 gal. Containers	1/ea.



D. Utility Pail

Utility pail made of high density polypropylene with metal handle. Embossed graduations for easy measurement.

Item #	Description	Qty.
5506	6 qt. Utility Pail	1/ea.

E. Scratchless Bowl Brush

Offers non-scratching bristles to maintain the bowl life while cleaning. Bristles can be used with any standard bowl cleaner. The vinyl-coated wire provides additional scratch protection.



Item #	Description	Qty.
RT200	Orange Bristles	1/ea.



F. Ergo Toilet Bowl Brush

Ergonomic, hygienic toilet bowl brush with replaceable brush head. Extra long handle prevents bending for safety. Holder isolates contaminants.

Item #	Description	Qty.
BBWHR	Complete Set	5/cs.
BBRHR	Brush Replacement Heads	5/cs.
BSRHR	Swab Replacement Heads, 2/pk.	5/cs.

G. Deluxe Scratchless Bowl Brush & Caddy

Scratchless brush sits in the storage caddy when not in use. The caddy catches lingering chemical and water drainage in its built-in reservoir.



Item #	Description	Qty.
333	16" x 4 3/4"	1/ea.



H. Cone Bowl Mop

Heavy-duty round handle. No-leak, friction-fit cone. Acid-resistant polypropylene strands.

Item #	Description	Qty.
3600	13"L x 5 1/2" dia.	1/ea.

I. Duralon Toilet Bowl Mop

Acid-resistant synthetic mop head on a strong plastic handle. Also available with blue, green and red handles.



Item #	Description	Qty.
204	12"L x 5 1/4"W, White	1/ea.



J. Industrial Professional Plunger

Designed for toilets and drains. Full pressure blows through clogs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9200	25"H x 6" dia., Black	1/ea.

A. Portion Aids

Ounce and cc calibrations silk screened. Eliminates cost of proportioning bottles. Fits 28mm quart and pint bottles or 38mm gallon bottles.



Item #	Description	Qty.
3528	28mm	1/ea.
3538	38mm	1/ea.

**B. Plastic 24 & 32 oz. Graduated Bottles**

28mm/400 neck finish. Made of polyethylene. Sprayer not included. 8¹/₈"H x 3³/₈"D.

Item #	Description	Qty.
5024HG	24 oz., Natural	1/ea.
5032HG	32 oz., Natural	1/ea.

**C. Trigger Sprayers**

Choose the Smazer 360° to spray in any direction or the Smazer with a universal cone adapter. Bottle not included.

Item #	Description	Qty.
4360	Smazer 360°, General Purpose	1/ea.
4900	Smazer General Purpose	1/ea.
4950	Smazer Chemical-Resistant	1/ea.

**D. Jumbo High Output Trigger Sprayer**

Over three times normal output per stroke, 3.3 mL. Self-venting to prevent bottle collapsing. Remains primed between uses, no leak.

Oversized trigger for three finger activation,

prevents hand fatigue. Fits 28mm.

Item #	Description	Qty.
6149	9 ¹ / ₂ "L Tube, Red/White	100/ea.

**E. E-Z Fill® 5 Gal. Container**

Reliable, heavy-duty container. Made of durable polyethylene.

Item #	Description	Qty.
7576	5 gal.	1/ea.

**F. Dispensing Pumps**

Econo plastic pump fits standard gallons and is FDA compliant for food applications and disinfectants. The 8 oz. drum pump adapts to both 3/4" and 2" National Pipe Thread, works with 5, 15, 20, 35 and 55 gallon drums, offers strong chemical resistance and pumps 8 oz. (or 2, 4, or 6 oz.). Both offer a 10³/₄" tube.

Item #	Description	Qty.
904	Econo Plastic Pump	1/ea.
2200	8 oz. Drum Pump	1/ea.

G. All Purpose Tank Sprayer

Wide funnel opening for easy filling. Viton seals and 30" premium PVC hose. Convenient built-in wrench.



Item #	Description	Qty.
7512	2 gal.	1/ea.

**H. Jr. Pump-Up Sprayer**

Increased chemical resistance with Viton seals. Metal plunger. Adjusts from mist to direct stream.

Item #	Description	Qty.
7548	48 oz.	1/ea.

I. Putty Knife

Ergonomically-designed, comfortable handle. Handle is chemical-resistant and solvent-resistant polypropylene. Stainless steel, 1/4" blade. Available in red, green, blue and gray.



Item #	Description	Qty.
3201PL	1/4"	1/ea.

**J. Wall Bracket**

Round wall bracket for 1 gal. container. Rigid 1/4" wire with coated epoxy plating.

Item #	Description	Qty.
800	6 ³ / ₈ "W x 6"H x 4 ¹ / ₄ " dia.	1/ea.

A. Vacuum Bags & Filters

A variety of vacuum bags and filters are available for commercial vacuums. Offers Ultra Filtration (99% filtration at .3 micron) and a Blue Ribbon Warranty. Most popular brands listed only.

Item #	Description	Qty.
JAN-ADVSPEC-2(10)	Janitized® Advance Spectrum, Clarke CarpertMaster, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-CMPRO-2(10)	Janitized® CleanMax Standard Pro, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-CXBP-2(10)	Janitized® Nobles & Tennant Backpack, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-CXLT-2(10)	Janitized® Nobles Lite Trac, Tennant Viper, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-EC934-2(10)	Janitized® Euroclean UZ934 & UZ932 Canister, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-EC964-2(10)	Janitized® Euroclean UZ964 Hip Vac, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-ELU-2(10)	Janitized® Electrolux Type U, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-EUF&G(3)	Janitized® Eureka F&G Uprights, 1-Ply	12/3 pks.
JAN-IVFI67-CN-RD	Janitized® Eureka Sanitaire Upright Red Cloth Shake Out	25 pc.
JAN-HVY-2(3)	Janitized® Hoover Y, 2-Ply	12/3 pks.
JAN-IVFI55	Janitized® Windsor 5301ER, Micro Filter	25 pc.
JAN-KACB(10)	Janitized® Tornado CV30/1 & CV38/1, 4-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-KACV30-2(10)	Janitized® Tornado CV30/1 & CV38/1, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-NFCPTW-2(10)	Janitized® Nilfisk CarpeTwin Upright 14/18, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-NOUG-2(10)	Janitized® Nobles Ultra Glide, 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-PAU-2(3)	Janitized® Panasonic Upright Type U, U-3 & U-6, 2-Ply	12/3 pks.
JAN-PTQV-2(10)	Janitized® ProTeam 6 qt., 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-PTMV-2(10)	Janitized® ProTeam 10 qt., 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-PTSCP6-2(10)	Janitized® ProTeam Super Coach Pro, 6 qt., 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-PTSCP10-2(10)	Janitized® ProTeam Super Coach Pro, 10 qt., 2-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-WISEN-3(10)	Janitized® Windsor Sensor XP, Versamatic Plus, 3-Ply	10/10 pks.
JAN-WIVER-3(10)	Janitized® Windsor Versamatic, 3-Ply	10/10 pks.

B. Biodegradable Vacuum Bags

Making a difference towards improving our global environment, biodegradable vacuum bags are made from 100% renewable resources. They are developed to biodegrade when aerobically composted which reduces the amount of non-renewable resources entering our landfills.

Item #	Description	Qty.
BIO-EUF&G-4(5)	Janitized® Biodegradable Eureka F&G Uprights, 4-Ply	10/5 pks.
BIO-NFCPTW-4(5)	Janitized® Biodegradable Nilfisk CarpeTwin Upright 14/18, 4-Ply	10/5 pks.
BIO-PTMV-4(5)	Janitized® Biodegradable ProTeam 10 qt., 4-Ply	10/5 pks.
BIO-WISEN-4(5)	Janitized® Biodegradable Windsor Sensor XP, Versamatic Plus, 4-Ply	10/5 pks.
BIO-WIVER-4(5)	Janitized® Biodegradable Windsor Versamatic, 4-Ply	10/5 pks.

C. Panel Filters

Filters for most popular industrial and commercial sweepers and scrubbers. Offered in cellulose for one-time use and spunbond for washable filter applications. Fits Advance, Alto/American Lincoln and Tennant equipment. Additional items available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
JAN-ADV5600(1)	Janitized® Advance 5600 (3") Cellulose	1/ea.
JAN-ADVCAPT(1)	Janitized® Advance Captor 4300, 4800, 5400 Cellulose	1/ea.
JAN-ADVCAPTW(1)	Janitized® Advance Captor 4300, 4800, 5400 Spunbond	1/ea.
JAN-ADVPROT(1)	Janitized® American Lincoln Proterra, Exterra Cellulose	1/ea.
JAN-ADVPROTW(1)	Janitized® American Lincoln Proterra, Exterra, MVP-60 Spunbond	1/ea.
JAN-AL3366(2)	Janitized® Advance Granterra, 3366(XP), 4366(XP) Cellulose	2/cs.
JAN-AL3366W(2)	Janitized® Advance Granterra, 3366, 3366(XP), 4366(XP) Spunbond	2/cs.
JAN-TN6400W(1)	Janitized® Tennant 6400, 6400E, 6400D Spunbond	1/ea.
JAN-TN6500(1)	Janitized® Tennant 6500, 6550, 6600 Cellulose	1/ea.
JAN-TN6500W(1)	Janitized® Tennant 6500, 6550, 6600 Spunbond	1/ea.

Vacuum Bags & Filters



Janitized®

Blue Ribbon Warranty

In the event that an OEM manufacturer does not honor its warranty when using Janitized® brand replacement bags and/or filters, we provide a product warranty that meets or exceeds the OEM warranty.

Visit www.janitized.com for warranty details.

Biodegradable Vacuum Bags



Panel Filters



A. Wet Floor Caution Cone

Molded from sturdy poly-vinyl for durability. Light weight for portability, includes carrying handle.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WFCC37	37"H	1/ea.



B. Wet Floor Caution Sign A-Frame

Sign easily folds for convenient storage. ANSI and OSHA compliant graphics.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WFCS25	25"H	1/ea.



C. Wet Floor Signs & Cones

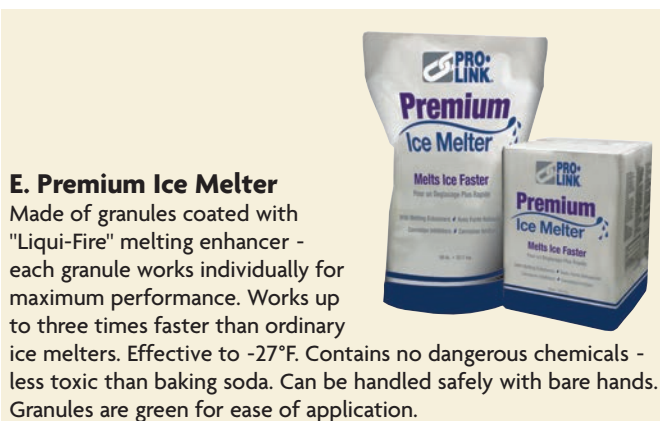
Lightweight and versatile, but make a strong statement about safety. Two-sided signs, four-sided cones. Signs fold and cones stack for convenient storage or transport on janitor cart.

Item #	Description	Qty.
119	Multi-Lingual Floor Sign, 26"H, Yellow	1/ea.
6112-77	Floor Sign w/"Caution Wet Floor" Imprint, 2-Sided, 25"H (open), 26 1/2"L x 11"W x 12"D	1/ea.
6112	Floor Sign w/Multi-Lingual "Caution" Imprint, 25"H (open), 26 1/2"L x 11"W x 12"D	1/ea.
6276-77	Safety Cone w/Multi-Lingual "Caution Wet Floor" Imprint, 36"H, 12 1/4"L x 12 1/4"W	1/ea.



D. Wet Floor Signs

Item #	Description	Qty.
1867507	Executive Wooden Multilingual Caution Sign, 2- Sided, Gold	1/ea.
1867508	Executive Wooden Multilingual Caution Sign, 2- Sided, Silver	1/ea.
1867505	Floor Sign w/Multi-Lingual "Caution" Imprint, 25"H (Open), Black	1/ea.
1867506	Floor Sign w/Multi-Lingual "Caution" Imprint 25" H (Open), Gray	1/ea.



E. Premium Ice Melter

Made of granules coated with "Liqui-Fire" melting enhancer - each granule works individually for maximum performance. Works up to three times faster than ordinary ice melters. Effective to -27°F. Contains no dangerous chemicals - less toxic than baking soda. Can be handled safely with bare hands. Granules are green for ease of application.

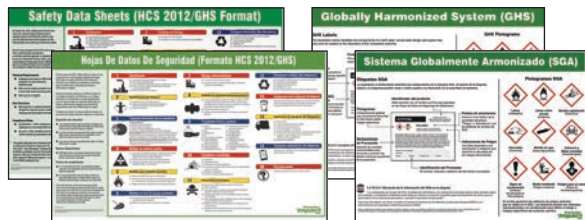
Item #	Description	Qty.
146670	50 lb. Bag	1/ea.
146680	50 lb. Box	1/ea.



F. GHS Reference Wallet Cards

Keep a visual reminder of GHS label and Pictogram requirements close at hand. Double-sided plastic wallet card. One side shows a representation of the nine standard GHS pictograms, while the flip side shows a GHS label example. 3 3/8" x 2 1/8"

Item #	Description	Qty.
799066	English	10/pk.
799067	Spanish	10/pk.



A. Safety Data Sheets Posters

HCS 2012/GHS Format. 20" x 32" poster informs employees and supports your hazard communication program. Plastic laminated posters provide instructional information regarding chemical identification and hazard communication. SDS poster summarizes the information found in the 16 sections OSHA outlines in its revised Haz-Com standard. The 18" x 24" poster has GHS label and pictogram guidelines for quick reference. Plastic laminated poster displays easy-to-understand information on GHS labels and pictograms. Both sizes are available in English or Spanish.

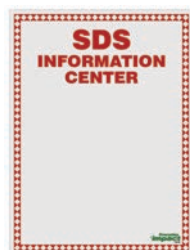
Item #	Description	Qty.
799072	20" x 32", Safety Data Sheets, HCS 2012/GHS Format, English	10/cs.
799073	20" x 32", GHS Label (Identification), Spanish	10/cs.
799077	18" x 24", GHS Label (Identification), English	10/cs.
799078	18" x 24", GHS Label (Identification), Spanish	10/cs.

B. Bilingual Right-to-Know Center

All aluminum center board has a lower pocket to hold and store the SDS binder and training books. Pocket is welded for added strength. The .063" thick aluminum has scratch resistant, powder-coated finish and 30"H x 24"W sign. The pocket extends out 4 1/8" with inside dimensions 5 7/8"H x 23 1/4"W x 4"D and two dividers to separate the binder and booklets. Center comes with 1 1/2" SDS binder and 10 training booklets.



Item #	Description	Qty.
799112	SDS Pocket Center w/Binder	1/ea.



C. SDS Information Center

Helps comply with New GHS/SDS regulation. Makes Safety Data Sheets available and accessible. Highly visible. Made of durable polystyrene. Includes 2 1/2" three ring binder for SDS.

Item #	Description	Qty.
799190	SDS Red/White Center	1/ea.

D. SDS Red/Yellow Right-to-Know Center

Deluxe Right-To-Know/Understand Center. Helps comply with New GHS/SDS regulation. Makes Safety Data Sheets available and accessible. Highly visible safety yellow/red sign. Heavy-duty wire basket with attached SDS binder. Plastic cable with binder attached to center so SDSs are not lost.



Item #	Description	Qty.
799200	SDS Red/Yellow	1/ea.



E. SDS Sign, 180° Projection

Red/Yellow 12" high SDS sign with a 180° projection. Thick high-impact plastic. Repeated message can be viewed from front and sides for quick visibility on where your facility SDSs are located. Ships flat.

Item #	Description	Qty.
799311	12"H Sign	1/ea.



F. SDS Binder

2 1/2" three ring, red on white binder. Perfect for centrally locating all your facility's SDSs. Made of durable plastic.

Item #	Description	Qty.
799171	2 1/2" Thick Binder	1/ea.

G. Premium Vinyl Disposable Gloves

Made with USDA approved material for safer food handling. Ambidextrous and seamless with rolled cuffs. Lightly powdered and powder-free. Medical exam grade also available. 4 MIL thickness. Clear.



Item #	Description	Qty.
GVDR-SM-1C	Small, Powdered	100/box
GVDR-MD-1C	Medium, Powdered	100/box
GVDR-LG-1C	Large, Powdered	100/box
GVDR-XL-1C	Extra Large, Powdered	100/box
GVP9-SM-1C	Small, Powder-Free	100/box
GVP9-MD-1C	Medium, Powder-Free	100/box
GVP9-LG-1C	Large, Powder-Free	100/box
GVP9-XL-1C	Extra Large, Powder-Free	100/box

DISPOSABLE & LINED GLOVES



A. Standard Vinyl Disposable Gloves

Cost-effective disposable gloves for a variety of applications. Made with USDA approved material for safer food handling. Ambidextrous and seamless with rolled cuffs. Lightly powdered and powder-free. 3 MIL thickness. Clear.



Item #	Description	Qty.
GVDR-SM-1	Small, Powdered	100/box
GVDR-MD-1	Medium, Powdered	100/box
GVDR-LG-1	Large, Powdered	100/box
GVDR-XL-1	Extra Large, Powdered	100/box
GVP9-SM-1	Small, Powder-Free	100/box
GVP9-MD-1	Medium, Powder-Free	100/box
GVP9-LG-1	Large, Powder-Free	100/box
GVP9-XL-1	Extra Large, Powder-Free	100/box



B. Latex Disposable Gloves

Made with USDA approved materials for safer food handling. Ambidextrous. Clear. Snug, secure fit. Chemical-resistant. Lightly powdered and powder-free. Rolled cuff. 5 MIL thickness. White.

Item #	Description	Qty.
GRDR-SM-1-T	Small, Powdered	100/box
GRDR-MD-1-T	Medium, Powdered	100/box
GRDR-LG-1-T	Large, Powdered	100/box
GRDR-XL-1-T	Extra Large, Powdered	100/box
GRPR-SM-1-T	Small, Powder-Free	100/box
GRPR-MD-1-T	Medium, Powder-Free	100/box
GRPR-LG-1-T	Large, Powder-Free	100/box
GRPR-XL-1-T	Extra Large, Powder-Free	100/box



C. Synthetic Micro Texture Stretch

Innovative new synthetic blend that is ideal for foodservice, food processing, janitorial and hospitality markets. This light weight glove is easy to put on even with a wet hand! It is 100% latex free and powder free, and is a great economic alternative to vinyl. 2 MIL thickness. Clear.

Item #	Description	Qty.
GDSH-SM	Small	100/box
GDSH-MD	Medium	100/box
GDSH-LG	Large	100/box
GDSH-XL	Extra Large	100/box

D. Flock-Lined Latex Gloves – Yellow

Natural latex. Patterned grip, cotton flock lining. 12" length, 18 MIL thickness.



Item #	Description	Qty.
GRFY-SM-1C	Small	1 dz. pr./Bag
GRFY-MD-1C	Medium	1 dz. pr./Bag
GRFY-LG-1C	Large	1 dz. pr./Bag
GRFY-XL-1C	Extra Large	1 dz. pr./Bag



E. Nitrile Flock-Lined Gloves – Green

Made with USDA accepted materials. Strong chemical resistance, including petroleum-based products. Patterned grip. 15 MIL. 12" length.

Item #	Description	Qty.
GNGF-SM-15C	Small	1 dz. pr./Bag
GNGF-MD-15C	Medium	1 dz. pr./Bag
GNGF-LG-15C	Large	1 dz. pr./Bag
GNGF-XL-15C	Extra Large	1 dz. pr./Bag

F. Nitrile Disposable Gloves - Blue

Greater tactile feel over other latex alternatives. Rolled cuff. Best disposable glove for chemical resistance. Ambidextrous. Made with USDA approved materials. Blue. 4 MIL. Also available in 6 MIL Blue, 5 MIL Black and new 3 MIL Blue economy 200 pack varieties. The 3 MIL gloves are a great environmental choice - using half the packaging and fuel to ship.



Item #	Description	Qty.
GNDR-SM-1M	Small, Powdered	100/box
GNDR-MD-1M	Medium, Powdered	100/box
GNDR-LG-1M	Large, Powdered	100/box
GNDR-XL-1M	Extra Large, Powdered	100/box
GNPR-SM-1M	Small, Powder-Free	100/box
GNPR-MD-1M	Medium, Powder-Free	100/box
GNPR-LG-1M	Large, Powder-Free	100/box
GNPR-XL-1M	Extra Large, Powder-Free	100/box
GNPR-SM-2	Small, Economy, Powder-Free	200/box
GNPR-MD-2	Medium, Economy, Powder-Free	200/box
GNPR-LG-2	Large, Economy, Powder-Free	200/box
GNPR-XL-2	Extra Large, Economy, Powder-Free	200/box

Ask us about other gloves your facility may need!

Gloves are available for a variety of applications and styles, including: Heat-Resistant, Leather, Medical, Work and Winter-Lined.



A. Medical Grade Black Nitrile Gloves

Ideal option for male dominated industries that need protection from blood, such as police forces, prisons and tattoo parlors. 4 MIL thickness and powder free.

Item #	Description	Qty.
GNEP-SM-K	Small	100/box
GNEP-MD-K	Medium	100/box
GNEP-LG-K	Large	100/box
GNEP-XL-K	Extra Large	100/box

B. String Knit Gloves

String knit gloves are available in cotton and polyester with sizes for men and women. Regular, cut-resistant and dotted versions for better gripping are available. Variety of sizes.



Item #	Description	Qty.
GSBD-MN-2C-20	Double-Dotted, Men's, Med. Weight	1 dz.
GSBD-WN-2C-20	Double-Dotted, Women's, Med. Weight	1 dz.
GSLW-MN-2	Undotted, Men's, Light Weight	1 dz.
GSLW-WN-2	Undotted, Women's, Light Weight	1 dz.



C. Disposable Coveralls

Lightweight, cool polypropylene.

Centerline zipper. Medium to 4XL sizes available. Available in many different styles - including breathable barrier and bunny suits.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DCWH-LG	Large	25 Suits/cs.
DCWH-XL	X-Large	25 Suits/cs.
DCWH-2X	XX-Large	25 Suits/cs.



D. Heavy-Weight Rainsuits

Yellow, 35 MIL PVC/polyester. Three pieces: Jacket, detachable hood, adjustable bib pants. Sizes from Small to 5XL.

Item #	Description	Qty.
W335-PP-SM	Small	1/ea.
W335-PP-LG	Large	1/ea.
W335-PP-XL	X-Large	1/ea.
W335-PP-2X	2X-Large	1/ea.



A. Apparel Accessories

A diverse selection of apparel is available through Pro-Link, including lightweight polypropylene caps, hair nets, fluid-resistant aprons and sleeves, and 100% polyethylene shoe covers. Most are available in clear, white and blue.

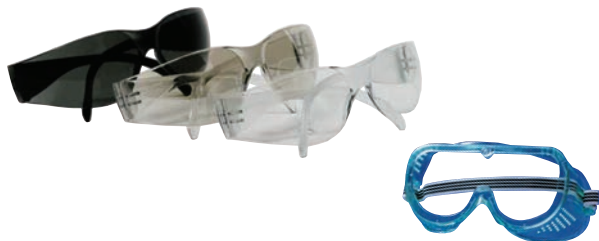
Item #	Description	Qty.
DBWH-21-1	Bouffant Cap, 21", White	100 Caps/bag
DAPI.25-28X46	Disposable Polyethylene Apron	100/box
DSWP-18-1	Fluid-Resistant Poly Sleeves, White	100 Sleeves/bag
DSCL-300	Shoe Cover, Standard Size	150 prs.
DSCL-300-XL	Shoe Cover, X-Large	150 prs.



B. Disposable Respirators & Dust Masks

NIOSH-rated N95 particulate respirators filter out tiny particulates and are ideal for infection control. White cone dust masks with elastic are not rated - also available in blue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RS-810	White	50 Masks/box
RS-900-N95	N95 Without Exhalation Valve	20 Masks/box
RS-920-EV-N95	N95 With Exhalation Valve	10 Masks/box



C. Safety Glasses & Goggles

ANSI-approved glasses available in a variety of colors, lens tints and styles. Goggles are impact-resistant and perforated for ventilation. Chemical-resistant goggles also available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
ES-51FTCL	Ultra Lightweight Wrap-Around Glasses	12/box
ES-GP	Goggles, Blue	24/box



D. First Aid Kit

Twenty-five person, metal first aid kit. Wall-mountable. Also available in 10, 50 and 100 person sizes.

Item #	Description	Qty.
K-FAK-25	Metal	1 Kit



E. Bloodborne Pathogen Kit

Safe and sanitary removal of potentially infectious substances. Kit includes: Pair disposable latex gloves, disposable face shield, disposable face mask, pair disposable shoe covers, disposable apron, absorbent pack, 2 disposable towelettes, 2 scoop/scrapers, 2 red biohazard bags with ties, disposable towel, instruction sheet and a 12 oz. can disinfectant spray (has HIV-1 tuberculocidal claim - OSHA recommends a disinfectant registered to kill HIV-1 and Tuberculosis for final clean-up). Complies with OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen Rule 29 CFR 1910.1030.

Item #	Description	Qty.
7353	Kit	1 Kit

A. QuatDefy™

High initial gloss finish that is resistant to quaternary ammonia based disinfectants - making it easy to maintain the floor's shine. No odor makes it ideal for use in healthcare facilities. Contains no zinc. Protects floors longer from disinfectant overspray - "Quat Burn".

Item #	Description	Qty.
B15972	1 gal.	4/cs.
B15973	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B15974	5 gal.	1/ea.

B. Green Shield™

Zinc free floor finish providing exceptional gloss, durability and resistance to black heel marks. It contains no heavy metal contents or ozone depleting compounds. Contains no V.O.C.s, making it great for use in occupied areas. It is burnishable and buffable, allowing flexibility in your maintenance schedule. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14062	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14063	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14064	5 gal.	1/ea.

C. NanoCoat™

Ultra durable and wet look gloss floor finish. Nano-technology keeps soils from penetrating the finish providing more protection and an extended life over traditional floor finish. Features enhanced leveling properties. Thirty minute dry time. Self-sealing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14072	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14073	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14074	5 gal.	1/ea.

D. Spot Light™

Extremely high gloss with superior film clarity. Unmatched response to high-speed burnishing. Clear formula creates a deep gloss. Great for weekly spray buff or burnish programs. High solids. Self-sealing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14082	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14083	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14084	5 gal.	1/ea.

E. Diamond Coat™

High solids with extended wear. Great shine with little or no burnishing required - ideal for monthly spray buff or burnish floor care programs. Perfect finish for high-traffic areas. Maintains appearance longer. Self-sealing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14057	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14058	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14059	5 gal.	1/ea.

F. Shimmer™

Ideal in situations where there isn't a routine floor maintenance program. Clear formula provides a great initial gloss and does not yellow over time. Maintenance versatility; responds well to high speed burnishing or spray buffing. Self-sealing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14077	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14078	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14079	5 gal.	1/ea.

G. Matte Floor Finish

A low gloss, low maintenance finish designed for synthetic floors. It has outstanding durability and flexibility for facilities desiring a low gloss finish (synthetic, resilient and stone floors). The matte look extends the time between recoats - reducing maintenance costs. No V.O.C.s or heavy metals makes it ideal for use in occupied areas.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14417	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14418	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14419	5 gal.	1/cs.



**A. Home Base™**

Acrylic-based sealer that adheres to all resilient tile, quarry tile and stone surfaces. Levels and bonds well, allowing proper adhesion for your floor finish. Strips easily. Compatible with any Pro-Link finish.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14067	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14068	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14069	5 gal.	1/ea.

**B. 1-2-20™**

Innovative ultra concentrated, high powered stripper with high actives. Easy to use and train staff - just pour one quart per 5 gallon bucket. Helps reduce maintenance costs. Low odor.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14102	1 qt.	12/cs.

**C. Green Lightning™**

An extremely low odor hard floor stripper. It quickly penetrates multiple coats of finish for easy removal. A high concentrate that works on both conventional and zinc free finish. Contains no butyl and is rinse-free. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14113	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14114	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14115	5 gal.	1/ea.

**D. Blaze™**

Pro-Link's most powerful stripper - ideal for the toughest stripping jobs. Fast acting non-ammoniated formula increases efficiency and saves labor. Quickly cuts through layers of finish and sealer build-up. Does not require labor-intensive flood rinsing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14103	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14104	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14105	5 gal.	1/ea.

**E. Fast Break™**

Fast-acting and time-saving. Quickly emulsifies finish, breaking the bond with the floor. Mild odor won't irritate the worker. Non-ammoniated formula. Does not require labor-intensive flood rinsing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14108	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14109	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14110	5 gal.	1/ea.

**F. Baseboard Stripper**

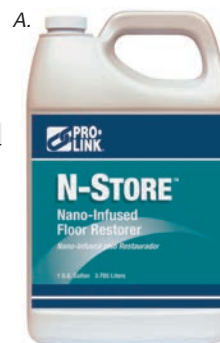
Clings to vertical surfaces for effective removal of finish. Inverted valve allows can to be sprayed upside down. Non-ammoniated formula does not require labor intensive flood rinsing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FA003	20 oz. Can	12/cs.

A. N-Store™

Restores all floor finishes to a brilliant shine using a nano-technology formulation. Best restorer for nano-infused floor finish. Helps extend the strip and recoat floor care cycle to up to two years. Mop on or use through an auto scrubber.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14098	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14100	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14101	5 gal.	1/ea.



B. Optimum Response™

Cleans while preparing the floor for high-speed burnishing. Repairs scratches and scuffs returning an excellent shine to floors. Improves durability - delaying the stripping cycle. Versatile application - can be mopped on or applied with an auto scrubber. Works well with all electric, battery or propane burnishers. Helps maintain a true wet look of the floors. Will not cause discoloring. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14099	1 gal.	4/cs.



C. Enhance™

Premium spray buff in a ready-to-use formulation. Contains unique cleaning agents and solvents to repair scratches, scuffs and heel marks. Acrylic polymers revive and enhance the gloss of the floor finish. Works in conjunction with low- or high-speed machines.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14095	1 qt.	12/cs.
B14096	1 gal.	4/cs.



D. Clarity GP™ General Purpose Cleaner

Emulsifies animal fats and vegetable oils without harming the floor finish. Safe for use on all areas not harmed by water. Use for scrubbing floors before recoating.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14044	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14045	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14046	5 gal.	1/ea.



E. Level 7™ All Purpose Cleaner

A mild acid detergent designed to neutralize and remove excess alkalinity on resilient tile and other floor surfaces. Highly concentrated. Leaves no residue. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14054	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14055	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14056	5 gal.	1/ea.



F. Balance™ Neutral Cleaner

Cleans floors without harming the floor finish. Safe for use on all areas not harmed by water. Long lasting, pleasant fragrance. Low foaming. pH in concentrate of 8.0. Use in an auto scrubber or mop and bucket.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14039	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14040	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14041	5 gal.	1/ea.





A. Film Free™ Neutralizer & Cleaner

Eliminates mineral deposit haze or film left behind by other cleaners. Extremely effective at removing residue caused by ice melt. A great all around cleaner. Not recommended for use on natural stone or terrazzo.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14049	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14050	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14051	5 gal.	1/ea.



B. Synthetic HD Cleaner

Heavy-duty cleaner formulated for synthetic, resilient and vinyl floors. Flexible chemistry cleans and removes worn finish making it ideal for scrub and recoats. Great for use where a high pH cannot be used. Non-butyl formulation. Does not contain ammonia or other caustic materials.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14420	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14421	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14422	5 gal.	1/cs.



C. Magnifico - Lavender Multi-Purpose Cleaner

Versatile cleaner with a long lasting lavender fragrance that leaves surfaces smelling clean. Use as a spray and wipe, or dilute for mopping applications. Leaves no residue - no need to rinse. Use it to clean restrooms, floors, walls, tables, desks, plastic and more!

Item #	Description	Qty.
B15452	1 qt., Pistol Grip	12/cs.
B15453	1 gal.	4/cs.



D. Pro Orange®

Environmentally friendly peroxide-based multi-surface cleaner/degreaser and stain remover. Fresh orange scent. Removes a wide variety of soils and stains. Combines the versatile power of peroxide with the pure cleaning ability of d'limonene. For daily use to clean any surface not harmed by water. Available as ready-to-use or in a concentrate.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14197	1 qt., RTU	12/cs.
B14194	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14195	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14196	5 gal.	1/ea.



E. Broadband™ Q256

Disinfectant, mildewstat, fungicide, virucide. One step neutral disinfectant cleaner and deodorizer. Ultra concentrated quaternary ammonium chloride disinfectant cleaner. Has broad spectrum kill against a wide variety of organisms, including HIV-1 (AIDS virus), making it ideal for use in hospitals and other healthcare environments. Non-alkaline formula will not harm floor finish.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14087	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14088	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14089	5 gal.	1/ea.



F. D3™ - Disinfectant, Detergent, Deodorizer

Multipurpose disinfectant cleaner with a neutral pH. Pleasant fresh fragrance. Superior cleaning ability. Safe to use on all floor finishes. Ideal for use in schools and nursing homes.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14090	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14091	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14092	5 gal.	1/ea.

A. Blitz™

Readily cleans grease off even the toughest floors. Helps inhibit rust on metal. Effectively removes grease, oil, carbon, or any other industrial soil. Low foaming for use in automatic scrubbers. Non-toxic, non-flammable and non-corrosive. For use on heavy-duty industrial soils. Available as RTU or concentrate.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14187	1 qt., RTU	12/cs.
B14179	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14180	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14181	5 gal.	1/ea.



B. BioBlitz™

Soy-based industrial strength degreaser. Contains bio-renewable solvents derived from soybean oil and corn. It rapidly penetrates and dissolves the toughest deposits of grease, grime, dirt, tar, inks, paint, adhesives, and oil residues. Water-rinsable.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14175	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14176	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14177	5 gal.	1/ea.



C. Blitz Super Duty™

Dissolves oil- and protein-based soils better than conventional butyl-based products. Provides excellent performance on all types of industrial soils. Available in ready-to-use and concentrate. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14188	1 qt., RTU	12/cs.
B14189	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14190	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14191	5 gal.	1/ea.



D. Blitz NB™

Concentrated non-butyl multi-task degreaser. Degreases without harsh butyl fumes. Non-butyl formula is safer for users. Fresh citrus scent.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14183	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14184	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14185	5 gal.	1/ea.



DILUTION RATIOS

Chemicals must be properly diluted to work effectively. What does it mean if the ratio is 1:4? It means that 32 ounces of concentrate should be mixed with one gallon of water (there are 128 ounces in a gallon). "1:4" is another way of saying "32:128".

Some typical ratios are listed below:

Ratio	Chemical Amount	Water Amount
1:4	32 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:5	26 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:8	16 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:10	13 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:12	11 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:20	6.5 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:32	4 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:64	2 ounces	128 ounces (1 gallon)
1:128	1 ounce	128 ounces (1 gallon)

CONVERSION CHART

1 Gallon	=	128 Ounces
1 Quart	=	32 Ounces
1 Pint	=	16 Ounces
1 Cup	=	8 Ounces
1 Ounce	=	1/8 Cup
2 Cups	=	1 Pint
2 Pints	=	1 Quart
4 Quarts	=	1 Gallon

NOTE: When mixing cleaners, you may find it helpful to fill your container with the proper amount of water, then add the concentrate and thoroughly mix the solution. If you add the water to the concentrate, you may create a large amount of foam. By adding the concentrate to the water, the amount of foaming from the concentrate is minimized.

Using Pro-Link's ChemiCenter Dilution Control Systems ensures the accurate dilution.

**A. Green Certified Zinc-Free Floor Finish***

Produces a durable finish with an outstanding rich gloss, superb leveling and black heel mark resistance. Extremely durable for heavy traffic areas. With its low odor it is great for use in occupied areas. Excellent for high speed burnishing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
11337	1 gal.	4/cs.
11339	5 gal.	1/ea.
11340	30 gal.	1/ea.

**B. Heavy Traffic 25**

High solids finish, formulated for high traffic areas. Great for high speed burnishing. Excellent leveling properties and dries to a high gloss which requires no initial buffing. UL classified for slip resistance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
10005	1 gal.	4/cs.
08652	5 gal.	1/ea.

**C. Attention™**

Brilliant gloss finish provides a wet look gloss after burnishing. Low soiling, resists heel marks. Works great on resilient tile, terrazzo and concrete. UL classified for slip resistance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06221	1 gal.	4/cs.
06767	5 gal.	1/ea.

**D. Urethane Fortified Finish™**

Ultra hard finish with superior durability for high traffic areas. High gloss provides a wet look shine with high speed burnishing. Far outlasts conventional finishes. Exceptional resistance to soaps, detergents, water, black heel marks, scuffing and scratching. UL classified for slip resistance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
08893	1 gal.	4/cs.
08894	5 gal.	1/ea.

**E. Traffic Manager™**

Low maintenance, durable finish with a high gloss finish. Responds well to burnishing and does not yellow. UL classified for slip resistance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06223	1 gal.	4/cs.
06768	5 gal.	1/ea.

**F. Base 2000™**

Resilient floor sealer/base coat. Creates an impenetrable base to support the finish. Revitalizes worn floors, restoring the original color by sealing pores and leveling floor surface.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06224	1 gal.	4/cs.
06766	5 gal.	1/ea.



* These products meet the Green Seal™ Standard for Floor-Care Products for Industrial and Institutional Use, GS-40, based on their reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential. Green Seal™ is a registered trademark of Green Seal™, Inc. in Washington, DC. Used by permission.

A.

**A. Green Certified Floor Stripper***

A highly concentrated, low odor, dye and fragrance-free formula. It removes both zinc-free floor finishes and conventional zinc-based finishes. Quickly penetrates multiple coats of aged finish. Designed to be diluted with cold water.

Item #	Description	Qty.
11342	1 gal.	4/cs.
11344	5 gal.	1/ea.
11345	30 gal.	1/ea.

B.

**B. Big Bite™**

Tough job stripper. The ultra concentrated, powerful, fast-acting formula saves labor. Quickly penetrates built-up aged finish and multiple coats. Low foaming. For use on vinyl, vinyl composition, vinyl asbestos, asphalt and concrete.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06220	1 gal.	4/cs.
06763	5 gal.	1/ea.
06293	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.

C.

**C. Eliminator**

No rinse stripper. Ultra concentrated. No neutralizing required. Pleasant fragrance. Mild alkaline formula liquifies built-up finish. Low foaming. Great for use on vinyl, vinyl composition, vinyl asbestos, marble, asphalt, terrazzo and concrete.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06218	1 gal.	4/cs.
06764	5 gal.	1/ea.
06295	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.

D.

**D. Bottom Line™**

Heavy-duty stripper. No rinse formula, removes even the toughest finish with minimum effort. Great for use on vinyl, vinyl composition, vinyl asbestos, marble, asphalt, terrazzo and concrete.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06219	1 gal.	4/cs.
06765	5 gal.	1/ea.
06297	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.

E.

**E. MegaStrip™**

Powerful stripper, economically great where budget constraints are an issue. Low odor. Fast-acting formula designed to cut through multiple coats of finish with minimal effort. Ideal for hospitals, nursing homes, schools, retail and other facilities where odor is an issue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
10703	1 gal.	4/cs.
10686	5 gal.	1/ea.
10707	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.



* These products meet the Green Seal™ Standard for Floor-Care Products for Industrial and Institutional Use, GS-40, based on their reduced human and aquatic toxicity and reduced smog production potential. Green Seal™ is a registered trademark of Green Seal™, Inc. in Washington, DC. Used by permission.

**A. Preference™**

Neutral floor and all purpose cleaner. Is a true neutral pH7 cleaner. It cleans the dirt and leaves the shine. Rinse-free and good for light degreasing. Available in 1/2 gallon size for use with the Pro-Link Chemi-Center™ Dilution Control System.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06217	1 gal.	4/cs.
06769	5 gal.	1/ea.
06405	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.

**B. Top Scrub**

For scrub and recoats. An all purpose cleaner and degreaser. Non-butyl formulation. Removes top layers of finish and dirt. For use on all composition, terrazzo, tile and marble floors.

Item #	Description	Qty.
13601	1 gal.	4/cs.
13602	5 gal.	1/ea.
13630	55 gal.	1/ea.

**C. Neutral Zone**

Neutralizer and cleaner. Eliminates ice melt residue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
13664	1 gal.	4/cs.
13644	5 gal.	1/ea.
13645	55 gal.	1/ea.

**D. Spray Buff 2000™**

Restorative maintainer that pops the gloss. Pleasant fragrance. Will not yellow or stain the floor. For use when spray buffing is required for routine maintenance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
08983	1 qt.	12/cs.
06748	1 gal.	4/cs.
08733	5 gal.	1/ea.
06750	55 gal.	1/ea.

**E. Refresh™**

UHS cleaner and restorer. Great for daily cleaning. Restores the floor's finish and provides a wet look shine when burnished. Ultra concentrated formula. UL classified for slip resistance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06227	1 gal.	4/cs.
06771	5 gal.	1/ea.
06407	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.





A. Magnifico - Lavender Multi-Purpose Cleaner

Versatile cleaner with a long lasting lavender fragrance that leaves surfaces smelling clean. Use as a spray and wipe, or dilute for mopping applications. Leaves no residue - no need to rinse. Use it to clean restrooms, floors, walls, tables, desks, plastic and more!

Item #	Description	Qty.
15975	1 qt.	12/cs.
15976	1 gal.	4/cs.



B. Pro Orange®

Multi-surface cleaner, degreaser and stain remover. Environmentally preferable, peroxide-based multi-surface cleaner. Combines the versatile power of hydrogen peroxide with the pure cleaning ability of d'limonene. Removes a wide variety of stains and soils. Great for cleaning/renovating grout.

Item #	Description	Qty.
10599	1 qt. RTU	12/cs.
10629	1 gal. Concentrate	4/cs.



C. Detail Plus™

Heavy-duty degreaser. Concentrated industrial formula. Removes grease and oil. Great for use with auto scrubbers and pressure washers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06742	1 gal.	4/cs.
06775	5 gal.	1/ea.
06744	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.



D. Warrior NB Plus

Non-butyl degreaser. Concentrated formula, excellent for industrial and foodservice applications. Rapidly emulsifies and removes animal, vegetable and petroleum grease and oils.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06915	1 gal.	4/cs.
06916	5 gal.	1/ea.
06918	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.



E. Preference Q™

Non-alkaline germicidal cleaner. Formulated to disinfect hard surfaces when used as directed. Effective virucide, fungicide, and mildewstat. Effective against MRSA, VRE, HIV, HCV, H1N1, HBV, Canine Parvo virus and other bacteria, viruses and fungi. Ideal for hospital, institutional and industrial use. Pleasant lemon fragrance. EPA registered.

Item #	Description	Qty.
06736	1 gal.	4/cs.
06770	5 gal.	1/ea.
06738	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.



F. Preference™ Q SC

Germicidal detergent and deodorant. A highly concentrated, phosphate-free, pH neutral germicidal cleaner that disinfects as it cleans. Effective against MRSA, VRE, HIV, HBV, HCV, H1N1 and other bacteria, viruses and fungi. Disinfects inanimate hard surfaces like toilets, urinals, floors, walls and countertops. Pleasant lemon fragrance. Available in 1/2 gallon size for use with the Pro-Link ChemiCenter™ Dilution Control System. EPA registered.

Item #	Description	Qty.
11304	1 gal.	4/cs.
11366	5 gal.	1/ea.
11367	55 gal. Drum	1/ea.

A. Oxygen XLink Finish

100% oil modified urethane water-based single component oxygen crosslinked finish. Unlimited pot life. Provides exceptional resiliency and superior scratch resistance. Designed for use as a finish and a sealer. Responds well to high speed burnishing with our Wood Floor Care System High Speed Restorer.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14033	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14035	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14034	5 gal.	1/ea.

E. 47% OMU 350 Finish

The best solvent-based finish with the lightest color and the most clarity for wood floors. Highly durable, providing a superior gloss film - enhancing the natural wood color with superb depth. Best choice for new or young wood floors. 47% solids. Self-sealing. 350 V.O.C.s meets all national standards.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14032	5 gal.	1/ea.

**B. Dust Mop Treatment**

Ready-to-use water-based formulation attracts dust, dirt and lint. Leaves no residue. Compatible with all Pro-Link Wood & Synthetic Floor System finishes.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14025	1 qt.	12/cs.

**F. High Speed Restorer**

Concentrated water-based product restores brilliant gloss. Cleans, polishes and preserves. Easy to apply - either mop on or spray on. May also be used as a cleaner. For use with Pro-Link's Wood & Synthetic Floor Care System finish.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14026	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14027	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14028	5 gal.	1/ea.

C. Synthetic Sports Finish

18% solids, low odor formulation for use on all synthetic sports floors (PVC, poured or rubber-based) and linoleum. Exceptional durability and flexibility. Its elastic properties prevents cracking. Contains no zinc or other heavy metals. Self-sealing. Responds well to high speed burnishing with Wood Floor Care System High Speed Restorer. Not recommended for use on wood floors. Green Certified.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14036	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14037	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14038	5 gal.	1/ea.

G. Synthetic Sports Stripper

Non-butyl heavy-duty no-rinse stripper. Low-odor neutral pH stripper. Ideal for use on synthetic flooring such as rubber, linoleum or anywhere a high pH stripper will damage the substrate. Does not "bleed" the floor surface (color). Does not require labor intensive flood rinsing. Green Certified.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14118	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14119	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14120	5 gal.	1/ea.

**D. Waterless Cleaner**

Ready-to-use waterless cleaner is formulated for tack ragging newly sanded wood floors or for cleaning between coats of our solvent-based seal and finishes. Removes settled airborne dust. Ideal as a clean-up solvent for applicators and equipment. Evaporates quickly. Not for use on synthetic sports floors and water-based finished wood floors.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14029	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14030	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14031	5 gal.	1/ea.

**H. Daily Floor Cleaner**

Water-based concentrated cleaner for daily wood floor cleaning. Can be used through an auto scrubber. Removes soil and black heel marks. Great for use as the first step in recoating your wood floors. For use on all water- and solvent-based finishes.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14022	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14023	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14024	5 gal.	1/ea.

PRO-LINK CHEMICENTER™ DILUTION CONTROL SYSTEM



An integral part for any sustainable green cleaning program, offering a solution for any dilution control need - customized to your facility's space constraints, areas and product needs. Choose from two wall mounted filling stations or the portable system based on your facility's needs. Pro-Link's Chemicenter Dilution Control System is versatile, simple and safe.

This innovative system automatically dilutes each product to the proper dilution for your cleaning application, eliminating user error. The TrueTech™ feature of the wall mounted systems takes water pressure worries out of the cleaning equation, ensuring you are always cleaning with accurately diluted chemicals. All offer quick and easy bottle and bucket fills at the beginning of a shift, with an optional locking enclosure for securely storing the chemicals for the wall mounted units. The Chemicenter Dilution Control System is easy to use, controls cost by reducing waste and over-use of cleaning chemicals and it minimizes chemical contact for the cleaning staff.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14214	ChemiCenter™	1/ea.
B14215	ChemiCenter Jr.™	1/ea.
B14216	ChemiCenter Mobile™	1/ea.
B14217	ChemiCenter™ Locking Enclosure	1/ea.



B14214
ChemiCenter



B14215
ChemiCenter Jr.™



B14216
ChemiCenter Mobile™

CONCENTRATED PRODUCTS THAT WORK THE FIRST TIME, EVERY TIME.

Pro-Link offers a full breadth of concentrated cleaning solutions for use with the Chemicenter Dilution Control System. Each 1/2 gallon bottle has its own dilution tip to automatically dispense the correct ratio of chemical to water for the perfect cleaning solution every time, all the time. This "self-proportioning" system also reduces maintenance, as systems remain clog-free.

Pro-Link's concentrated products are specifically designed to increase productivity and reduce labor costs. They work the first time, every time. We offer a full line of products, including Green Certified cleaners, to meet your facility's needs. All are offered in half-gallon bottles, which can be used in any of our three dilution systems. These products are designed to be versatile, simple and safe.

Pro-Link's Green Certified products provide safe and effective cleaning solutions for all your daily cleaning needs. Green Certified chemicals are safer for the user and for the environment, meeting strict criteria from UL Laboratories (formerly EcoLogo®) - just look for the UL logo to quickly identify green products.

OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- BI-LINGUAL LABELS FOR A DIVERSE WORK FORCE
- CONCENTRATED FORMULAS MINIMIZE PACKAGING
- NO SPILL BOTTLES REQUIRE THE USE OF DISPENSING SYSTEM
- COLOR AND NUMBER-CODED TO SIMPLIFY TRAINING AND REDUCE USAGE ERRORS
- PRODUCT CONTAINERS ARE RECYCLABLE



A. #1 Glass Cleaner

Cleans windows, glass, ceramic, porcelain and Formica effortlessly. Quickly removes oil and water soluble soils leaving the surface spotless and streakless. Safe to use on plastics, fiberglass and Plexiglas® surfaces.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14198	1/2 gal.	2/cs.



B. #2 Glass & Surface Cleaner

Non-ammoniated multi-surface cleaner. Cleans and shines glass, mirrors, sinks, countertops, stainless steel, and other washable surfaces. Leaves surfaces streak, smear and residue free. Quick drying, no fragrance, low V.O.C.s. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14199	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**A. #3 Neutral Cleaner**

Formulated to clean floors, walls, chrome, woodwork and stainless steel. Neutral pH won't bite into the floor finish. Low foaming characteristics, ideal for auto scrubber or mop and bucket use. Great for everyday cleaning.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14200	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**B. #4 Bath & Bowl Cleaner**

Cleans, descales and deodorizes. Mild acid formulation requires less scrubbing than alkaline cleaners. Removes hard water deposits, rust stains, body oils, fats and dirt.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14201	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**C. #5 Non Acid Bathroom Cleaner**

Multipurpose disinfectant cleaner with a neutral pH. Hospital grade disinfectant - kills Pandemic 2009 H1N1 influenza A virus. Superior cleaning ability.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14202	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**D. #6 Bathroom & Bowl Cleaner**

Non-corrosive daily cleaner for all bathroom surfaces. Removes soap scum and hard water deposits and is especially effective on removing difficult stains. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14203	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**E. #7 Enzyme Cleaner & Deodorizer**

100% natural formulation is safe, yet easily digests grease and deodorizes. Bacteria-enriched means it continues to clean after application, attacking odors at the source. Potpourri scent.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14204	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**F. #8 Floral Scent Odor Neutralizer**

Eliminates odors at the source on carpets, curtains, drapes, upholstered furniture, floors, trash containers and more! Formulated with a broad-spectrum malodor counteractant to neutralize odors caused by smoke, urine, vomit, pets, etc. Ideal for use anywhere malodors are a problem.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14205	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**G. #9 Neutral All Purpose Cleaner**

No rinse all purpose cleaner. Easily cleans sticky soils without harming the surface. Neutral pH means it will not harm floor finish. Safe to use on finished floors, paint and natural stone surfaces. Low foam formulation is ideal for auto scrubber use. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14206	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**A. #10 General Purpose Cleaner**

Formulated for daily use - emulsifies fats and oils for easy removal. Great for scrub and recoats. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14207	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**B. #11 Oxygenated Cleaner**

Hydrogen peroxide-based formulation makes it excellent for all restroom and general cleaning areas. Great for lightening grout. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14208	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**C. #12 Blitz**

Heavy-duty, butyl-based degreaser removes grease, oil, graffiti and more. Attacks the toughest soils on most washable surfaces. Dissolves and emulsifies soil, allowing it to be wiped or rinsed away completely.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14209	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**D. #13 Non-Solvent Cleaner & Degreaser**

Non-solvent, non-corrosive and non-flammable degreasing concentrate for use in spray and wipe applications or in an automatic scrubber for floor cleaning. Can be used in a pressure washer to remove tough soils. Great for use on concrete and brick. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14210	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**E. #14 Broadband Q256**

A quaternary ammonium chloride EPA registered hospital grade disinfectant cleaner has broad spectrum kill against a wide variety of organisms, including HIV-1 (AIDS virus) and MRSA. Ideal for use in hospitals and other healthcare environments. Non-alkaline formula will not harm floor finish. Easy-to-use - no rinse required.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14211	1/2 gal.	2/cs.

**F. #15 High Speed Restorer**

Versatile - mop on or auto-scrub. Cleans and restores gloss, reviving the overall appearance - maintaining a true wet look on floors. Will not build up or cause discoloration. Improves durability, delaying the stripping cycle.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14212	1/2 gal.	2/cs.



QUICK DOSE DILUTION ON THE GO

CONVENIENCE AND FLEXIBILITY – DISPENSE WHAT YOU NEED, WHEN AND WHERE YOU NEED IT.

Pro-Link's Quick Dose is the ideal solution to minimize waste, eliminating the guesswork by staff, ensuring just the right amount of chemical is used. Reducing waste is a great way to lower your facility's total cleaning costs. The bottle's unique design makes it impossible to bypass the dilution chamber before pouring into the final container.

NO MORE "BLIND" POURING WITH "QUICK DOSE!"

Quick Dose chemicals are available in a full range of products to meet any facility's general, restroom and hard floor care cleaning needs.



Green Certified by UL Environment, they also offer an environmentally preferable solution over traditional cleaners. Even the bottle is 100% recyclable, helping your facility meet its recycling goals.

A. Oxygenated Cleaner

A hydrogen peroxide based general purpose cleaner that provides increased productivity and provides superior cleaning as a daily-use and heavy-duty cleaner. It is great for lightening grout and excellent for all restroom areas.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14591	1/2 gal.	4/cs.

E. General Purpose Cleaner

Formulated for daily use, this is a multi-purpose cleaner. It easily emulsifies fats and oils. Great for scrub and recoat applications.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14597	1/2 gal.	4/cs.



B. Glass & Surface Cleaner

Non-ammoniated multi-surface cleaner. Cleans and shines glass, mirrors, sinks, countertops, stainless steel, and other washable surfaces. Eliminates soils, leaving surfaces streak, smear and residue free. Quick drying no fragrance formula. Low VOCs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14592	1/2 gal.	4/cs.

C. Organic Acid Restroom Cleaner

An organic acid fortified, heavy-duty multi-purpose bathroom cleaner. Cleans away soap scum, mold and mildew stains, hard water deposits, rust stains, body oils, fats and dirt. Can be used to clean most surfaces such as windows, walls, floors, washroom fixtures, tubs, showers, toilet bowls and urinals. Especially effective on removing difficult stains from ceramic tile floors and grouting.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14593	1/2 gal.	4/cs.

F. Blitz Super Duty™

Dissolves oil and protein based soils better than conventional butyl-based products. Provides excellent performance on all types of industrial soils. Recommended for use on all food processing equipment and food service areas. Also for use on walls, desk, tables and other hard surfaces. Available in ready to use and concentrate. Non-flammable, non-toxic, and contains no solvents.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B14595	1/2 gal.	4/cs.



D. Level 7

Great for daily cleaning (all light duty cleaning applications) - a true all purpose cleaner. Neutral pH will not harm the floor finish. Highly concentrated for economic use. Leaves no residue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14594	1/2 gal.	4/cs.



G. Optimum Response

High Speed Finish Restorer. Cleans while preparing the floor for high-speed burnishing. Repairs scratches and scuffs returning an excellent shine to floors. Improves durability – delaying the stripping cycle. Versatile application – can be mopped on or applied with an auto scrubber. Works well with all electric, battery or propane burnishers. Helps maintain a true "wet look" of the floors. Will not cause discoloring.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14596	1/2 gal.	4/cs.

ChemiCenter II™ Dilution Control System



	Product		Dispenser Use	Gallon Yield/ Bottle	RTU pH Levels	Features
1	Glass Cleaner B14300			41	8.5 - 9.0	Non-Ammoniated Glass Cleaner. Penetrates dust, grease, soil and smoke on all windows and other glass surfaces. Can be used on all glass surfaces indoors or outdoors. Safe for use on Plexiglas.
2	Glass & Surface Cleaner B14301			41	9.0 - 9.5	EcoLogo certified formula cleans and shines glass. Can be used as a light-duty cleaner on mirrors, sinks, countertops, stainless steel, and all other surfaces not harmed by water.
3	Neutral Cleaner B14302			161	7.5 - 7.0	Optically Enhanced Neutral Floor Cleaner. Designed for daily use. Ideal in automatic scrubbers. Enhances the beauty of the floor when it dries. Dissolves all ice melt and hard water films without soap haze.
5	Non Acid Bathroom Cleaner B14303			41	8.0 - 8.5	Non-Acid Restroom Cleaner. Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes in one step. Hospital grade. High pH. EPA #10324-154-62512
6	Bathroom & Bowl Cleaner B14304			13	5.0 - 5.5	EcoLogo certified formula cleans away soap scum, mold & mildew stains, hard water deposits, rust stains, body oils, fats and dirt. Effectively removes difficult stains from ceramic tile floors and grouting.
7	Enzyme Cleaner & Deodorizer B14305			41	7.0 - 7.5	Enzyme Enriched Floor Cleaner & Deodorizer. Grease digester with a pleasant potpourri scent. Provides bleaching action that brightens surfaces. Biological action continues to work between cleanings.
8	Floral Odor Neutralizer B14306			21	7	Eliminates smoke and malodors by chemically neutralizing them permanently. Leaves a pleasant fragrance. Safe to spray on most surfaces not harmed by water. Will not stain.
9	Neutral All Purpose Cleaner B14307			161	7.0 - 7.5	EcoLogo certified formula for everyday floor cleaning. Ideal use in mop and bucket cleaning or automatic floor scrubbers. Neutral pH. No rinsing required. May be used as a light duty spray and wipe cleaner.
10	General Purpose Cleaner B14308			41	8.5 - 9.0	EcoLogo certified formula performs all cleaning applications including removal of heavy grease and soil. Moderate foam. Leaves a clean, film free surface. Ideal for scrub and recoats.
11	Oxygenated Cleaner B14309			81	5.0 - 5.5	EcoLogo certified all-purpose cleaner. Hydrogen peroxide oxidizes the soil and stains, destroys odors and provides color safe bleaching action. No rinse required.
12	BLITZ™ Heavy Duty Degreaser B14310			41	11.5 - 12.0	Heavy Duty Cleaner Degreaser. Low foaming product is formulated to quickly and effectively remove grease, oil, carbon, or any other industrial soil. Phosphate free formula.
13	Non-Solvent Cleaner and Degreaser B14311			41	10.0 - 10.5	EcoLogo certified formula lifts and emulsifies soils, fats, oils and greases without the use of solvents. Can be used to clean most hard surfaces such as walls, tile & grout, food processing and service areas.
14	BROADBAND™ Q256 B14312			161	7	Neutral Disinfectant & Detergent. Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes in one step. Hospital grade. EPA # 10324-141-62512
15	High Speed Restorer B14313			41	7.0 - 7.5	Anti-Slip Gloss Restorer. Designed for high speed maintenance. Create an anti-slip surface. Effectively cleans the floor and restores gloss. Can be mopped on or used through an automatic scrubber.
16	QUAT PRO™ B14314			41	6.5 - 7.0	Peroxide Disinfectant. Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes in one step. Formulated with the power of Hydrogen Peroxide. Hospital grade disinfectant. EPA # 1839-224-62512
17	Highly Concentrated General Purpose Cleaner B14315			126	9.5 - 10.0	Film Free All Purpose Cleaner. Removes heavy grease and soil. Moderate foam. Ideal for scrub and recoats. Aggressively removes embedded soils and scuffs. Prepares the surface for re-coating.
18	1-2-20™ Ultra Concentrated Stripper B14316			13	11.0 - 11.5	Low Odor Ultra Concentrated Stripper. Rapidly penetrates and strips off floor finish with minimum labor. Ideal for use in areas where odors are a concern.
19	Lavender Fields Air Freshener B14317			21	7	Odor counteractant. Instantaneously controls offensive odors and replaces them with a pleasant lavender fragrance. Safe to spray on most surfaces not harmed by water. Will not stain.



Q

4 BUTTON CABINET

ChemiCenter II™ DILUTION CONTROL SYSTEM

B14318



On/Off push button locks for filling up mop buckets and automatic scrubbers.

Easy holding handle grip on bottle.

Chemical view window for monitoring product usage.

Single knob for intuitive product selection.

Fresh water rinse.

Single key locks both cabinet doors.

Proprietary cap to fit 80 oz. bottle.

One handed bottle activation point mitigates foam.

Secure insert with metering tip in bottle prevents leaking.

Provides bottle fill and bucket fill option for all four products.

Meets ASSE Standard #1055, Performance Requirements for Chemical Dispensing Systems.

Pre-plumbed dispenser makes for fast installation.



Available Accessories:
Faucet Y Adapter/Two-way Splitter
B14323



6' Water Supply Hose - Black
B14324



Pressure Indicating T
B14325



Pro-Link® is a registered trademark of Pro-Link, Inc.

Copyright © 2015, Pro-Link, Inc. All rights reserved.



S

SINGLE BUTTON DISPENSER

ChemiCenter II™ DILUTION CONTROL SYSTEM
B14319



Push button lever locks for filling up mop buckets and automatic scrubbers.

Fitting for main water supply or connecting up to two units.

One handed bottle activation point.

Hanging bracket secures 80 oz. bottle.

*Picture shown with Bottle Fill Tube

Proprietary cap to fit 80 oz. bottle.

Space efficient design.

Mounting bracket and template make for easy installation.

Meets ASSE Standard #1055, Performance Requirements for Chemical Dispensing Systems.

Pro-Link® is a registered trademark of Pro-Link, Inc.

Copyright © 2015, Pro-Link, Inc. All rights reserved.

Included Accessory:
6' Bucket Fill Hose



*Single Button Dispenser with Bucket Fill Hose attached.

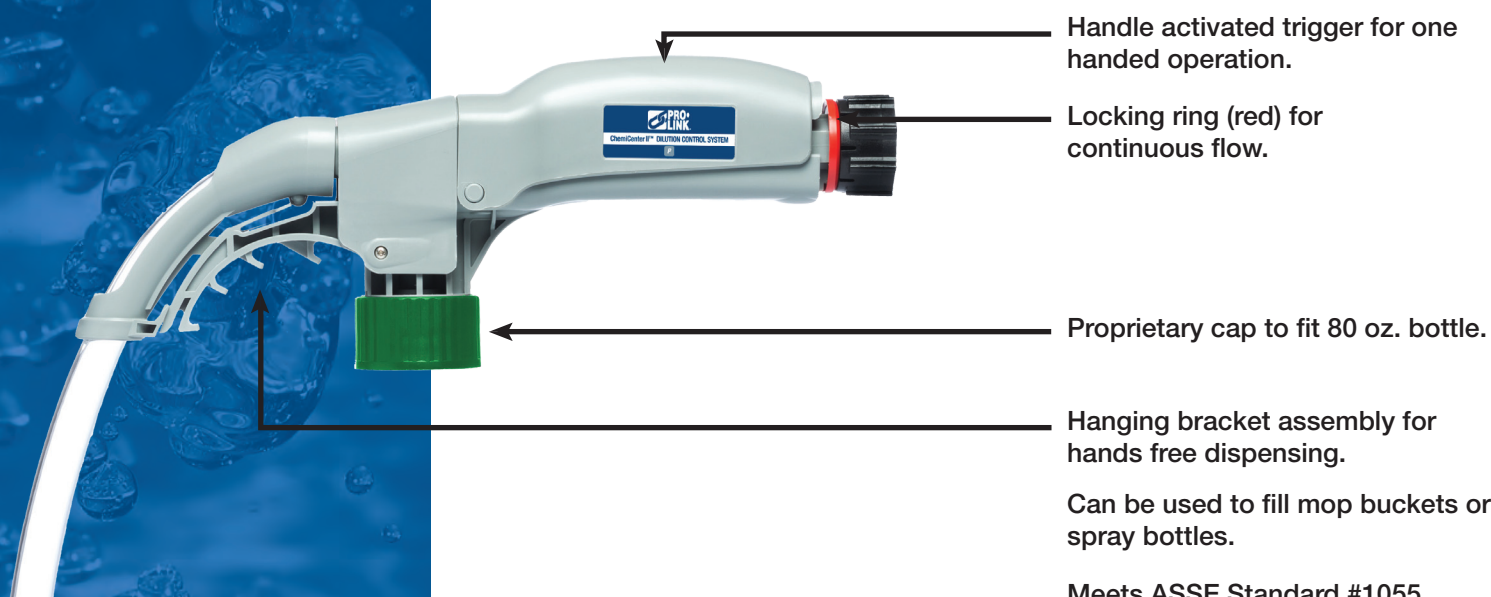


P

PORTABLE DISPENSER

ChemiCenter II™ DILUTION CONTROL SYSTEM

B14320



Handle activated trigger for one handed operation.

Locking ring (red) for continuous flow.

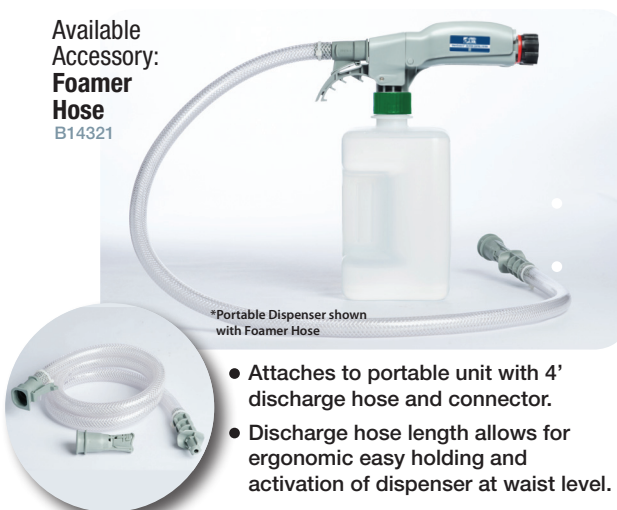
Proprietary cap to fit 80 oz. bottle.

Hanging bracket assembly for hands free dispensing.

Can be used to fill mop buckets or spray bottles.

Meets ASSE Standard #1055, Performance Requirements for Chemical Dispensing Systems.

Available
Accessory:
**Foamer
Hose**
B14321



*Portable Dispenser shown
with Foamer Hose

- Attaches to portable unit with 4' discharge hose and connector.
- Discharge hose length allows for ergonomic easy holding and activation of dispenser at waist level.
- Foaming wand detaches for spray application.

Pro-Link® is a registered trademark of Pro-Link, Inc.

Copyright © 2015, Pro-Link, Inc. All rights reserved.



A. Transport Cleaning System

Touchless system designed for daily cleaning of restrooms, shower rooms, locker rooms, and many other areas. Increases productivity by 30%. Offers fast and efficient cleaning of all areas in a restroom, even the overlooked, hard-to-reach areas, such as under the sinks. Easy to use: spray, rinse, and squeegee dry. The TCS is a battery-powered system, offering longer battery life with no hassle of cords or locating electrical outlets. Compact size allows the unit to fit through most doorways. Its 12 gallon tank holds enough water to clean eight restrooms. With a 20'L supply hose, Pro-Link's TCS provides ample length for cleaning an entire area with minimal movement of the unit. Options available include a battery meter, a foam gun and a start-up kit.

Item #	Description	Qty.
TCS101	TCS Unit With Battery Meter	1/ea.
TCS002	TCS Foam Gun	1/ea.
TCS001	TCS Start Up Kit	1/ea.



B.



B. TransAll™

Non-acid restroom cleaner. A versatile, all purpose restroom cleaner for floors and fixtures. It cuts through hard water deposits, soap scum, and body oils. Designed for use with Pro-Link's Transport Cleaning System equipment.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14163	1 gal.	4/cs.

C. TransOxy™

Concentrated hydrogen peroxide-based general purpose cleaner that provides increased productivity and superior cleaning as a daily use and heavy-duty cleaner. It is great for lightening grout and excellent for all restroom areas. Designed for use with Pro-Link's Transport Cleaning System equipment. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14164	1 gal.	4/cs.

C.



D.



D. TranZyme™

Enzyme cleaner and odor eliminator. A highly versatile cleaner that cleans away common soils that are found in restrooms, trash receptacles, and trash chutes. Bacterial action continues to work after cleaning. Excellent for tile and grout floors. Designed for use with Pro-Link's Transport Cleaning System equipment.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14165	1 gal.	4/cs.

E. Broadband™ Q256

Disinfectant, mildewstat, fungicide, virucide. One step neutral disinfectant cleaner and deodorizer. Ultra concentrated quaternary ammonium chloride disinfectant cleaner. Has broad spectrum kill against a wide variety of organisms, including HIV-1 (AIDS virus), making it ideal for use in hospitals and other healthcare environments. Non-alkaline formula will not harm floor finish.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14228	1 gal.	4/cs.



**A. Bright N' Fresh TB™**

Non-acid, tuberculocidal, ready-to-use disinfectant. Great for use as a daily cleaner in the washroom. Non-acid formula is safe for most surfaces, including marble. EPA registered formula provides excellent cleaning and disinfecting. Cleans away soap scum, lotions, body oils - the most common soils found in the washroom. Loaded with surfactants to remove soils easily. Wide spectrum "kill", including H1N1 Influenza A Virus, MRSA, tuberculosis and Norwalk virus. Meets OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogen standard for blood spill clean-up.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14153	1 qt.	12/cs.

**B. 0% Acid Bowl & Bathroom Cleaner**

An excellent, multipurpose daily use cleaner and disinfectant germicidal product. It is a ready-to-use, non-acid formula that cleans, disinfects and deodorizes in one step. EPA registered hospital grade disinfectant.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14152	1 qt.	12/cs.

**C. OneStep™**

Disinfecting glass and multi-surface cleaner. Ready-to-use, versatile product. Use for disinfecting, general cleaning and glass cleaning! One product for a variety of uses means less training and reduced inventory. Simply spray, dwell, and wipe clean. Effective as an all purpose cleaner. Does not streak glass. Available in RTU pistol grip quart or 1 gallon to meet any facility's needs.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14093	1 qt.	12/cs.
B14094	1 gal.	4/cs.

**D. StreakFree**

RTU glass and surface cleaner. Great for use on mirrors, Plexiglas®, chrome, stainless steel and bathroom fixtures. Wipes clean and fast. Also works well on Formica®, Corian® and other hard surfaces. Low odor formula.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14166	1 qt., RTU	12/cs.

**E. Glass & Surface Cleaner**

Non-ammoniated multi-surface cleaner. Cleans and shines glass, mirrors, sinks, countertops, stainless steel, and other washable surfaces. Eliminates soils, leaving surfaces streak, smear and residue free. Quick drying no fragrance formula. Low V.O.C.s. Available in ready-to-use or concentrate to meet any facility's needs. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14168	1 qt., RTU	12/cs.
B14167	1 gal.	4/cs.

**F. Organic Acid Restroom Cleaner**

An organic acid fortified, heavy-duty multipurpose bathroom cleaner. Cleans away soap scum, mold and mildew stains, hard water deposits, rust stains, body oils, fats and dirt. Can be used to clean most surfaces such as windows, walls, floors, washroom fixtures, tubs, showers, toilet bowls and urinals. Especially effective on removing difficult stains from ceramic tile floors and grouting. Available in ready-to-use and concentrated formulas. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14158	1 qt., RTU	12/cs.
B14159	1 gal.	4/cs.



A. ProCreme™

Hard surface crème cleanser. Mild, but highly effective. Formulated to remove tough spots and stubborn build-up. Cleans porcelain, metal and tiles. Safe to use on most washable surfaces. Not safe for use on terrazzo, marble or other natural stone. Ready-to-use formula.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14162	1 qt.	12/cs.

B. PeroxiPower

Ready-to-use oxygenated cleaner. Non-toxic, hydrogen peroxide formulation provides superior cleaning for all restroom areas. The hydrogen peroxide oxidizes the soil and stains, destroys odors and provides color safe bleaching action. Can be used to clean most surfaces. No rinse required. Great medium duty cleaner/degreaser. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14160	1 qt.	12/cs.

C. Organic Acid Bowl Cleaner

Clinging toilet bowl cleaner. Thick, viscous formulation for the ultimate power in a clinging toilet bowl cleaner. Squirt top for easy application. Safer and more effective than hydrochloric and phosphoric acid cleansers. Green Certified.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14157	1 qt.	12/cs.

D. Clinging Bowl Cleaner

Low acid bowl cleaner formulated with 9.5% hydrochloric acid. For use in toilet bowls and urinals. Clings to vertical surfaces, offering longer dwell time, resulting in a reduction in labor. Effectively removes rust stains, uric acid, hard water deposits and other minerals. Deodorizes while it cleans. Mint fragrance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14154	1 qt.	12/cs.

E. PhosClean™

Total restroom cleaner. Powerful 20% phosphoric acid cleaner is designed to remove heavy soils, soap scum build-up, rust stains, hard water deposits, body oils and lotions. Great for shower room cleaning, toilets, sinks and tile. Not safe for use on terrazzo, marble or other natural stone. Cherry fragrance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14161	1 qt.	12/cs.

RESTROOM CHEMICALS





A. Extra Duty Bowl Cleaner

Powerful cleaning action. Formulated with 23% hydrochloric acid. Provides extra cleaning power for toilet bowls and urinals. Thickened to cling to vertical surfaces making cleaning faster and easier. Effective against rust stains, uric acid, hard water deposits, lime scale and other minerals.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14097	1 qt.	12/cs.



B. Enzyme Odor Eliminator

Multi-Enzyme digestant and spotter - digests grease while it deodorizes. Contains enzymes that facilitate the breakdown of odor-causing bacteria. Eliminates odors at their source rather than masking them. Great for use under urinals, toilets, trash receptacles and in floor and sink drains.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14155	1 qt.	12/cs.
B14156	1 gal.	4/cs.



C. Grout System™ Cleaner

Concentrated grout cleaner with a special formulation of alkali, water-soluble solvents and detergents to remove dirt, grease and scum. Simply apply, scrub and vacuum up for cleaner, brighter grout.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14169	1 gal.	4/cs.



D. Grout System™ Enhancer

A highly active, concentrated formula that enhances and restores light-colored grout to its original color. Simply apply, scrub, wet vacuum up and rinse with clean water. Fizzing indicates penetration to whiten the grout. Clean mint fragrance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14170	1 gal.	4/cs.



E. Grout System™ Protector

Protective grout barrier. Provides a transparent subsurface barrier to keep grout clean and free from odors, mildew and dirt. Excellent for newly installed grout and great for use on bricks and natural stone.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14171	1 gal.	4/cs.



F. Grout System™ Recovery Kit

Clean, enhance and protect up to 1500 square feet using this kit - a standard size restroom with two stalls, two urinals and two sinks. Contains one cleaner, one enhancer and two protectors. Great to use as a trial.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14172	Kit	1/cs.

A. ENCAP System™ Traffic Lane PreSpray

A simple and easy step before extraction cleaning that greatly enhances results. Attacks heavy petroleum- and water-based soils so they are easily removed. Low moisture formula.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14124	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14125	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14126	5 gal.	1/ea.

B. ENCAP System™ Extraction Carpet Cleaner

Emulsifies and encapsulates soil for easy removal. Eliminates wicking in heavily soiled carpets. Does not remove the stain-resistant properties manufactured in the carpet. Low foam formula. Designed for use with self contained, portable or truck mounted extraction machines. Green Certified. CRI approved.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14130	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14131	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14132	5 gal.	1/ea.

C. ENCAP System™ Dry Foam/Mist Carpet Cleaner

All the advantages of fast drying bonnet, foam or mist systems, plus encapsulating technology. Works well for cleaning all upholstery and fabric not harmed by water. Ready-to-use. Green Certified. CRI approved.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14121	1 qt., Pistol Grip	12/cs.
B14122	1 gal.	4/cs.

D. ENCAP System™ Carpet & Upholstery Protectant

Ready-to-use formula provides exceptional soil resistance for carpets and upholstery which makes cleaning easier. Excellent oil, water, alcohol and dry soil repellency. Meets all V.O.C. regulations.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14127	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14128	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14129	5 gal.	1/ea.

E. ENCAP System™ General Spotter

Does NOT need to be rinsed after use. Allows residue to be vacuumed away and the soil repelling properties to continue working. Effective on red wine, protein spots, sugary substances, grease- and oil-based spots and most magic markers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14147	1 qt., Pistol Grip	12/cs.

F. Heavy-Duty PreSpray

Loosens and emulsifies tough soils and stains. High pH and grease cutting solvents provide outstanding cleaning performance. Ideal for cleaning and restoring heavily soiled carpets. Use as a pre-spray or in extraction machines.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14133	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14134	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14135	5 gal.	1/ea.

G. D'Limonene Gel Spotter

Solvent soluble spotter is designed to remove gum, grease, tar, adhesives, paint and other stubborn stains. Gel formulation allows the product to stay on the carpet fibers, releasing the soils and deposits for easy removal.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14146	1 qt., Pistol Grip	12/cs.

THE ENCAP SYSTEM™

Encapsulation technology provides outstanding carpet cleaning results, helps protect the investment you've made in carpeting and improves the efficiency of your cleaning operation.





A. Defoamer

Quickly eliminates foaming to allow for maximum use of extraction recovery tanks. It may also be used through the vacuum hose of a hot water extractor. Use in automatic scrubbers, wet/dry vacuums and extractors.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14140	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14141	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14142	5 gal.	1/ea.



B. Fiber Refresh

Neutralizes high pH residue, revitalizing carpet fibers to a soft, "like new" feel. Great for use on carpets and upholstery fabrics. Use as an additive during carpet extraction. Green Certified. CRI approved.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14137	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14138	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14139	5 gal.	1/ea.



C. Fabric Odor Freshener

An extremely effective odor neutralizer. It eliminates stale odors in drapes, curtains, upholstery furniture and carpeting. Ready-to-use formulation. Ideal for use in healthcare facilities, nursing homes, hotels, motels and restaurants.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14136	1 qt., Pistol Grip, Fresh Floral Scent	12/cs.



D. Enzyme Spotter & Odor Eliminator

Ready-to-use, water-soluble protein stain remover. Cleans and controls odors naturally with enzymes that break down and digest the cause of the odor. Great for use in restaurants, bars, cafeterias and any other high traffic areas. Green Certified. CRI approved.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14148	1 qt., Cherry Scent	12/cs.
B14149	1 qt., Fresh Scent	12/cs.
B14150	1 gal., Cherry Scent	4/cs.
B14151	1 gal., Fresh Scent	4/cs.



E. Sanitizing Extraction Carpet Cleaner

Hospital grade disinfectant is a combination cleaner, disinfectant, fungicide, mildewstat and virucide. Excellent for removing mildew smells. Concentrated formula. EPA Registration #: 10324-59-62512.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14143	1 gal.	4/cs.
B14144	2½ gal.	2/cs.
B14145	5 gal.	1/ea.



F. Air Fresheners - Smoke & Odor Eliminator

Neutralize and eliminate odors the environmentally responsible way. These pump spray ready to use products are easy to use, just spray and go! Key environmental benefits include an 89% reduction in VOCs and a metal-free odor control formulation. For the toughest odors, such as smoke, pet odors, rancid or stale food and mildew odors use the Smoke & Odor Eliminator, formulated with a patented molecular technology that destroys the odor molecules, quickly. Pro-Link's air fresheners are safer for your employees and facility occupants, making them an ideal part of any green cleaning program.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B14267	1 qt., Cotton Breeze	12/cs.
B14269	1 qt., Crisp Apple	12/cs.
B14268	1 qt., Lavender Breeze	12/cs.
B14270	1 qt., Smoke & Odor Eliminator	12/cs.

Genesan's Commitment.

We believe that sustainable cleaning products and practices are safer and healthier for building occupants, employees and the environment.

We believe that bio-based and biologically engineered cleaning products offer clear environmental, performance and economic advantages over petrochemical-based cleaning products.

We believe in protecting our future and are committed to utilizing our experience and expertise to develop and bring to market highly innovative and streamlined sustainable bio-based products and programs.

We believe in working closely with our local partners to provide the highest level of quality products and service available.

Genesan products are certified by or meet the standards established by organizations including Eco Label, Eco Logo, Green Seal, EPA's Design for the Environment and the USDA's BioPreferred Program.



EcoLogo Program – www.ecologo.org



US EPA DFE Logo – www.epa.gov/dfe/



EU Ecolabel – www.ecolabel.eu



USDA BioPreferred Program – www.biopreferred.gov



Green Seal – www.greenseal.org

Surface Cleaners

Delta Ultra #2

Power cleaner for heavy soil loads, graffiti and food degreasing. Excellent floor cleaner when scrubbing VCT for re-coat. Carpet pre-spray and traffic lane cleaner.



GEN73

Item #	Description
GEN04	4/5 L Case
GEN169	2/5 L Case (Closed Loop Dilutes 1:7)
GEN73	6/2 L Case, Squeeze & Pour
GEN212	4/2 L Case, POD Untipped



GEN67

PolGreen Indoors #3

An all-purpose glass and surface cleaner for use on glass, mirrors, chrome, laminates.



Item #	Description
GEN66	4/5 L Case
GEN168	2/5 L Case (Closed Loop Tipped 1:64)
GEN67	6/2 L Case, Squeeze & Pour
GEN213	4/2 L Case, POD Tipped

2inONE

RTU carpet spotter and hard surface spray cleaner.



GEN163

Item #	Description
GEN163	6/750 mL Case



GEN107

Clean Protect

Ready-to-use stainless and metal polish.

Item #	Description
GEN107	6/750 mL Case

OxyPure H202 #12

Multi-purpose general cleaner for glass, surfaces, floors, carpet spotting & extraction.



GEN115

Item #	Description
GEN115	4/1 gal. Case
GEN221	4/2 L Case, POD Tipped

Delta Ultra RTU

Ready-to-use power cleaner.



GEN129

Item #	Description
GEN129	12/1 qt. Case

Floor Care Program

EcoGloss

A new eco-conscious floor finish that offers ultra-high gloss levels with minimal coats.

Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN135	4/5 L Case
--------	------------



GEN135



GEN68

Delta Mild #4

Biobased neutral floor cleaner. Neutralizes ice melt treatments.



Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN64	4/5 L Case
GEN167	2/5 L Case (Closed Loop Tipped 1:256)
GEN68	6/2 L Case, Squeeze & Pour
GEN209	4/2 L Case, POD Tipped
GEN225	4/2 L Case, POD Untipped



GEN92

PolGreen Neutral #8

Low-foam neutral floor cleaner.

Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN91	4/5 L Case
GEN92	6/2 L Case, Squeeze & Pour
GEN210	4/2 L Case, POD Tipped



GEN113

LinPol Green #13

Unique biobased floor cleaner and protectant. Used daily, LinPol Green extends the life of floor finish and reduces the need for strip outs. USDA BioPreferred. NOTE: Autoscrubber application only.



Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN113	4/5 L Case
--------	------------



GEN226BPS

LinPol Green AD #15

The same exceptional product as LinPol Green #13, but packaged for use in autoscrubbers that utilize an on-board dilution option. USDA BioPreferred. NOTE: Autoscrubber application only.



Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN226BPS	4/2 L Case, POD Untipped
GEN165	2/5 L Case, Closed Loop, Untipped

Restroom Care

EnzySan2000 #11

A more highly concentrated version of EnzySan #1. Bacteria remain active against odor for up to 21 days. Encapsulates odor immediately.



GEN65

Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN132	2/5 L Case
GEN170	2/5 L Case (Closed Loop Tipped 1:64)
GEN65	6/2 L Case, Squeeze & Pour
GEN211	4/2 L Case, POD Tipped
GEN224BPS	4/2 L Case, POD Untipped



GEN214

PolGreen Sanitary #14

A unique bio-acid cleaner suitable for daily use to clean showers toilets, urinals, etc. Counteracts the build up of body oils, mineral deposits. Removes stains from porcelain/whitens grout. Use Black Foaming Trigger for foam applications.



Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN175	4/5 L Case
GEN214	4/2 L Case, POD Untipped



GEN110

EnzyGel

RTU bio-acid bowl cleaner. Eucalyptus scent.

Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN110	12/750 mL Case
--------	----------------



GEN820

EnzyTab

A RTU biological restroom surface cleaner and deodorizer in convenient, dissolvable tablet format.

Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN820	Bulk Pack, 12 Boxes of 6/10 Tab Bottles (720 Tablets)
--------	---



GEN117

PolGreen WC

RTU bio-acid bowl cleaner that removes stains and deodorizes. Pine fragrance.

Item #	Description
--------	-------------

GEN117	12/750 mL Case
--------	----------------

Food Safety

EnzyFloor #9

An enzymatic cleaner and degreaser for floors soiled with food greases, proteins and soil. Safe for food prep areas, restaurants, bakeries. Dilutes at 1:64.



GEN223

Item #	Description
GEN87	4/5 L Case
GEN223	4/2 L Case, POD Tipped



GEN133

EnzyDetergent #16

An enzymatic detergent cleaner for all kitchen surfaces: floors, walls, countertops. Safe for washing dinnerware, glasses and cutlery. Dilutes at 1:128.

Item #	Description
GEN133	4/5 L Case

HyperSan #17

Food contact safe. Disinfects hard surfaces and sanitizes dishes, glassware and utensils. Dilutes at 1:200 (disinfectant) or 1:512 (sanitizer).



GEN140

Item #	Description
GEN140	4/1 gal. Case



GEN142

Oven & Grill

A ready-to-use cleaner for removing baked on food waste and grease from ovens, grills, fryers and hoods.

Item #	Description
GEN142	6/1 qt. Case

FOOD SAFETY, INFECTION CONTROL

Infection Control

HyperFect256 #5

A hospital grade, broad spectrum disinfectant/cleaner. Neutral, fragrance and dye-free. Dilutes at 1:256.



GEN215

Item #	Description
GEN104	4/1 gal. Case
GEN215	4/0.5 gal. Case, POD Tipped



GEN216

NeutraFect #6

A hospital grade, broad spectrum disinfectant/cleaner. Neutral with a light citrus fragrance. Dilutes at 1:64.

Item #	Description
GEN102	4/1 gal. Case
GEN216	4/0.5 gal. Case, POD Tipped

GeneFect #7

A hospital grade, broad spectrum disinfectant and an excellent cleaner. Fresh scent. Dilutes at 1:64.



GEN217

Item #	Description
GEN100	4/1 gal. Case
GEN217	4/0.5 gal. Case, POD Tipped



GEN114

HyperFect RTU

A hospital grade, heavy-duty antibacterial cleaner and odor counteractant. Excellent cleaner. Tuberculocide. Virucide.

Item #	Description
GEN114	12/1 qt. Case

Floor Care Program



GEN150

Extreme/Dial-A-Mix

A versatile wall-mount dilution control system that offers dependability and accuracy in a small footprint. Dual selector dials allow you to dispense up to 8 different products for both bottle-fill and bucket-filling applications. Units ship fully assembled.

Item #	Description
GEN147	Extreme/Dial-A-Mix (Unit Only)
GEN150	Extreme/Dial-A-Mix with 2 L Quad Storage (shown)
GEN151	Extreme/Dial-A-Mix with 5 L Quad Storage
GEN156	Extreme/Dial-A-Mix with (2) 5 L Cabinets



GEN153

Extreme/Two-Button

A versatile wall-mount dilution control system that offers dependability and accuracy in a small footprint. The unit shown allows you to dispense two different 2 Liter products for bucketiV or autoscrubber filling. Units ship fully assembled.

Item #	Description
GEN152	Extreme/Two-Button (Bucket Filling Only)
GEN153	Extreme/Two-Button with (2) 2 L Storage Cabinets (shown)
GEN154	Extreme/Two-Button with (2) 5 L Storage Cabinets

Portable-On-Demand



Dual Flow Trigger

Universal trigger for dispensing all tipped POD concentrates. Trigger is untipped. 2 or 4 GPM flow fills bottles or buckets.

Item #
GEN237



Red POD Trigger

Recommended for dispensing Delta Ultra when deep scrubbing. Dilutes at 1:64. 4 GPM flow.

Item #
GEN200



POD Hook-Up Kit

Includes: 6' Supply Hose, Back Flow Preventer, Y valve, High-Flow Regulator.

Item #
GEN208



Foaming POD Trigger

Ideal for cleaning showers or other vertical surfaces. Foamer is untipped. 4 GPM flow.

Item #
GEN206



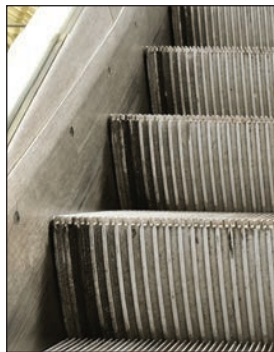
Escalators represent the largest single area of visible space in most facilities, aside from floors, walls and ceilings.

Dirt, grease, oil, and liquids collect on both the horizontal and vertical surfaces of the escalator steps. Without appropriate cleaning, this can be a safety hazard and can tarnish your image. Do not communicate a lack of upkeep and safety to your facilities' patrons.

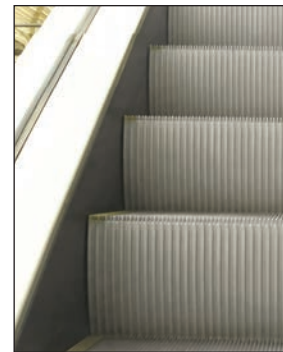
The Escalator Cleaning Company will deep clean your escalators and in the process:

- Improve your property image
- Reduce liability from slippage accidents
- Minimize escalator downtime and customer inconvenience
- Extend the life of your escalators by preventing corrosion

The machines used deep clean by safely and gently removing dirt and grease from both the vertical and horizontal surfaces – without damaging the escalator's paint or surface. Their proven cleaning process, done on site, is safe, efficient and has been approved by all four major escalator manufacturers.



Go from this...



to this.

If dirty escalators are a problem, we're your one-stop solution.

Call The Escalator Cleaning Company Today
and let them know you are a Pro-Link customer - for the best pricing
for your escalator cleaning solution!

References are available upon request;
visit our website www.cleanscalators.com
for more information.



The Escalator Cleaning Company
170 53rd Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232

1-800-449-3040 ext. 11
718-492-7200 ext. 11
www.cleanscalators.com

MACHINE SERVICE & REPAIRS

Anybody who owns a piece of cleaning equipment - even if it's only a vacuum - knows that it will require some repairs or programmed maintenance. When you need help with your equipment, call us at the location listed on the back cover. You'll get the service you need from our friendly and local machine service experts.



Cost Control:

We service what they sell, and are experts in repairing and maintaining powered cleaning equipment. You can improve productivity, control costs and lengthen the life of your equipment by working with us.

Professionally Trained Technicians:

All of our equipment service technicians have been professionally trained and are specialists in maintaining and repairing powered cleaning equipment. Our machine technicians are able to work on most nationally branded machines.

Programmed Maintenance:

When cleaning equipment breaks down, it costs time and money. Parts and labor are a direct expense, workers often are idle, overtime expenses can be incurred and cleaning schedules are jeopardized.

That's why it's important to regularly maintain your equipment. We can work with you to set up a programmed maintenance program.

On-Location Repairs:

We are equipped to make repairs at your facility for certain sized powered cleaning equipment and for some preventative maintenance contracts. In some cases, we will pick up and deliver machines for off-site repair.



Value-Added Services:

We offer various services for cleaning equipment. Contact us for information on rental equipment, centralized service records, planned maintenance packages and emergency service options.

USING POST-CONSUMER WASTE - REDUCING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

- 100% of our polyester fiber comes from recycled materials
- Binding process uses only water-based latex resins - no phenol-formaldehyde used - no contaminating discharge
- Shipping cartons use up to 45% recycled materials
- Manufacturing process uses state-of-the-art equipment - increasing energy efficiency and in-house water treatment reducing waste water flow

USE PRO-LINK'S PADS TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF PLASTIC BOTTLES ENDING UP IN LANDFILLS.



COMPLETE LINE - FLOOR PADS

Pro-Link's complete line of floor pads listed from most aggressive to least aggressive.

Most Aggressive



Least Aggressive

Specialty Pads



A. "Eliminator Max"

Burgundy Strip Pads

For the heaviest duty stripping tasks. Extra heavy denier fiber, more abrasive grit and more open weave make this the ultimate stripping pad. Up to 350 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DOM13	13"	5/cs.
DOM17	17"	5/cs.
DOM20	20"	5/cs.



B. "Quick Strip" Strip Pads

Extra aggressive. Removes heavy build-up of wax, dirt and finish. Up to 350 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
HP13	13"	5/cs.
HP17	17"	5/cs.
HP20	20"	5/cs.



C. Black Strip Pads

For heavy-duty wet stripping. Aggressively removes wax, dirt and finish. Up to 350 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FS113	13"	5/cs.
FS114	14"	5/cs.
FS117	17"	5/cs.
FS119	19"	5/cs.
FS120	20"	5/cs.



D. Brown Strip Pads

For wet stripping. Removes wax, dirt and finish in preparation for refinishing. Up to 350 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FSB13	13"	5/cs.
FSB20	20"	5/cs.



E. Stripping Boots

Boots with slip resistant soles to reduce the risk of slipping and prevent accidents during the stripping or scrubbing process. The soles are designed to act as a gripping agent on wet floors. Protects footwear from harsh chemicals and are ideal for keeping footwear clean and dry.



Item #	Description	Qty.
YU023	Boots with 2 pr. Soles, Small	1/cs.
YU024	Boots with 2 pr. Soles, Medium	1/cs.
YU025	Boots with 2 pr. Soles, Large	1/cs.
YU026	Boots with 2 pr. Soles, X-Large	1/cs.
YS023	Pair of Replacement Soles, Small	3/cs.
YS024	Pair of Replacement Soles, Medium	3/cs.
YS025	Pair of Replacement Soles, Large	3/cs.
YS026	Pair of Replacement Soles, X-Large	3/cs.

F. Green Scrub Pads

For heavy-duty wet scrubbing or light stripping. This pad will aggressively remove dirt and scuff marks from heavily soiled floors. Up to 350 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FSG12	12"	5/cs.
FSG13	13"	5/cs.
FSG14	14"	5/cs.
FSG17	17"	5/cs.
FSG19	19"	5/cs.
FSG20	20"	5/cs.



SCRUB, BUFF, & BURNISH PADS

**A. Blue Scrub Pads**

For routine scrubbing. Removes dirt and scuff marks from heavily soiled floors prior to recoating. Up to 350 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FS312	12"	5/cs.
FS313	13"	5/cs.
FS314	14"	5/cs.
FS317	17"	5/cs.
FS320	20"	5/cs.

B. "The Pink One" Time Saver Auto Scrub Pads

Best cleaning pad to use with auto scrubbers. Cleans light dirt and scuff marks, including black heel marks, and prepares floor for burnishing. Up to 350 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FAS13	13"	5/cs.
FAS14	14"	5/cs.
FAS16	16"	5/cs.
FAS20	20"	5/cs.

C. Red Buff Pads

For light cleaning and buffing. Removes light scuff marks and dirt while producing a smooth, glossy finish. Ideal for daily spray buffing. Up to 800 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FB513	13"	5/cs.
FB514	14"	5/cs.
FB519	19"	5/cs.
FB520	20"	5/cs.

D. Tan Buff Pads

For dry buffing and light cleaning. Removes light scuff marks and dirt while shining floors. Up to 800 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FBT13	13"	5/cs.
FBT16	16"	5/cs.
FBT17	17"	5/cs.
FBT19	19"	5/cs.
FBT20	20"	5/cs.

E. Natural Max Hair Burnishing Pads

UHS burnishing pad that contains the highest amount of hog hair from Pro-Link. Perfect for the new trend in higher solids and harder finishes which require a more aggressive pad to achieve the desired appearance. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FN20	20"	5/cs.
FN27	27"	2/cs.

F. Buckaroo Natural Hair Burnish Pads

The Buckaroo burnishing pad is designed for burnishing on medium to hard floor finishes. Constructed of blended polyester and natural fibers, this pad performs well in heavy traffic applications due to its high gloss capability and light cleaning ability.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FBB17	17"	5/cs.
FBB20	20"	5/cs.
FBB27	27"	2/cs.

G. Natural Fiber Burnish Hair Pads

This pad contains a high content of natural fibers. Ideal for minimal burnishing on hard surfaces. Up to 3000 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FB119	19"	5/cs.
FB120	20"	5/cs.
FB127	27"	2/cs.

H. CocoPads

Designed for frequent burnishing on soft to medium floor finishes. The pad provides high gloss results. This pad may be utilized with ultra high speed machines (electric, propane, battery) up to 3,000 rpm. Also great for daily cleaning with automatic scrubbers up to 1,000 rpm. CocoPad has a pleasant coconut scent is well-liked, especially in healthcare. The Coco oil in the pad provides natural lubrication. CocoPad is a dual purpose pad - great for burnishing and cleaning. 100% recycled fiber combined with natural coconut fiber makes it a truly sustainable pad.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FCC17	17"	5/cs.
FCC20	20"	5/cs.
FCC27	27"	2/cs.

I. Natural Poly Burnish Hair Pads

Blended natural fiber pad. Ideal for use with propane burnishers. For minimal burnishing on medium to hard finishes. Up to 3000 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FPB20	20"	5/cs.
FPB27	27"	2/cs.

J. Natural Light Hair Pads

Blended polyester and natural fibers. For frequent burnishing on medium finishes. Up to 3000 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FNL19	19"	5/cs.
FNL20	20"	5/cs.
FNL27	27"	2/cs.

K. Rub Out Burnishing Pads

UHS burnishing pad with a special binder formulation that allows the pad to remove black marks and restore gloss. For medium to hard floor finishes. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FRB20	20"	5/cs.
FRB27	27"	2/cs.

L. Aqua Burnishing Pads

Formulated for high frequency burnishing on soft to medium floor finishes. Produces a brilliant gloss. Up to 3000 RPM. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FBA19	19"	5/cs.
FBA20	20"	5/cs.
FBA27	27"	5/cs.

M. Champagne Burnishing Pads

Unique rubberized binder. For soft to medium floor finishes. Other sizes available.



Item #	Description	Qty.
FCB20	20"	5/cs.
FCB27	27"	2/cs.

A. Joey Burnish Pads

Specially formulated for soft to medium floor finishes where frequent UHS burnishing is required. The pad lends itself well to retail applications due to the high gloss expectations and daily burnishing ability. Joey is manufactured with a unique fiber blend and increased density, which allows for longer life of the pad.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FBJ17	17"	5/cs.
FBJ20	20"	5/cs.
FBJ27	27"	2/cs.

B. Beige Poly Thermal Burnish Pads

For thermal buffing and burnishing. Ideal for frequent burnishing on soft to medium finishes. Up to 3000 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FB419	19"	5/cs.
FB420	20"	5/cs.
FB427	27"	2/cs.

C. Baby Blue Pads

For burnishing soft floor finishes. May be used on a daily basis. Ideally suited for top dressing highly polished floors. Up to 3000 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
LL19	19"	5/cs.
LL20	20"	5/cs.
LL27	27"	2/cs.

D. White Polish Pads

Extra fine pad for polishing clean, dry floors. Use dry or with a fine water mist to produce a high gloss wet look to newly finished floors. Up to 1000 RPM. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FB613	13"	5/cs.
FB614	14"	5/cs.
FB617	17"	5/cs.
FB619	19"	5/cs.
FB620	20"	5/cs.

E. Super Soft White Burnishing Pads

UHS burnishing pad with an ultra soft feel that allows you to burnish between coats of floor finish. Amazing shine without the 24 hour wait for curing. Ideal on finishes from soft to hard. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FSWB20	20"	5/cs.
FSWB27	27"	2/cs.

F. Maroon Eco Pads

Chemical-free stripping pad. Use wet or dry to remove floor finish or repair wood and tile floors for recoating. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MEP12	12"	10/cs.
MEP13	13"	10/cs.
MEP14	14"	10/cs.
MEP20	20"	10/cs.

Twister™ Floor Pads - Diamonds are a Floor's Best Friend



Revolutionary cleaning system of floor pads containing billions of microscopic diamonds which clean and polish the floor mechanically without the use of chemicals. It is a 3-Pad System ideal for use on terrazzo, natural stone, concrete, vinyl and composition tile floors. Use the 3-Step Process for restoration (White, Yellow and Green pads) - then switch to daily maintenance using Twister Green. Use Twister for the ultimate in high gloss and restoring the beautiful features of your floor. A 20" Twister Starter Pack is available.

G. Maroon Wood Prep Pads

Specially designed to create a very fine cut pattern on cured urethane finish, between coats. 3/8" thick, allowing the pad to follow contours of the floor. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FM12	12"	10/cs.
FM13	13"	10/cs.
FM20	20"	10/cs.

H. Twister White Floor Pads

Step 1: Removes tiny scratches from the surface, leaving a clean and well-prepared silky mat surface. For floors requiring heavy-duty restoration. 800 Grit. Available in sizes from 5" - 28", and rectangular for use with orbital scrubbers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
TWI17W	17"	2/cs.
TWI20W	20"	2/cs.
TWI27W	27"	2/cs.

I. Twister Yellow Floor Pads

Step 2: Smooths out and prepares the floor for the final step - polishing. For floors requiring medium restoration. 1500 Grit. Available in sizes from 5" - 28", and rectangular for use with orbital scrubbers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
TWI17Y	17"	2/cs.
TWI20Y	20"	2/cs.
TWI27Y	27"	2/cs.

J. Twister Green Floor Pads

Step 3: Polishes the floor to a high gloss. Ideal for regular maintenance on restored floors. 3000 Grit. Available in sizes from 5" - 28", and rectangular for use with orbital scrubbers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
TWI17G	17"	2/cs.
TWI20G	20"	2/cs.
TWI27G	27"	2/cs.

A. Microfiber Cleaning Pads

Daily cleaning pad extends floor finish life by reducing deep scrubbing or stripping cycles.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FMC13	13"	2/cs.
FMC14	14"	2/cs.



B. Microfiber Burnishing Pads

Soft, fine fibers will not abrade finish. Ideal for use on uneven surfaces. Reduces potential for airborne dust.

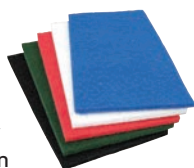
Item #	Description	Qty.
FMB20	20"	2/cs.
FMB27	27"	2/cs.



C. Rectangular Pads (for Orbital Scrubbers)

Floor pads designed for use with the Clarke BOOST Orbital Scrubber. Available in a variety of sizes. Also available in Black Stripping, Green Scrub, Blue Scrub, White Polish, Maroon Wood Prep and all Twister floor pads.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MEP1420	14" x 20", Maroon Eco Pad	10/cs.
MEP1428	14" x 28", Maroon Eco Pad	10/cs.
MEP1432	14" x 32", Maroon Eco Pad	10/cs.
OSR1420	14" x 20", Red Buff Pad	5/cs.
OSR1428	14" x 28", Red Buff Pad	5/cs.
OSR1432	14" x 32", Red Buff Pad	5/cs.
FX1420	14" x 20", X-Out Melamine Pad	5/cs.
FX1428	14" x 28", X-Out Melamine Pad	5/cs.



D. Carpet Bonnets

Dual cut loop yarn. High absorbency. Sewn construction. Synthetic backing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
B0017	17"	1/ea.
B0019	19"	1/ea.
B0021	21"	1/ea.



With Scrubbing Strips

Green scrubbing strips are tufted into bonnet for a lower profile, less drag and easy use. Absorbent yarn pulls soil out of carpet.



Item #	Description	Qty.
B0117	17"	1/ea.
B0119	19"	1/ea.
B0121	21"	1/ea.

Microfiber

Microfiber provides superior absorption over traditional carpet bonnets, making it quicker to open up carpet areas where cleaning has occurred. Scrubbing strip version is excellent for daily maintenance of high traffic areas. Unique blend provides 10 times the normal surface coverage over non-microfiber products.

Item #	Description	Qty.
BMFS17	17" w/Scrubbing Strips	1/ea.
BMFS19	19" w/Scrubbing Strips	1/ea.
BMFI9	19" Blue	1/ea.



E. X-Out Melamine Cleaning Pads

Produce outstanding results with X-Out Melamine floor pads. They are excellent for cleaning shallow grouted floors, periodic deep cleaning, and the removal of stubborn black marks. Designed for use on VCT, terrazzo, tile (ceramic and porcelain), concrete and epoxy floors. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FX13	13"	5/cs.
FX14	14"	5/cs.
FX17	17"	5/cs.
FX20	20"	5/cs.



F. Sand Screens

Open screen construction and superior abrasive coating of sand screens result in reduced labor and maximum performance. Use on wood, concrete, marble, or stone surfaces. Other sizes available (from 13" - 27"), including rectangular for use with orbital scrubbers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FW117	60 Grit, 17"	10/cs.
FW120	60 Grit, 20"	10/cs.
FW217	80 Grit, 17"	10/cs.
FW220	80 Grit, 20"	10/cs.
FW317	100 Grit, 17"	10/cs.
FW320	100 Grit, 20"	10/cs.
FW417	120 Grit, 17"	10/cs.
FW420	120 Grit, 20"	10/cs.
FW517	150 Grit, 17"	10/cs.
FW520	150 Grit, 20"	10/cs.



G. Swivel Pads/holders

Nylon/polyester utility pads. Tiny hooks hold pad in place.

Pads

Item #	Description	Qty.
FUP04	White Light-Duty, 4 1/2" x 10"	4/5 bag
FUP03	Blue Medium-Duty, 4 1/2" x 10"	4/5 bag
FUP02	Brown Heavy-Duty, 4 1/2" x 10"	4/5 bag
FUP05	Black Aggressive Cleaning, 4 1/2" x 10"	4/5 bag
FUP18	Burgundy Extra Heavy-Duty, 4 1/2" x 10"	4/6 bag
FUP17	Black Extra Super-Duty, 4 1/2" x 10"	4/8 bag

Holders

Item #	Description	Qty.
FUP52	Threaded Holder w/3 Pads	4 kits/cs.
FUP54	Lock-On Holder w/3 Pads	4 kits/cs.



TURFSCRUB™

BRUSH TYPE FLOOR PAD



For use on Standard Speed Floor Machines
Automatic Scrubbers and Oscillating Floor Machines*

** Conventional machines up to 500 RPM.*



*Also available in 4.5" x 10" size
for use on utility pad holders.*

The pad that gets down into the cracks and crevices of uneven floor surfaces and deep grout lines for unsurpassed cleaning results.

- The **TURFSCRUB™** provides brush scrubbing action in a pad. Now there is no need for expensive brushes and the time-consuming process of changing cumbersome brush driver blocks when you want to scrub uneven surfaces and clean deep grout lines.
- The **TURFSCRUB™** pad is constructed of heavy duty turf material for exceptional cleaning performance and long life.
- No harsh chemicals are needed. Cleans with water or neutral cleaning solution.
- **TURFSCRUB™** pads are not laminated. This allows for the unobstructed flow of water or cleaning solution when using an auto scrubber.
- Superior construction, with no serged borders, provides "edge-to-edge" cleaning power.

IDEAL FOR:

- Grouted Tile ● Terrazzo ● Concrete



A. Double Bucket System

This system is ideal for high capacity professional janitorial mopping. It keeps water and chemicals fresh by wringing contaminated water into the rinse bucket keeping floors cleaner and reducing cross contamination. The angled mop press handle provides superior leverage so mops are properly wrung every time - saving water, time, and labor. 360° casters for excellent range of motion and maneuverability, plus a pivoting trolley handle that reverses to easily turn the cart in different directions. For use with Pro-Link's tab mops.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MDBS25	Double Bucket System, 5 Gallon Bucket	1/ea.

A.



B.



B. Bucketless Mop System

For cleaning on the go, Pro-Link's Bucketless Wet Mop System provides superior cleaning that makes clean-ups quick and easy. It's great for small- to mid-sized environments where bucket and wringer systems are hard to maneuver. It is also ideal for facilities or areas requiring frequent spot cleaning. The detachable reservoir holds up to 70 oz. of cleaning solution and the easy-to-operate handle lever releases cleaning solution in a continuous stream when needed. Made for use with all Pro-Link 18" microfiber wet mop pads.

Item #	Description	Qty.
BMWS70	Bucketless Mop System	1/ea.

C.



C. Microfiber Charging Systems

Ideal for any facility concerned about cross contamination; the simplest and most effective way to use a fresh mop in each room or area - virtually eliminating the risk of cross contamination from mopping. Mops are pre-loaded with the proper amount of cleaning solution, minimizing chemical and water waste. Waterproof and leak proof covers ensure pads will not dry out and lose their chemical charge. Both style buckets are designed to fit in the Charging System Trolley and on most standard custodian carts. Standard microfiber charging buckets holds up to 20 pads. The premium bucket adds a sieve - providing both charging and wringing capabilities. It also offers removable casters for easy maneuvering or placing on a trolley cart.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MCB4GY	Standard, 4 Gallon, Gray	1/ea.
MCB4RD	Standard, 4 Gallon, Red	1/ea.
PMCB6GY	Premium, 6 Gallon Gray Bucket w/Casters	1/ea.
PMCB6GYLID	Premium, Gray Lid	1/ea.
MCB6LBL	1-1/2 gal. Dosing Bucket, Blue	1/ea.

Charging System Trolleys

Two trolleys to transport your charging systems easily! Both have durable tall metal frames that hold standard size charging buckets, and a metal basket to hold microfiber cloths or other cleaning items. The integral handle slots hold microfiber mops or accessories. Lightweight and easy to maneuver.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MSBC4216	Holds 1 Bucket & Waste Basket (Sold Separately)	1/ea.
MDBC2216	Holds 2 Buckets	1/ea.



VERSATILITY OF MICROFIBER MOPPING

Microfiber mops are ideal for many cleaning requirements in a facility. They offer enhanced pick-up and deep cleaning characteristics that are perfect for any soils - light to heavy. Excellent durability and reduced linting are other features a facility enjoys when using microfiber mops.

Pro-Link offers a wide variety of microfiber mops for all cleaning needs:

- Wet Cleaning with Flat Mops
- Wet Cleaning with traditional style mops
- Dry/Dust cleaning

WET CLEANING - FLAT MOPS

A. Ultra Looped-End Microfiber Wet Pads

Looped-end construction provides more surface area for better cleaning and are ideal for larger jobs and heavier soiled areas that require heavy-duty cleaning. They are available in three different styles: pocket, tab, or Velcro. Pocket and tab pads work with CFPS16 Pocket Style and CFTS16 Tab Style Mop Frames. All are 5" x 18". White listed - all available in blue, green, red and yellow as well.

Item #	Description	Qty.
ULMM18WPWH	Pocket Style, White	1/ea.
ULMM18WTWH	Tab Style, White	1/ea.
ULMM195WVWH	Velcro Style, White	1/ea.

B. Heavy-Duty Microfiber Wet Pads

Great for general cleaning applications. Blue mop pads with four binding colors (blue, green, red, yellow) for sorting by use or area. Other lengths, such as 11" or 72", are also available.

B. Binding Color	18"	24"	48"
Blue	MFM18HDBW	MFM24HDBW	MFM48HDBW
Green	MFM18HDBWG	MFM24HDBWG	
Red	MFM18HDBWR	MFM24HDBWR	
Yellow	MFM18HDBWY	MFM24HDBWY	

C. Heavy-Duty Striped Microfiber Scrubber Wet Pads

Durable polypropylene scrubber strips are perfect for deep cleaning tile and grout areas. Gray pads with blue scrubber strips are available in 18" and 24" lengths.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MFM18HDWS	5" x 18"	1/ea.
MFM24HDWS	5" x 24"	1/ea.

D. Ultra Aggressor Microfiber Wet Pads

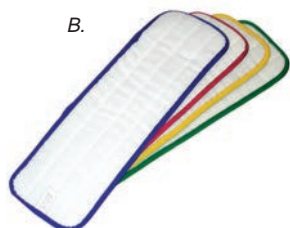
Feature strong scrubber strips that aggressively wipe the dirt, scuff marks, grime and bacteria from surfaces that are tough to clean. They are color coded to match various cleaning applications and simplify training. 5" x 18".

Item #	Description	Qty.
UAMM18WBL	Blue	1/ea.
UAMM18WGN	Green	1/ea.
UAMM18WRD	Red	1/ea.
UAMM18WYL	Yellow	1/ea.

E. Healthcare Microfiber Wet Pads

Perfect for healthcare applications where deep cleaning is of the utmost importance. Designed with three layers of microfiber filling, it is extremely absorbent and effective in reducing cross contamination. Blue mop pad is available with four optional binding colors (blue, green, red, yellow) for sorting by use or area. 5" x 19" listed. Also available in 28" length.

Item #	Description	Qty.
HCMM19WBL	Blue w/Blue Binding	1/ea.
HCMM19WGN	Blue w/Green Binding	1/ea.
HCMM19WRD	Blue w/Red Binding	1/ea.
HCMM19WYL	Blue w/Yellow Binding	1/ea.



WET CLEANING - TRADITIONAL STYLE MOPS

A. Multi-Surface Tube Microfiber Wet Mops

Heavy-duty strands glide smoothly over abrasive floors to pick up the smallest dirt particles and provide the ultimate clean. Won't shred or lint on abrasive surfaces. Fantail style provides wide surface span and even coverage. Rugged and durable; use in larger jobs with heavier soiled areas. Also available in Small (not listed).

A. Color	Size	1-1/4" Headband	5" Headband
White	Medium	W31MD	W32MD
White	Large	W31LG	W32LG
Green	Medium	W31MDG	W32MDG5
Green	Large	W31LGG	W32LGG5
Blue	Medium	W31MDB	W32MDB5
Blue	Large	W31LGB	W32LGB5
Orange	Medium	W31MDOR	W32MDOR5
Orange	Large	W31LGOR	W32LGOR5

A.



B. MicroWeave Microfiber Looped-End Wet Mops

4-ply blend of microfiber and traditional yarn giving the deep cleaning power of microfiber with the strength and longevity of a traditional blended mop. Glides easily over floors. Use for all general cleaning applications. Launderable.

B. Color	Size	1-1/4" Headband	5" Headband	9" Headband
Blue	Medium	MW125MB	MW005MB	MW009MB
Blue	Large	MW125LB	MW005LB	MW009LB
Green	Medium	MW125MG	MW005MG	MW009MG
Green	Large	MW125LG	MW005LG	MW009LG

B.



C. MicroTwist Disposable Microfiber Wet Mops

Cut end design that absorbs ten times its weight in moisture allowing quick clean-up of spills. Perfect for HAZMAT areas or spaces that require disposable products. Available in white or blue, with 1-1/4" or 5" headbands.

C. Color	Size	1-1/4" Headband	5" Headband
White	Medium	MM125MW	MM005MW
White	Large	MM125LW	MM005LW

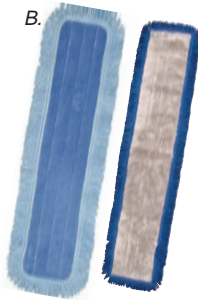
C.



A.



B.



DRY/DUST CLEANING

A. Microfiber Scissor Dust Mops

Made of two 36" stainless steel dust mop frames and covers up to 72" of floor area in one pass - uses 36" white microfiber dust mop heads are made with tie backing. Handles are made of lightweight aluminum, and the frame and handle collapse together for easy storage or for passing through doorways.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MFSDM72	72" Handle & Frame	1/ea.
MFSD36WH	5" x 36" Head, White	1/ea.

B. Microfiber Dust Pads - Velcro Backing

Choose from our Heavy-Duty or Cut Pile Heavy-Duty microfiber dust mops with blue fringed edging to pick up more dirt and soils. Heavy-Duty offers standard short looped fibers, and is available in blue. The gray Cut Pile Heavy-Duty offers cut "ends" to for the most aggressive soil pick-up.

B. Item	11"	18"	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
Heavy-Duty	MFMI1HDBD	MFMI8HDBD	MFMI24HDBD	MFMI36HDBD	MFMI48HDBD	MFMI60HDBD	MFMI72HDBD
Cut-Pile Heavy-Duty		UMMI18	UMMI24	UMMI36	UMMI48		

C.



C. Microfiber Dust Mop Pads - Traditional Style Backing

The benefits of microfiber dusting in the traditional dust mop backing. Our Ultra Hybrid pads are gray with blue fringe, offering all the benefits of the original microfiber dust mop with velcro backing. Our Fusion Quick Change mops offers long loops for that deep cleaning of large, heavy soil areas. Fusion mops are available in white and blue.

C. Item	18"	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
Ultra Hybrid	UHMM18	UHMM24	UHMM36	UHMM48		
Fusion - White	DFM18W	DFM24W	DFM36W	DFM48W	DFM60W	DFM72W
Fusion - Blue	DFM18B	DFM24B	DFM36B	DFM48B	DFM60B	DFM72B

D.

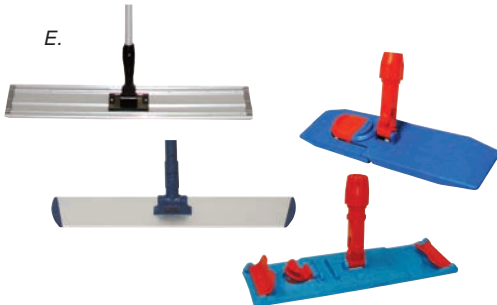


D. Disposable Microfiber Dry/Dust Mop Pads

Great for HAZMAT areas or spaces that require disposable products, as well as those who want to use microfiber, but do not have access to laundry facilities. Velcro backing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MDD18WH	5" x 18", White	1/ea.

E.



E. Microfiber Frames and Handles

Lightweight aluminum structure provides easy maneuvering on flat surfaces. Ergonomic design alleviates the strain of mopping. 360° swivel offers a full range of motion. Choose from rectangular and trapezoid shapes to reach into tight corners and spaces - or select the Premium Trapezoid frame that offers end caps to protect walls and furniture, plus a low profile to get underneath objects and into narrow spaces. Other frame sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MFF16	Rectangular Frame, 5" x 16"	1/ea.
MFF24	Rectangular Frame, 5" x 24"	1/ea.
TMF16	Trapezoid Frame, 3 3/4" x 16"	1/ea.
TMF24	Trapezoid Frame, 3 3/4" x 24"	1/ea.
TMF16V*	Premium Trapezoid Frame, 3 3/4" x 16"	1/ea.
TMF24V	Premium Trapezoid Frame, 3 3/4" x 24"	1/ea.
CFPS16	Collapsible Frame, 4 1/2" x 16", Pocket Style	1/ea.
CFTS16	Collapsible Frame, 5" x 16", Tab Style	1/ea.
MMTH60	Telescoping Handle, 1" x 60"	1/ea.
MMTH72	Telescoping Handle, 1" x 72"	1/ea.

F.



F. Heavy-Duty Microfiber Finish Pad

Readily releases and applies finish in thin even coats, non-linting yarn blend. Ideal to use with the charging and wringing bucket.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MFMI8HDF	5" x 18", Blue w/White	1/ea.



MICROFIBER & MORE LLC



Divided Bucket System

- 3 gallons solution cleans 5,000 square feet
- Conserves water resources
- 3-6 ounces chemicals cleans 5,000 square feet
- Reduces chemical usage
- No waste of cleaning solution
- Easy dirty water empty
- Mops launder 200 times
- Reduce employee injury
- Lighter weight mops
- Always remove soil
- Never spread soil
- Results are a cleaner & safer building



Desk & Counter System

- Total surface cleaning
- Better germ kill
- 1.0 gallons solution treat 24 cleaning pads
- Conserves water resources
- 1 ounce chemical treats 24 pads
- Reduces chemical usage
- 100% solution absorbed
- No refilling spray bottles
- Pads launder 300 times
- Fatigue-free cleaning
- Always remove soil
- Never spread soil
- Results are a cleaner & safer area



Sealed Bucket System

- 1.5 gallons solution cleans 10,000 square feet
- Conserves water resources
- 1-2 ounces chemical cleans 10,000 square feet
- Reduces chemical usage
- No dirty water to dump
- No empty/refilling mop bucket
- Mops launder up to 500 times
- Reduce employee injury
- Lighter weight mops
- Always remove soil
- Never spread soil
- Results are a cleaner & safer area



Complete Divided Bucket Mop System

Divided Bucket Options:



Part #

TROLLEY2

BUCK2DPGR

Description:

Double Bucket System
Large Double Bucket Capacity

Divided Mop Bucket & Wringer
Compact Divided Bucket

Flat Mop Tool Options:



Part #

TELHAN

TABFRAME

Description:

Aluminum Telescope Handle

TAB Mop Frame

Flat Mop Options:



Part #

TABBLUE
TABGRE
TABYEL
TABRED

Description:

Blue Loop TAB Mop
Green Loop TAB Mop
Yellow Loop TAB Mop
Red Loop TAB Mop

Tube Mop Options:



Part #

YEL-SM
GRE-MD
BLU-MD
RED-MD
BLU-LG
JAWHAN

Description:

Yellow Small Tube Mop
Green Medium Tube Mop
Blue Medium Tube Mop
Red Medium Tube Mop
Blue Large Tube Mop
Jaw Clamp Style Handle



MICROFIBER & MORE LLC

MICROFIBER & MORE CLEANING FOR HEALTH

Complete "Pre-Treat" Flat Mop System

Seal Bucket System:



Part

SBCART
SB6BLU
BASK1

MB2GAL
TELHAN
PKFRAME

PKT-BLU
PKT-GRE
PKT-YEL
PKT-RED

Description:

Four Caster Cart
Sealing Blue Basket
Wire Basket Holds Quarts

Chemical Mix Bucket
Aluminum Telescope Handle
Pocket Mop Frame

Blue Loop Pocket Mop
Green Loop Pocket Mop
Yellow Loop Pocket Mop
Red Loop Pocket Mop

Complete Wall, Desk & Counter Cleaning System

Desk, Counter & Dusting:



Part

SBTRAYSYS

HT8
WW8

PAD10
PAD11BLU

Description:

Tray with Lid for Pads/Cloth

Hand Pad Frame
Wall Wash Frame Fits Handle

White Hand Pad
Blue Hand Pad

MICROFIBER & MORE

Complete Microfiber Color-Coded Cloth System

Cloths & High Duster Kit:



Part #

Description:

C300B
C300G
C300Y
C300R

Blue General Cleaning Cloth
Green Cafeteria & Food Prep Area Cloth
Yellow Restroom Fixtures Cloth
Pink/Red High Risk Area Restroom Cloth

GCBLUE

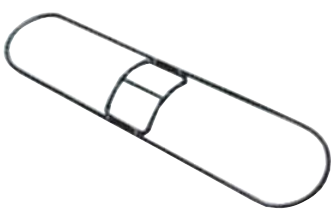
Blue Glass & Mirror Cloth

HDKIT

High Duster Kit

Complete Microfiber Dust Mop System

Dust Mops, Frames & Handle:



Part #

Description:

DM18
DM24
DM36
DM48
DM60

18" Dust Mop
24" Dust Mop
36" Dust Mop
48" Dust Mop
60" Dust Mop

DFRAME18
DFRAME24
DFRAME36
DFRAME48
DFRAME60

18" x 5" Wire Dust Mop Frame
24" x 5" Wire Dust Mop Frame
36" x 5" Wire Dust Mop Frame
48" x 5" Wire Dust Mop Frame
60" x 5" Wire Dust Mop Frame

DHAN60

Clip-On Dust Mop Handle

MOPPING THE GREEN WAY!

Performance, durability and a cleaner, safer, healthier environment. Mops can be environmentally responsible. Pro-Link's EcoSupreme, along with many Pro-Link mops, are made from post-consumer content (recycled materials) - and that includes plastics from soda bottles. New blends help save energy - dries in half the time of traditional mops. Help conserve our natural resources. Start mopping the green way.



A. EcoSupreme Wet Mops

EcoSupreme wet mops are made from recycled materials including 30% from soda bottles and other consumer plastics, such as toys, dishware, etc. Its unique blend picks up and holds more moisture than traditional blend mops, providing excellent performance and efficiency. Synthetic Blend of 76% recycled material. Dries in half the time of regular mops.

A. Color	Headband	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Green	5"	WES12G5			
Green	9"		WES16G9	WES24G9	WES32G9
Blue	9"		WES16B9	WES24B9	

B. Premium Loop-End Wet Mops

Blended fibers, four-ply yarn. Double-wrapped mesh headbands. Woven-tape tailbands. Pre-shrunk, launderable and highly absorbent. Double tailbands on medium, large and X-large. Tailbands and headbands color-matched for size.

B. Color	Headband	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
White	1-3/4"	W01SM	W01MD	W01LG	W01XL
Blue	1-3/4"	W02SM	W02MD	W02LG	W02XL
Green	1-3/4"	W03SM	W03MD	W03LG	W03XL
Orange	1-3/4"	W04SM	W04MD	W04LG	W04XL
White	5"	W05SM	W05MD	W05LG	W05XL
Blue	5"	W06SM	W06MD	W06LG	W06XL
Green	5"	W07SM	W07MD	W07LG	W07XL
Orange	5"	W08SM	W08MD	W08LG	W08XL

C. Standard Loop-End Wet Mops

Blended fibers, four-ply yarn. Double-wrapped mesh headbands. Woven-tape tailbands.

C. Color	Headband	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
White	1-3/4"	W34SM	W34MD	W34LG	W34XL
Blue	1-3/4"	W17SM	W17MD	W17LG	W17XL
Green	1-3/4"	W35SM	W35MD	W35LG	W35XL
Orange	1-3/4"	W36SM	W36MD	W36LG	W36XL
White	5"	W37SM	W37MD	W37LG	W37XL
Blue	5"	W18SM	W18MD	W18LG	W18XL
Green	5"	W38SM	W38MD	W38LG	W38XL
Orange	5"	W39SM	W39MD	W39LG	W39XL



D. Premium Plus Loop-End Wet Mops

For superior absorbency and speed during usage. Blended fibers, four-ply yarn. Woven-tape tailbands. Antimicrobial and mildew-resistant. Pre-shrunk, launderable and highly absorbent. Double tailbands on medium, large and X-large. Date-coded. Color-coded headbands. Also available in Blue.

D. Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Green	W49SM	W49MD	W49LG	W49XL
Headband	5"	9"	9"	9"

E. Standard Plus Loop-End Wet Mops

Blended fibers, four-ply yarn. Double-wrapped mesh headbands. Woven-tape tailbands. Launderable and highly absorbent. Tailbands and headbands color-matched for size.

E. Color	Headband	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
White	1-3/4"	W09SM	W09MD	W09LG	W09XL
Blue	1-3/4"	W10SM	W10MD	W10LG	W10XL
Green	1-3/4"	W11SM	W11MD	W11LG	W11XL
Orange	1-3/4"	W12SM	W12MD	W12LG	W12XL
White	5"	W13SM	W13MD	W13LG	W13XL
Blue	5"	W14SM	W14MD	W14LG	W14XL
Green	5"	W15SM	W15MD	W15LG	W15XL
Orange	5"	W16SM	W16MD	W16LG	W16XL

A.

**A. HySorb Disposable Mops**

Made from Dupont's non-woven Sontara material that outlasts and outperforms standard cotton and rayon mops. Most cost-effective disposable mop available, holds 7 times its weight in liquid. Narrow headband. Mop goes from the bag to the bucket with no break-in period. Non-linting and mildew-resistant - great for foodservice applications.

A. Color	Small	Medium
Blue	S380SM	S380MD

B. Standard Cut-End Wet Mops

Blended fibers. High absorbency. Four-ply open end yarn. White mesh headbands.

B. Color	Headband	12 oz.	16 oz.	20 oz.	24 oz.	32 oz.
White	1-3/4"	W7012	W7016	W7020	W7024	W7032
White	5"	W7112	W7116	W7120	W7124	W7132

B. - C.

**C. Economy Cut-End Wet Mops**

Cotton fibers. Four-ply open end yarn. White mesh headbands.

C. Color	Headband	#12	#16	#20	#24	#32
White	1-3/4"	W7412	W7416	W7420	W7424	W7432
White	5"	W7512	W7516	W7520	W7524	W7532

D.

**D. Screw-Type Blended Cut-End Wet Mops**

Four blended fibers: Cotton, rayon, polyester and acrylic. Good absorbency. True ounce weights.

D. Color	Type	16 oz.	20 oz.	24 oz.	32 oz.
White	Cut-End	517630	517730	517830	
White	Tailband	517640	517740	517840	517940
Blue	Cut-End	517634	517734	517834	517934
Blue	Tailband	517644	517744	517844	517944

E.

**E. Screw-Type Cotton Cut-End Wet Mops**

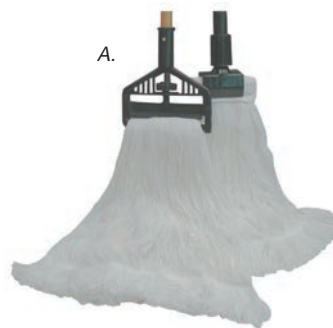
Requires break-in period to remove oils. Can be used with bleach. High durability. True ounce weights.

E. Color	Type	16 oz.	20 oz.	24 oz.
White	Cut-End	519630	519730	519830
White	Tailband	519640		519840

A. Reflections Finish Mops

Continuous filament nylon yarn. Loop-end construction. Tapeless tailband. 1" and 5" headbands. Color-coded mesh headbands.

A. Color	Headband	Medium	Large
White	1-3/4"	W80MD	W80LG
White	5"	W81MD	W81LG



B. Premium Finish Mops

Loop-end construction. Launderable. Blue/white striped yarn. Inside tailband to prevent marring of finish. Blended fibers. 1" and 5" headbands, four-ply yarn. White mesh, double-wrapped headbands.

B. Color	Headband	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Blue/White	1-3/4"	W19SM	W19MD	W19LG	W19XL
Blue/White	5"	W20SM	W20MD	W20LG	W20XL



C. Economy Rayon Finish Mops

Rayon fibers. 1" and 5" headbands. Four-ply open end yarn. White mesh headbands.

C. Color	Headband	#12	#16	#20	#24	#32
White	1-3/4"	W7212	W7216	W7220	W7224	W7232
White	5"	W7312	W7316	W7320	W7324	W7332
White w/Fantail	1-3/4"	W7712	W7716	W7720	W7724	W7732



D. Flat Finish Mops

Use with dust mop frame and handle. Top-quality, non-linting continuous filament yarn. Half sleeve, half tie style. Loop-ends. Quickly releases floor finish for smooth coverage.

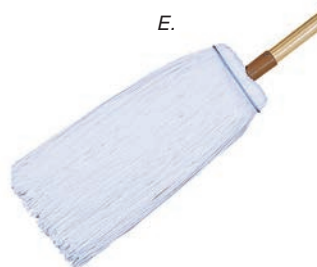
D. Color	5" x 18"	5" x 24"
White	D8318	D8324

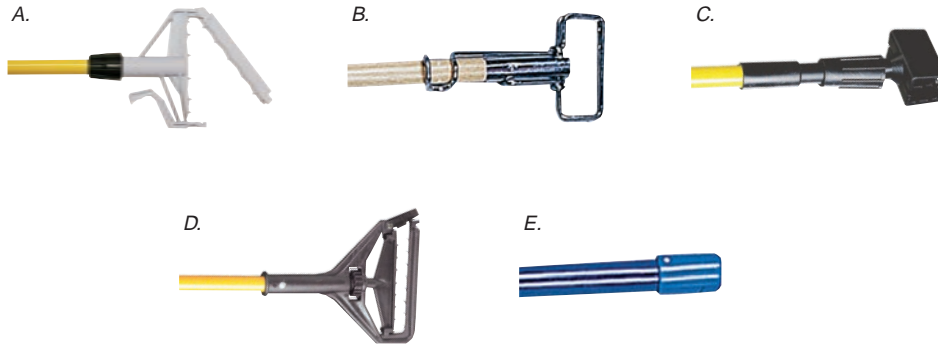


E. Screw-Type Rayon Finish Mops

No break-in period. Good absorbency, good tensile strength. True ounce weights.

E. Color	Type	16 oz.	20 oz.	24 oz.
White	Cut-End	518630	518730	518830
White	Tailband	518640	518740	518840





A. Easy Change Handles

Designed with an easy release lever to quickly drop soiled mops while keeping your hands clean and dry. Made from durable plastic that won't rust or support bacteria growth.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WY654F	Fiberglass, 1" x 54"	1/ea.
WY654W	Wood, 1" x 54"	1/ea.
WY660F	Fiberglass, 1" x 60"	1/ea.
WY660W	Wood, 1" x 60"	1/ea.
WY672A	Aluminum Telescoping, 72"	1/ea.

B. Wet Grip Handles

For use with any wide headband.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WY560F	Fiberglass, 1" x 60"	1/ea.
WY560W	Wood, 1" x 60"	1/ea.

C. Grabber Handles

Specially engineered jaws. Won't rust or gum up. For 5" and larger headbands.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WY760	Fiberglass, 60"	1/ea.
WY860	Wood, 60"	1/ea.

D. Mr. Quick Handles

Lever release. Locking adjustment wheel. For 1" and 5" headbands.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WY460	Fiberglass, 60"	1/ea.
WY960	Wood, 60"	1/ea.

E. Screw-Type Mop Handles

Change mops quickly and easily. For use with screw-type mop heads.

Item #	Description	Qty.
528540	Fiberglass, 54"	1/ea.
527540	Wood, 54"	1/ea.
528600	Fiberglass, 60"	1/ea.
527600	Wood, 60"	1/ea.



F. Standard Plus Launderable Dust Mops

Static pick-up. Mildew-resistant. 100% synthetic Infinity Twist® yarn. Sewn construction. Pre-laundered and pre-shrunk. Half tie/half sleeve. Never needs treatment.

F. Color	5" X 12"	5" X 18"	5" X 24"	5" X 36"	5" X 48"	5" X 60"	5" X 72"
Blue Backing/ Blue Yarn	D3612	D3618	D3624	D3636	D3648	D3660	D3672



G. Standard Launderable Dust Mops

Pre-laundered. Loop-end construction. Sewn construction. Synthetic backing and fibers. Half tie/half sleeve.

G. Color	5" X 12"	5" X 18"	5" X 24"	5" X 36"	5" X 48"	5" X 60"	5" X 72"
Blue Backing/ White Yarn	D2112	D2118	D2124	D2136	D2148	D2160	D2172
Green Backing/ Green Yarn	D2212	D2218	D2224	D2236	D2248	D2260	D2272

A. Standard Disposable Dust Mops

Pre-treated. Tufted construction. Non-woven backing. Full tie backing.

A. Color	5" X 12"	5" X 18"	5" X 24"	5" X 36"	5" X 48"	5" X 60"	5" X 72"
Gray Backing/ White Yarn	D4512	D4518	D4524	D4536	D4548	D4560	D4572
Gray Backing/ Blue Yarn	D4612	D4618	D4624	D4636	D4648	D4660	D4672

A.



B. Economy Disposable Dust Mops

Pre-treated. Tufted construction. Non-woven backing, cotton fibers. Full tie backing.

B. Color	5" X 12"	5" X 18"	5" X 24"	5" X 36"	5" X 48"	5" X 60"	5" X 72"
Gray Backing/ White Yarn	D1412	D1418	D1424	D1436	D1448	D1460	D1472

B.



C. Dust Mop Frames & Handles

Frames

Fits all 5" width dust mops. Heavy-gauge steel, nickel chrome-plated.

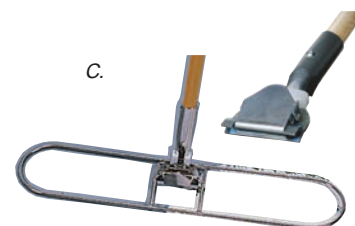
Item #	Description	Qty.
DY212	5" x 12"	1/ea.
DY218	5" x 18"	1/ea.
DY224	5" x 24"	1/ea.
DY236	5" x 36"	1/ea.
DY248	5" x 48"	1/ea.
DY260	5" x 60"	1/ea.

Handles

Convenient clip release.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DY560	Fiberglass, 60"	1/ea.
DY160	Wood, 60"	1/ea.
DY360	Black Vinyl Covered Metal, 60"	1/ea.

C.



D.



D. Wedge Mops & Hardware

Laundryable. Sewn construction. Loop-end construction. Synthetic backing and blended fibers.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DY400	Blue Wedge Mop	1/ea.
DY408	White Wedge Mop	1/ea.
DY401	Frame & Handle	1/ea.

E. Pipe Duster & Hardware

Laundryable. Loop-end construction. Bendable frame with lacquered hardwood handle.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DY402	Pipe Duster Mop	1/ea.
DY403	Frame & Handle	1/ea.

E.





A. Bucket & Wringer Combo

Use for virtually any cleaning application - for traditional style microfiber mops. Molded from high visibility yellow polyethylene for maximum strength and long life. 3" non-marking casters. Includes bucket and one sidepress wringer. Size 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H

Item #	Description	Qty.
MBW2632	32 qt. Capacity	1/ea.



B. Splash Guard Bucket/Wringer Combo Pack

Combo mop bucket/wringers include plated steel bail, 3" non-marking gray casters, embossed graduations and universal "caution" logo.

Item #	Description	Qty.
226-312YW	26 qt. w/Side Press Wringer	1/ea.
335-37YW	35 qt. w/Down Press Wringer	1/ea.

C. Tandem 31 Qt. Bucket/Wringer Combo

All-in-one compact design means more effective wringing, better mop performance and no more lost parts.



Item #	Description	Qty.
7380	31 qt.	1/ea.



D. Unibody Mopping System

The most efficient side press wringing system available. The one-piece design results in a positive transfer of force, removing more water per stroke. Includes self-draining spigot and sediment screen drain grate. Also available in Blue, Green, Red and Bronze.

Item #	Description	Qty.
351YW	35 qt.	1/ea.



E. WaveBrake® Bucket & Wringer System

The WaveBrake mop bucket and wringer system reduces splashing, which means a safer environment, cleaner floors and improved productivity. Available with side press or down press wringer. The high-efficiency down press wringer lasts twice as long as the side press combo, and has been tested to exceed 50,000 wringing cycles with its premium tubular steel and structural web-molded plastic. Accepts optional Dirty Water Bucket 9C74. Replacement wringers work with any WaveBrake 28 or 35 qt. buckets. Down Press Wringer available in yellow, red, green, brown and blue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
1663898	Down Press Combo, Black, 35 qt.	1/ea.
1863899	Down Press Combo, Gray, 35 qt.	1/ea.
7577-88	Down Press Combo, Yellow or Brown, 35 qt.	1/ea.
1863896	Side Press Combo, Black, 35 qt.	1/ea.
1863897	Side Press Combo, Gray, 35 qt.	1/ea.
7580-88	Side Press Combo, Yellow or Brown, 35 qt.	1/ea.
7575-88	Down Press Wringer, Max. 32 oz. Mop	1/ea.
6127-88	Side Press Wringer, Max. 32 oz. Mop	1/ea.
7570-88	Bucket Only in Blue, Brown, Green, Red or Yellow, 35 qt.	1/ea.
1863900	35 qt. Dirty Water Bucket Option, Gray	1/ea.
9C74	35 qt. Dirty Water Bucket Option, Red	1/ea.



F. Metal Mop Wringers & Buckets

Metal ringers and buckets.

Item #	Description	Qty.
<i>Downward Pressure Wringers</i>		
1010	All-Steel, 16-24 oz. Mops, 212 cu. in.	1/ea.
1008	Stainless Steel, 8-16 oz. Mops, 106 cu. in.	1/ea.
1009	Stainless Steel, 16-24 oz. Mops, 212 cu. in.	1/ea.
<i>Stainless Steel Buckets</i>		
2211	5 gal., 13" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia., 2" Casters	1/ea.
2220	8 gal., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia., No Casters	1/ea.
2223	8 gal. w/Bumper, 17" x 17" dia., 2" Casters	1/ea.
2222	8 gal., 18" x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia., 3" Casters	1/ea.



Window Cleaning



Floor Care Maintenance



Litter Removal



Telescopic Poles & High Access Systems

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING SYSTEMS FOR INDOORS, OUTDOORS & HIGH ACCESS

The right tools for your cleaning needs. 100% customer satisfaction guaranteed.

A. SmartFit™ Water Wands™

SmartFit water wand universal socket holds any diameter handle. Flush and rinse socket prevents bacteria. Double moss foam rubber blades.

Item #	Description	Qty.
HM22A	22" Heavy-Duty	1/ea.
HM30A	30" Heavy-Duty	1/ea.
MW18A	18" Standard	1/ea.
MW22A	22" Standard	1/ea.
HM22K	22" Kit - Heavy-Duty w/56" Knock-Down Handle	1/ea.
HM30K	30" Kit - Heavy-Duty w/56" Knock-Down Handle	1/ea.



C. Water Wand™ Heavy-Duty Floor Squeegees

For moving large volumes, heavy-duty, black EPDM rubber. 14 gauge, powder-coated painted steel frame and set screw. Reinforced zinc alloy socket. Available in straight from 18" to 36" and curved.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FP600	24" Straight	1/ea.
FP60C	24" Curved	1/ea.
FP900	36" Straight	1/ea.
FP90C	36" Curved	1/ea.



B. SmartFit™ Sanitary Floor Squeegees

SmartFit sanitary squeegee with universal socket holds any size handle. Flush and rinse socket prevents bacteria. Double moss foam rubber blades.

Item #	Description	Qty.
PM55G	22" Sanitary Standard	1/ea.
PB55G	22" Sanitary Brush/Squeegee Combo	1/ea.



D. Floor Squeegees & Handles

Use the heavy-duty model to remove water for heavy jobs from uneven floor surfaces. Use the standard version to remove water for lighter duty jobs. Pro-Aluminum floor squeegee handles are solid, lightweight fluted handles - 1" in diameter.

Item #	Description	Qty.
HM550	22", Straight - Heavy-Duty	1/ea.
HM750	30", Straight - Heavy-Duty	1/ea.
MW450	18" Straight - Standard	1/ea.
MW550	22" Straight - Standard	1/ea.
AL14G	56", 1.5" Taper Knock Down - Pro Aluminum	1/ea.
AL14T	61", 3" Taper, Acme - Pro Aluminum	1/ea.



A. ErgoTec Ninja Squeegees

Features include an ergonomic 2-component swivel handle - swivels up to 180° making it perfect for pole work. The aluminum channels won't break or bend, as they are made from extruded aircraft aluminum T6 - which offers tension adjustment, cone lock, swivel function and more! Popular sizes listed, other sizes available (8" - 36").



Item #	Description	Qty.
EN300	12" Ninja Complete	5/cs.
EN350	14" Ninja Complete	5/cs.
EN450	18" Ninja Complete	5/cs.

**B. GoldenClip® Brass Squeegees**

Solid brass construction, complete with handle, channel and soft rubber.

Item #	Description	Qty.
GS300	12" Complete	1/ea.
GS350	14" Complete	1/ea.
GS450	18" Complete	1/ea.

C. Pro Stainless Steel Squeegees

Stainless steel squeegee with ergonomic rubber grip. Fast lock holds channel. Complete with handle, stainless steel channel, and soft rubber.



Item #	Description	Qty.
PR250	10" Complete	1/ea.
PR300	12" Complete	1/ea.
PR350	14" Complete	1/ea.
PR450	18" Complete	1/ea.

**D. Ergo Tec® Squeegees/Accessories**

Top line ergonomic bi-component non-slip grip. Quick release spring. Complete with handle, stainless steel channel and

soft rubber. Other sizes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
ES300	12" Complete	1/ea.
ES350	14" Complete	1/ea.
ES450	18" Complete	1/ea.
RT300	12" Ergo Tec® Soft Rubber Blister Pk	12/pk.
RT350	14" Ergo Tec® Soft Rubber Blister Pk	12/pk.
RT450	18" Ergo Tec® Soft Rubber Blister Pk	12/pk.

E. The Original Strip® Washers

Standard washer sleeve made with plush woven synthetic fabric. Complete with lightweight T-bar handle.



Item #	Description	Qty.
WC250	10" Strip Pac	1/ea.
WC350	14" Strip Pac	1/ea.
WC450	18" Strip Pac	1/ea.
WS250	10" Sleeve	1/ea.
WS350	14" Sleeve	1/ea.
WS450	18" Sleeve	1/ea.

F. Monsoon Plus® Strip Washers

Heavy-duty washer sleeve with extra long woven fibers holds maximum amount of water. Complete with lightweight T-bar handle.



Item #	Description	Qty.
MC350	14" Strip Pac	1/ea.
MC450	18" Strip Pac	1/ea.
MS350	14" Sleeve	1/ea.
MS450	18" Sleeve	1/ea.
MS550	22" Sleeve	1/ea.

**G. Micro Strip® Washers**

Microfiber washer sleeve provides maximum scrubbing power and holds six times its weight in water. Complete with lightweight T-bar handle.

Item #	Description	Qty.
NC350	14" Strip Pac	1/ea.
NC450	18" Strip Pac	1/ea.
NS350	14" Sleeve	1/ea.
NS450	18" Sleeve	1/ea.

H. VisaVersa® Washer/Squeegee Combos

Washer and squeegee in one. Quick spring release. Includes notched stainless steel "S" channel and Unger soft rubber blade.



Item #	Description	Qty.
VP250	10"	1/ea.
VP350	14"	1/ea.
VP450	18"	1/ea.

**I. SpeedClean™ Window Kit**

Drip-free indoor window cleaning. Quick and easy cleaning for hard to reach areas. No water spills or drips on window sills, frames, carpets and furniture. Windows dry streak free. Includes short microfiber pads for polishing, long microfiber pads for heavier dirt and grime. Replacement pads available.

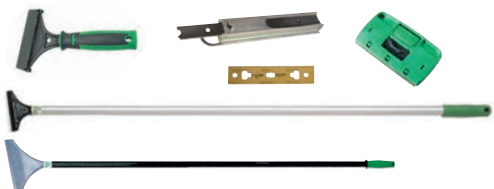
Item #	Description	Qty.
CK053	SpeedClean™ Window Kit	1/ea.
PHP20	8" Microfiber Polishing Pad	5/cs.
PHW20	8" Microfiber Washing Pad	5/cs.



A. Telescopic Poles

Solid, lightweight telescopic poles made of anodized extruded aluminum. Optiloc offers two or three locking sections. Teleplus is a modular "add on" system to build the length you need. Available in sizes from 4' to 30'.

Item #	Description	Qty.
EZ120	4', 2-Section - Optiloc	10/cs.
EZ250	8', 2-Section - Optiloc	10/cs.
EZ400	13', 2-Section - Optiloc	10/cs.
ED550	18', 3-Section - Optiloc	10/cs.
TF900	30', 5-Section - Teleplus	10/cs.



B. Professional Scrapers

Professional scrapers have a 4"-8" wide zinc alloy head and reversible carbon steel blade with razor edge for smooth scraping and blunt edge for scraping rough surfaces. Bi-component ergonomic grips prevent slipping. Other handle lengths are available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
SH00C	4" ErgoTec - Windows, 6" Handle	1/ea.
SH25C	4" Brute - Floors & Windows, 12" Handle	1/ea.
LH12C	4" Light-Duty - Floors, 50" Handle	1/ea.
HD550	8" Heavy-Duty	1/ea.
HDSB0	Replacement Blades for 8" HD	1/ea.
RB10C	4" Replacement Blades Carbon Steel	1/ea.
TX100	ProTrim 10 Glass Scraper	1/ea.
EG100	Ergo Tec® Glass Scraper	1/ea.
TR100	4" Trim Scraper Replacement Blades	1/ea.



C. Nifty Nabber® Pro

Ideal for picking up debris and retrieving out-of-reach items. Ergonomic, reduces bending and backaches. Powerful 6" rubber-coated steel claws grip small and odd-shaped objects. Nifty Nabber Pro (classic) version with squeeze grip and steel shaft steel for all purpose use, especially debris on the ground.

Item #	Description	Qty.
NN400	18" Pro	1/ea.
NN900	36" Pro	1/ea.
NN140	51" Pro	1/ea.
NB300	Nifty Nabber Bagger	1/ea.
NB30B	Nifty Nabber Bagger, Recycle Blue	1/ea.
PPPP0	People's Paper Picker Pin	1/ea.



D. Nifty Nabber® Trigger Grip

Ideal for picking up debris and retrieving out-of-reach items. Ergonomic, reduces bending and backaches. Powerful 5" rubber-coated claws grip small and odd-shaped objects. Nifty Nabber Trigger Grip with lightweight aluminum shaft and trigger grip for indoor and outdoor use, especially helpful in waist high and overhead reaching. Head rotates 90° for getting into tight spots. Magnetic tip picks up metal objects with ease.

Item #	Description	Qty.
NT060	24" Trigger Grip	1/ea.
NT080	32" Trigger Grip	1/ea.
NT090	36" Trigger Grip	1/ea.

SAFE Pick-Up & Removal of Trash - No Bending!

Nifty Nabber® products have powerful claws and easy trigger release for hygienic pick-up and disposal of trash. Users love the magnetic tip that grabs small objects without the need to bend and reach.



E. Pole Accessories

Many accessories attach to any pole for easy access to high areas. The Clamp attaches to pole and holds cleaning tools.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FS000	Flood Sucker Flood Lights Changer	1/ea.
BS010	Sticky Fingers Bulb Changer	1/ea.
WALB0	Oval Duster Brush	1/ea.
BB010	BucketOnABelt	1/ea.
FIX10	Fixi-Clamp	1/ea.
SP010	The Sponge	10/cs.
HBR00	Handi-Brush	5/cs.
COBW0	Cobweb Duster Brush	6/cs.
CEDUG	ProCeiling Fan Duster	5/cs.



A. Omni Sweep®

Combines the features of fine, medium and heavy sweeps. Chemical-resistant bristles work on any floor surface. Short, heavy bristles in front for heavy debris; long, fine/medium bristles in back for fine dust and particles. Hygienic plastic block with threaded handle (sold separately).

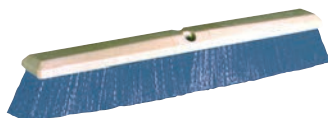
Item #	Description	Qty.
41880	18" Omni Sweep™ w/Hygienic Plastic Block	1/ea.
41881	24" Omni Sweep™ w/Hygienic Plastic Block	1/ea.
41890	18" Sparta Spectrum Omni Sweep™, Blue	1/ea.
41891	24" Sparta Spectrum Omni Sweep™, Blue	1/ea.



B. Fine Floor Sweeps

Excellent for fine dust and light debris. Threaded handle sold separately.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FT118	18" Flagged Grey PPY Sweep, Wood Block	1/ea.
FT124	24" Flagged Grey PPY Sweep, Wood Block	1/ea.
FT136	36" Flagged Grey Polypropylene Sweep, Wood Block	1/ea.



C. Fine/Medium Floor Sweeps

Resist heat and chemicals. Threaded handle sold separately.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FT218	18" PPY Fine/Med Sweep w/Wood Block, Black	1/ea.
FT224	24" PPY Fine/Med Sweep w/Wood Block, Black	1/ea.
FT236	36" PPY Fine/Med Sweep w/Wood Block, Black	1/ea.
FT318	18" Tampico Fine/Med Sweep w/Wood Block, Black, 3" T	1/ea.
FT324	24" Tampico Fine/Med Sweep w/Wood Block, Black, 3" T	1/ea.
FT336	36" Tampico Fine/Med Sweep w/Wood Block, Black, 3" T	1/ea.
KT318	18" PPY Floor Brush w/Plastic Block	1/ea.
KT324	24" PPY Floor Brush w/Plastic Block	1/ea.



D. Heavy Floor Sweeps

Hold up on sidewalks, parking lots and other rough surfaces. Not affected by water or petroleum products. Threaded handle sold separately.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WT118	18" Hvy PPY Garage Sweep w/Wood Block, Maroon	1/ea.
WT124	24" Hvy PPY Garage Sweep w/Wood Block, Maroon	1/ea.
WT136	36" Hvy PPY Garage Sweep w/Wood Block, Maroon	1/ea.
GT218	18" Hvy Palmyra Garage Sweep w/Wood Block	1/ea.
GT224	24" Hvy Palmyra Garage Sweep w/Wood Block	1/ea.
GT236	36" Hvy Palmyra Garage Sweep w/Wood Block	1/ea.
WT218	18" PPY Sweep, Plastic Block, Maroon	1/ea.
WT224	24" PPY Sweep, Plastic Block, Maroon	1/ea.



E. Street Sweep

For use with tapered handle (sold separately). Use on sidewalks/parking lots.

Item #	Description	Qty.
GT300	16" Blue PPY, 4 1/2" T, Wood Tapered Block	1/ea.



F. Floor & Deck Scrubs

5300 and 5310 have a unique plastic swivel-head and low profile that allows the brush to get into hard to reach places. Swivel the brush head onto its side to clean baseboards, walls, and all around equipment. CT400 has a wood block and blue crimped polypropylene bristles. Synthetic filament is not affected by solvents or acids; good for general scrubbing.

Item #	Description	Qty.
5300	General Swivel Scrub	1/ea.
5310	Heavy Swivel Scrub	1/ea.
CT400	10" Deck Scrub	1/cs.



A. Dual Surface® Brushes

Crimped bristles wash easily and prevent gathering of mold and mildew. Split shape is efficient for cleaning flat surfaces, under counters, around equipment and along baseboards. Threaded handle sold separately.

Item #	Description	Qty.
KT100	10", Dual Surface®, Blue PPY, w/Squeegee	1/ea.
KT200	10", Dual Surface® Scrub, Blue PPY, Plastic Block	1/ea.



B. Handles

Hardwood and fiberglass (for use in food prep and wet areas) handles.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YT601	60" Wood Handle, 15/16" dia., Threaded	1/ea.
YT602	60" Wood Handle, 1-1/8" dia., Threaded	1/ea.
YT600	60" Metal Tip Wood Handle, 15/16" dia., Threaded	1/ea.
YT604	60" Metal Tip Wood Lumathread Handle, 1-1/8" dia., Threaded	1/ea.
YT603	60" Tapered Wood Handle, 1-1/8" dia.	1/ea.
KT801	Sparta® Spectrum® 60" Threaded Fiberglass Handle, White	1/ea.
KT802	Sparta® Spectrum® 60" Tapered Fiberglass Handle, White	1/ea.



C. Handle Braces

Metal braces to provide additional support to handle tips and broom heads.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YT701	Small Metal Broom Brace, Clamp-On Style	1/ea.
YT702	Large Galvanized Brace	1/ea.

D. Duo-Sweep® Light Industrial Brooms

Heavy-duty, 9" foam plastic block, molded with two handle holes; one angled, one upright. Includes 4' lightweight powder-coated metal handle, #362019414. The flagged blue 4" synthetic filament trim Duo-Sweep is for fine debris; the stiff black 5" synthetic filament trim Duo-Sweep is for heavier debris.

Item #	Description	Qty.
36863	48" Duo-Sweep®, Light Industrial Flagged	1/ea.
36864	48" Duo-Sweep®, Light Industrial w/Stiff Bristles	1/ea.



E. Upright Corn Brooms

100% natural corn blend brooms.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FT424	34" Corn Lobby Broom	1/ea.
FT429	40" Corn Lobby Broom	1/cs.
WT300	56" Warehouse Corn Broom w/Wire Band	1/ea.



F. Tile & Grout Brushes

Scrubs away dirt from grout, tile and other crevices quickly.

Item #	Description	Qty.
RT300	8 1/2" Grout Brush, Plastic Block	1/ea.
RT600	Sparta® Spectrum® Tile & Grout Brush, 1" T, White	1/ea.



G. Utility Scrub Brushes

Pistol grip handle and bristles are designed to work in the most comfortable position and provide the most efficient cleaning.

Item #	Description	Qty.
CT200	Short Utility Brush	1/ea.
KT403	20" Utility Scrub w/Polypropylene Bristles, Blue	1/ea.
KT401	8" Utility Scrub w/Nylon Bristles	1/ea.
RT400	7" Utility Toothbrush w/1/2" Nylon Bristles	1/ea.
VT500	7" Stainless Utility Toothbrush	1/ea.
VT600	7" Brass Utility Toothbrush	1/ea.

BRUSHES, DUST PANS

**A. Hand Scrub Brush**

Crimped fill material holds solutions and provides aggressive spot scrubbing. Designed for light/medium-duty scrubbing.



Item #	Description	Qty.
KT600	6" Iron Style Scrub, Synthetic Bristles, Ergonomic Handle	1/ea.

**B. Hand & Nail Brushes**

Designed to be used in just about any environment where

extra hand and nail cleanliness is of the utmost importance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
HT300	Hand & Nail Brush, 1 1/2" x 3 1/2"	1/ea.
HT500	Hand & Nail Brush, 5"	1/ea.

C. Floor Drain Brush

Special female threaded handle accepts floor drain brushes only to prevent cross-contamination. Drain handle imprinted with "USE FOR FLOOR DRAIN ONLY" in English and Spanish to prevent contact with food and serving utensils.



Item #	Description	Qty.
DT300	3" Floor Drain Brush	1/ea.
DT360	36" Plastic Drain Brush Handle	1/ea.

**D. Counter Dusters**

Synthetic fibers for dusting up a wide variety of materials.

Item #	Description	Qty.
WT400	8" Counter Brush w/Polyester Bristles, 2 1/2" T	1/ea.
YT100	8" Flagged Counter Brush, Gray	1/ea.

**E. Vehicle Wash Brushes**

Flo-Thru design delivers a constant flow of water that evenly distributes water across the face of the brush. VT100 is filled with flagged, green Nylex and has a vinyl bumper to protect vehicle finishes. YT200 is filled with flagged polystyrene bristles; dual surface block design keeps the bristles working at almost every angle. Threaded handle sold separately.

Item #	Description	Qty.
YT200	10" Flo-Thru Vehicle Brush w/Flagged Polypropylene Bristles	1/ea.
VT100	Vehicle Wash Brush	1/ea.

**F. Metal Dust Pan**

Heavy-duty, one-piece construction. 30 gauge steel. Baked-on black enamel finish.

Item #	Description	Qty.
4212	12"W x 14"D	1/ea.

**G. Extra Wide Metal Dust Pan**

Ribbed for strength, powder-coated. Angled front edge for maximum dirt pick-up.

Item #	Description	Qty.
716	16"W, Handle Hanger	1/ea.

**H. Plastic Dust Pan**

Heavy-duty plastic dust pan. Molded ridges and fine line edge.

Item #	Description	Qty.
700	12" x 12"	1/ea.

A. SmartColor™ Ergo Dust Pan - Telescopic (with Broom)

For quick removal of debris. Longer handle means no bending. Telescopic feature allows handle to be raised up to additional 10" to accommodate worker's height. Ergonomic handle minimizes hand and wrist strain. Broom attaches to dustpan handle for easy storage and retrieval. Swivel dustpan opens when base hits floor and collapses without spilling its contents. Includes SmartColor™ Decal Kit for color-coding.

Item #	Description	Qty.
EDTBG	Ergo Dustpan Telescopic	1/ea.



B. Lobby Dust Pans/Broom

Plastic hopper with strong, vinyl-coated steel handle. Pan snaplocks in use and releases to dump or carry. Space-saving hanger. Broom for use with lobby dust pans. Includes wood handle with hang-up hole and polyethylene housing. Angled plastic bristles

Item #	Description	Qty.
2602	Dust Pan, 10 ³ / ₄ " x 12" x 3 ⁶ / ₄ ", Black With "L" Grip	1/ea.
912BK	Dust Pan, 10 ³ / ₄ " x 12" x 3 ⁶ / ₄ ", Black	1/ea.
2531	Lobby Pro Upright, 11 ¹ / ₃ "W x 5"H	1/ea.
2601	Broom, 36"H x 8"W x 1 ¹ / ₂ "D	1/ea.



C. Floor & Carpet Sweeper

Smaller size gets into tight spots. Easy-open debris pan for effortless cleaning. Constructed of durable galvanized steel and tough ABS plastic. For bare floors or low pile carpets.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG421288BLA	6 ¹ / ₂ " Path	4/cs.



D. Dual Action Sweeper

Two types of brushes provide maximum cleaning and versatility. Dual debris pans with one-touch cleaning doors. Includes protective bumper. Soft rubber wheels and brushes conform to floor surface. Designed for large debris as well as smaller crumbs and dirt. Constructed of durable galvanized steel and tough ABS plastic. For bare floors or low pile carpets.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG421388BLA	7 ¹ / ₂ " Path	4/cs.

E. Brushless Mechanical Sweeper

The most versatile sweeper in the system, this model has non-marking rubber blades that effectively sweep up dust, debris and even semi-liquid debris from a variety of floor surfaces. Perfect for foodservice applications. Low profile with protective bumper for easy access around and under furniture. Tinted window allows you to see when the sweeper needs emptying. Two debris canisters with one-touch emptying doors. Soft rubber wheels glide easily on carpet, vinyl, tile, wood and more. Constructed of durable galvanized steel and tough ABS plastic.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG421588BLA	7 ¹ / ₂ " Path	4/cs.





A. Custodian Cart

Complete solution for cleaning. Comes standard with double buckets and a side press wringer that works with traditional style as well as tab style mops (dosing buckets not included). Includes a zipper accessible heavy-duty vinyl bag for trash pick-up, three shelves for ample storage and organization, and side supports to hold microfiber material or dust mops. Durable non-marking casters provide easy maneuverability.

Item #	Description	Qty.
MCC2144	Black Frame, 20"W x 39"H	1/ea.

B.



B. Gator® Compact Cart & Accessories

Contoured design allows easy movement in tight areas and helps prevent damage to walls. Handles are spaced away from trash area for more sanitary handling. Easy-to-remove, zippered, vinyl refuse bag conceals trash or will hold a plastic trash liner. Handle slot secures mop handles in an upright position. Molded-in pockets and handle slots store cleaning supplies, brooms, spray bottles and more. Textured front platform securely holds a mop bucket or a 32 gal. refuse container (available in Blue, Gray, Red, White and Yellow). 8" fixed and 3" swivel, high-density rubber wheels make maneuvering easy; wheels are non-marking and provide a quiet ride. Molded utility hooks hold dust pans, brushes or towels. Socket-style casters slip in for easy replacement. Moisture dam separates wet and dry areas. Replacement parts available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
7732-3	32 gal. Container	1/ea.
6855	Cart, Black	1/ea.

Economy Bucketless Handle

Complete system includes 16" velcro frame, 32 oz. bottle and 54" handle. Lightweight to reduce user fatigue. Perfect for cleaning on the go.

Item #	Description	Qty.
LBH18	System	1/cs.

Dolly

Universally "anchors" 32, 44, and 55 gal. Gator® containers and competitors to prevent tipping. 25% larger diameter than standard dollies for better center of gravity. Independently tested and proven. Transitions over electrical cords, door and room thresholds and uneven surfaces easily. Takes up no more storage floor space than a 44 gal. container. 3" heavy-duty, non-marking gray casters. Ideal for use by schools, contract cleaners, office buildings, convention centers, airports, etc. Patent-pending.

Item #	Description	Qty.
7708	GatorAnchor® Dolly, Black	1/ea.

C.



C. Janitor Carts & Accessories

Structural plastic carts are virtually indestructible and much quieter than metal carts. Comes with a 25 gallon heavy-duty vinyl zippered bag. Accommodates a mop bucket with wringer. Non-marking 8" rear wheels, and 3" ball-bearing swivel front casters.

Carts

Item #	Description	Qty.
184BL	Blue Cart w/Zippered Yellow Vinyl Bag, 38 1/2"L x 20 1/2"W x 38 1/2"H	1/ea.
184GY	Gray Cart w/Zippered Yellow Vinyl Bag, 38 1/2"L x 20 1/2"W x 38 1/2"H	1/ea.

Accessories

Item #	Description	Qty.
188YW	Replacement Vinyl Bag, 25 gal., Yellow	1/ea.
187YW	Pilfer-Proof Locking Compartment, Yellow	1/ea.

D.



D. Compact Janitor Cart

Compact cleaning cart, both space efficient and versatile enough for any job. Ideal for use in confined areas with limited storage space.

Item #	Description	Qty.
182GY	43"L x 30"H x 38"W, Gray	1/ea.

A. High-Capacity Cleaning Cart

Flexible, high-capacity storage solutions and tool organization. Lock 'N Go bucket attachment. Rubber tool holders, four in front and one in back. Two removable 10 qt. six-bottle caddies. Non-rusting and easy cleaning aluminum and structural web plastic construction. Comfort Grip cart handles. Lobby dust pan/vacuum holder. Four safety sign holders. 4" casters and 8" wheels.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9T72	49 ³ / ₄ "L x 44"H x 22"W, Black	1/ea.



B. High Security Janitor Cart

A complete system solution optimized for cleaning in healthcare facilities. Accommodates all RCP microfiber products. Large 7¹/₄ cu. ft. of locking cabinet area (17"L x 16"W x 47"H). Lock 'N Go bucket attachment. Rubber tool holders, four in front and one in back. Double locking doors (both sides of cart). Two removable 10 qt. six-bottle caddies. Non-rusting and easy cleaning aluminum and structural web plastic construction. Comfort Grip cart handles. Lobby dust pan/vacuum holder. Four safety sign holders. 4" quiet casters and 8" wheels.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9T75	48 ³ / ₄ "L x 53 ¹ / ₂ "H x 22"W, Black	1/ea.



C. Cleaning Cart w/Vinyl Bag

Cleaning cart with zippered yellow vinyl bag. Collect waste and transport tools for efficient cleaning.

Item #	Description	Qty.
6173-88	21 ³ / ₄ "W x 46"L x 38 ³ / ₈ "H, Black	1/ea.



D. Convertible Utility Cart

Converts from a utility cart to a platform truck in just seconds.

Item #	Description	Qty.
4300	400 lb., 2-Shelf, Black	1/ea.



E. 2-Shelf Utility Carts

Molded one-handle carts. Perfect for transporting equipment and heavy loads. Non-marking casters.

Item #	Description	Qty.
4520-88	Foam, 500 lb., Black or Beige	1/ea.
4500-88	Plastic, 500 lb., Black or Beige	1/ea.



F. Pneumatic Utility Carts

Lightweight, heavy-duty plastic. Smooth skin, non-porous finish. 8" fully pneumatic casters provide a cushioned, quiet ride. Applications range from health care use to industrial use. Finish will not peel, chip, crack or fade. 40³/₈" x 25" x 37".

Item #	Description	Qty.
5805BE-PN	200 lb. per Shelf, Beige	1/ea.
5805GY-PN	200 lb. per Shelf, Gray	1/ea.



G. 3-Shelf Utility Carts

Three-shelf cart features 4" heavy-duty, non-marking gray casters. Applications range from industrial use to foodservice use.

Item #	Description	Qty.
5810BE	200 lb., 36" x 16" x 31"H, Beige	1/ea.
5810BK	200 lb., 36" x 16" x 31"H, Black	1/ea.





A. Mega Brute® Collector & Lid

Highly maneuverable and versatile waste and linen collection and sortation system.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9W71	120 gal./400 lb. Capacity	1/ea.
9W72	Lid Fits 120 gal. Container	1/ea.



B. Linen Hamper & Bag

Premium step-on linen hamper. Slow closing lid with integrated damper reduces noise. Optional linen hamper bag is constructed of washable, leak-resistant polyester and features a zippered front for easy access to linens.

Item #	Description	Qty.
6300	Hamper	1/ea.
6350	Hamper Bag	1/ea.



C. Triple Trolley

Efficiently transports large bulky loads and then folds flat for easy storage. Sturdy structural foam deck won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Non-skid platform surface helps prevent load shifting. Tough plastic construction is easy on walls and doors. Three-position user-friendly handle lets users push, pull or fold flat for use as a dolly. Casters are non-marking.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG440100BLA	500 lb. Capacity, 32 1/2" L x 20 1/2" W	1/ea.



D. 5-Drawer Mobile Work Center

Heavy-duty work surface with a built-in cord wrap allows neat and convenient storage of power tools and work lights. Casters provide portability and are lockable for safety. Locking bar provides security and holds drawers securely in place. Pegboard side panels provide convenient tool organization.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG773488BLA	Supports up to 250 lb.	1/ea.

WHAT TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING A MAT

When considering what type of mat to buy there are two main criteria:

- What type of traffic area do you have?
- What type of area is it going in?

Identifying the proper mat will assure the perfect mat in any location.



MATTING

TYPE OF TRAFFIC

Light Traffic Under 250 foot traffic per day	Light-Medium Traffic Between 250 & 3,000 foot traffic per day	Medium-Heavy Traffic Up to 5,000 foot traffic per day	Heavy Traffic Over 5,000 foot traffic per day
Small Business	Office Building	Convenience Store	University
Boutiques	Small Retail Store	Restaurant	Airport
Side Entrance	Bank/Postal Service	Hotel	Hospital
Etc...	Etc...	Etc...	Etc...

Many of our mats have recycled content that reduces the amount of non-renewable resources from entering landfills, thus preserving our natural resources.

TYPE OF AREA

Dry Areas	Wet Areas	Wet & Oily Areas
Pharmacy Counters	Cafeterias	Machine Shops
Assembly Lines	Bars	Kitchens
Work Stations	Walk-In Freezers	Garage Work Stations
Cashier Stations	Showers	Cook Lines
Packaging Areas	Dishwashing Areas	Oil Changing Pits
Etc...	Etc...	Etc...

Dry Areas: This type of environment allows the use of supple mats like PVC foam, which provide excellent support against muscular fatigue.
Example: Foam Anti-Fatigue Mat

Wet Areas: Require the use of matting with a drainage system to allow the fluid to evacuate and prevent the risk of falls.
Example: Commercial Clean Machine

Wet & Oily Areas: Require very durable mats with an efficient drainage system. Mats made of quality materials such as nitrile, which is resistant to many greasy products. Example: Wet/Dry Plus Mat

LOGO MATS AVAILABLE!!

Opti-Tuft II Logo Mats use state-of-the-art tufting technology to create dynamic logos and designs for high-traffic indoor areas. With a maximum width of 12' and maximum length of 60', this solution-dyed nylon mat, with a cleated Nitrile rubber backing, is sure to meet all of your logo needs.

Choose up to 6 colors, including background, from 32 palette colors with NO SETUP CHARGE!

Your custom designed mat can be ready quickly - 2 to 3 weeks after approval of artwork.

Contact your local Pro-Link Distributor for details.



24 HOUR QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Pro-Link offers a Quick Ship Program on our most popular high-performance mats. Orders received by 4pm E.S.T. ship the next day or the freight is FREE!!



TO ORDER, CONTACT US AT THE LOCATION LISTED ON THE BACK COVER

Matting Helps Keep The Building Green By:

1. Stopping soil and water at the entrance.
2. Containing soil and water for removal at a convenient time.
3. Minimizing tracking of contained soil and water into the building.
4. Providing a safe surface for traffic.

The U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating system includes the use & maintenance of entrance systems and mats that prevent particles from entering the building. Recommendations include **a minimum of 10-15 ft. of quality matting products at entrances** to prevent contaminants from entering a building.

Help us preserve the environment!

EcoPlus and EcoStep surfaces are made from 100% recycled post-consumer products. This means less bottles and tires will enter landfills.



Mat Recycled Content
1 sq. ft. = 4 bottles
4' x 6' mat = 96 bottles
6' x 60' roll = 1,440 bottles

Use Pro-Link's environmentally friendly mats EcoPlus and EcoStep!

A. Eco-Plus Mat

100% recycled surface molded to a reinforced 20% recycled rubber/nitrile backing that will deliver excellent performance in heavy traffic areas. EcoPlus's crush-resistant reinforced pattern handles aggressive scraping actions, providing durability. Water and dirt are trapped and held within the perimeter of the mat (raised rubber edging), eliminating run-off problems. Non-skid backing anchors mat to the floor. 3/8" thickness. Edging available. Other sizes available.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
12223	2' x 3'	1/ea.
12225	3' x 5'	1/ea.
12232	4' x 6'	1/ea.
12233	4' x 8'	1/ea.

B. Ecostep Mat

100% recycled surface bonded to a vinyl backing for durability and years of guzzling performance. Quality plush surface dries shoes and grasps fine dust. Prevents floor deterioration and eliminates tripping hazards due to slippery entrances and corridors. 1/4" thickness. Designed for light to medium traffic. Other sizes available.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
12212	2' x 3'	1/ea.
12214	3' x 5'	1/ea.
12215	3' x 6'	1/ea.
12218	4' x 6'	1/ea.
12219	4' x 8'	1/ea.

C. 1-2-3 Mat

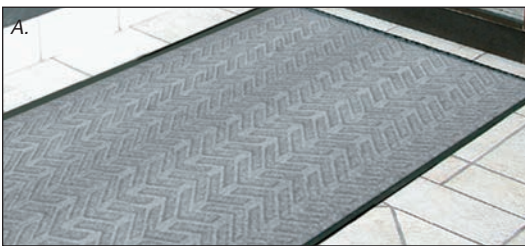
A Total-Care 3-Mat System that gives you the complete, recommended fifteen feet of matting required to clean shoes thoroughly. Five-color coordinated matting system. Stain- and fade-resistant, this matting system will retain its vibrant colors after years of heavy use. The Outdoor 1-2-3 mat is a durable, tough-surfaced, loop pile scraper mat. The Indoor/Outdoor 1-2-3 mat is combined with an absorbent and coarse scraper yarn great for scraping and absorbing action. The Indoor 1-2-3 mat is a plush, loop pile wiper mat that gives excellent wiping and absorbing power. Available in 60' lengths. Other sizes available. 5/16" thickness.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
F0303	Indoor, 3' x 4'	1/ea.
F0304	Indoor, 3' x 5'	1/ea.
F0309	Indoor, 4' x 6'	1/ea.
F0204	Indoor/Outdoor, 3' x 5'	1/ea.
F0206	Indoor/Outdoor, 3' x 10'	1/ea.
F0209	Indoor/Outdoor, 4' x 6'	1/ea.
F0103	Outdoor, 3' x 4'	1/ea.
F0104	Outdoor, 3' x 5'	1/ea.
F0109	Outdoor, 4' x 6'	1/ea.

D. Commercial Clean Machine® Mat

Works indoors and outdoors, including heavy traffic or muddy locations. High-performance polyethylene traps and hides four times as much dirt. Skid-resistant polyethylene backing. Holds pounds of dirt. Hose or shake clean. Available in custom-cut lengths. Heavy-duty, two-sided, or no edging versions available. 5/8" thickness.

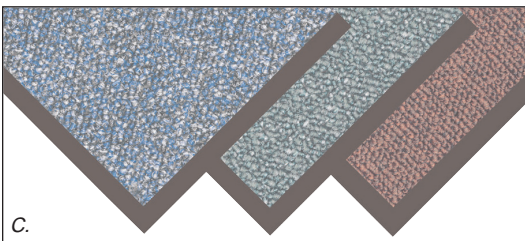
Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
08786	3' x 4', Edged on 4 Sides	1/ea.
08787	3' x 5', Edged on 4 Sides	1/ea.
08788	3' x 6', Edged on 4 Sides	1/ea.
08789	3' x 8', Edged on 4 Sides	1/ea.



Available in: Granite (GT), Walnut (WA), Charcoal (CH), Midnight Blue (MB)



Available in: Granite (GNT), Walnut (WAL), Charcoal (CH), Midnight Blue (MB)



All 1-2-3 Mats available in: Forest Green (FOR), Brown (BRO), Gray (GRA) and Blue (BLU)



Available in: Black (BLA), Brown (BRO), Gray (GRA), Charcoal (CHA)

A. Embossed Diamond-Deluxe™ Duet Scraper Mat

Embossed diamond pattern on the top surface provides superior scraping action. Dual-color vinyl loop construction hides dirt. Shake or hose clean. Color-coordinated edging available. Foam-backed matting catches and conceals dirt and moisture keeping it above the floor. Unbacked matting allows dirt and moisture to flow through for easy cleaning. Heavy-Duty Backed and Unbacked versions are available (not listed). 20' lengths also available. 1/2" thickness.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
F2100	3' x 5', Medium-Duty	1/ea.
F2102	4' x 6', Medium-Duty	1/ea.

B. Mat-A-Dor™ Mat

Fast action from heavy-duty rubber fingers that provides exceptional scraping action to trap moisture and dirt. Made from high quality rubber. Beveled safety edges deter tripping. 5/8" thickness.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
06462	Mat-A-Dor™, 24" x 32"	1/ea.
06463	Mat-A-Dor™, 32" x 39"	1/ea.
06464	Mat-A-Dor™, 36" x 72"	1/ea.

C. Super Soaker™: Standard, Fan & Diamond Mat

Molded rubber wiper/scraper mat featuring rubber-reinforced matting for heavy traffic. Dries quickly and maintains vivid color. Edging retains water and dirt. Excellent crush resistance. Diamond version has a striking multi-directional texture. Fan version - on one or two ends - adds an elegant look. All offer 3/8" overall thickness. Standard version offers fabric borders and speciality sizes. 10' and other sizes available.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
10229	Diamond, 22" x 34"	1/ea.
10230	Diamond, 34" x 45"	1/ea.
10231	Diamond, 34" x 58"	1/ea.
10233	Diamond, 45" x 70"	1/ea.
10301	Double Fan End, 35" x 84"	1/ea.
10286	Single Fan End, 35" x 65"	1/ea.
10289	Single Fan End, 45" x 94"	1/ea.
06481	Standard, 24" x 35"	1/ea.
06482	Standard, 34" x 46"	1/ea.
06483	Standard, 34" x 58"	1/ea.
06485	Standard, 45" x 68"	1/ea.

D. DuraWeave II Mat

Wiper/scraper mat combines performance with appearance providing an elegant entry solution to stop dirt and moisture from entering your facility. Unique mix of abrasive and sturdy olefin fibers for the optimal wiping and scraping performance. Innovative vinyl backing offers superb floor protection. Ideal for interior areas with medium to heavy traffic. 3/8" thickness. Custom and other sizes available. Combine with DuraWeave II Wiper mat for matching appearance and extreme results.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
DW35	3' x 5'	1/ea.
DW36	3' x 6'	1/ea.
DW46	4' x 6'	1/ea.
DW48	4' x 8'	1/ea.

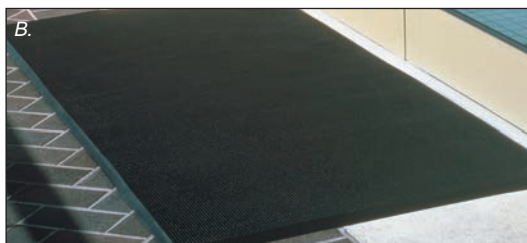
E. Captivity - Microfiber Wiper Mat

One of the most efficient and innovative mats that help contribute to improving air quality and cleanliness to any facility. Contains more than 70% microfiber filament construction combined with polypropylene. 1/2" thick with vinyl backing. Other sizes available.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
12801	3' x 5'	1/ea.
12802	3' x 6'	1/ea.



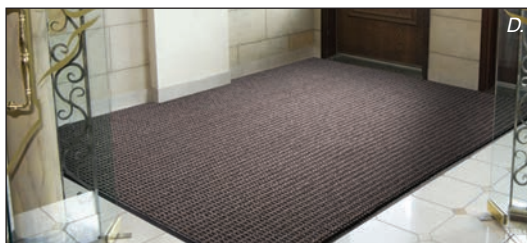
Available in: Blue/Black (BB), Brown/Caramel (BC), Gray/Black (BG)



Available in: Black (BLA)



Available in Standard Colors: Blue (BLU), Burgundy (BUR), Charcoal (CHA), Dark Brown (DBR), Forest Green (FOR), Medium Brown (MBR), Medium Gray (MGR), Red (RED)



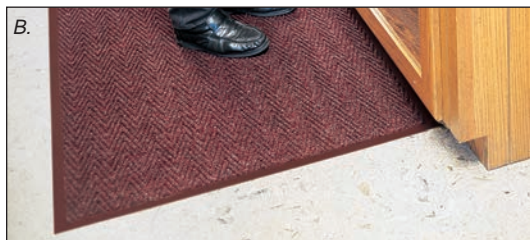
Available in: Black/Blue (BL), Black/Brown (BR), Black/Burgundy (BU), Black/Gray (GY)



Available in: Charcoal (CH), Marlin Blue (MB), Red (RD), Walnut (WA)



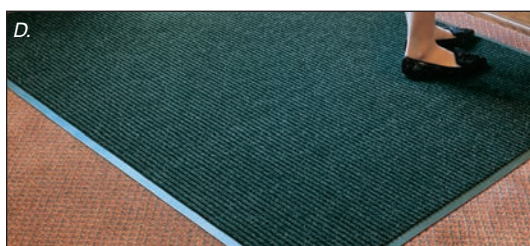
Available in: Anthracite/Charcoal (ANT), Gray (GRA), Brown (BRO), Taupe (TPE)



Available in: Burgundy (BUR), Forest Green (FOR), Brown (BRO), Steel Blue (STB), Charcoal (CHA)



Available in: Burgundy (BUR), Charcoal (CHAR), Pebble Brown (PEB), Walnut (WAL)



Available in: Gray (GRA), Blue (BLU), Green (GRE), Brown (BRO), Charcoal (CHA), Red (RED)



Available in: Pebble Brown (PBR), Charcoal (CHA), Mid Gray (MGR), Walnut (WAL), Marlin Blue (MBL), Navy Blue (NBL), Evergreen (EVE), Burgundy (BUR), Castellan Red (CRE), Black (BLK)

A. Tire-Track™ Wiper/Scraper Mat

Coarse fibers in a tire track pattern scrape shoes effectively. Dirt falls between tracks so surface keeps working. Heavy 85 MIL vinyl backing helps hold mat in place. Overall thickness: 3/8". Also available in custom-cut lengths and other sizes.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
08797	3' x 5'	1/ea.
08798	3' x 6'	1/ea.
08800	4' x 6'	1/ea.
08801	4' x 8'	1/ea.

B. Chevron™ Scraper Mat

Coarse, bi-level carpeting with a herringbone-style surface. Overall thickness 5/16". Also available in special cuts 36", 48" and 72" wide. 60' lengths available.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
F0803	3' x 4'	1/ea.
F0804	3' x 5'	1/ea.
F0805	3' x 6'	1/ea.
F0806	3' x 10'	1/ea.
F0809	4' x 6'	1/ea.
F0810	4' x 8'	1/ea.

C. Berber Style Scraper Mat

Coarse, bi-level matting in a berber-style. Overall thickness 7/16". Also available in special cuts and other sizes.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
F0906	3' x 10'	1/ea.
F0909	4' x 6'	1/ea.
F0910	4' x 8'	1/ea.

D. Ribbed Scraper Mat

Coarse, bi-level matting in a ribbed design. Overall thickness 5/16". Also available in special cuts and other sizes.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
F0704	3' x 5'	1/ea.
F0705	3' x 6'	1/ea.
F0709	4' x 6'	1/ea.
F0710	4' x 8'	1/ea.

E. Grounds-Keeper™ Mat

Quality olefin carpet surface fused to an 85 MIL, heavy-duty, skid-resistant vinyl backing. Compact, cut-pile construction dries three times faster than nylon or polyester matting fibers. 100% solution-dyed yarns with long-lasting color and superior stain resistance. Holds up to one gal. of water per sq. yd. Other sizes available. 1/2" thickness.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
06515	2' x 3'	1/ea.
06516	3' x 4'	1/ea.
06517	3' x 5'	1/ea.
06518	3' x 6'	1/ea.
06519	3' x 10'	1/ea.
06521	4' x 6'	1/ea.
06522	4' x 8'	1/ea.

A. Economy Indoor Mat

An all purpose moisture control mat at an economical price. Highly absorbent, continuous filament olefin fibers. Stain-resistant, fade-resistant. Slip-resistant vinyl backing. Also available in special cuts and other sizes.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
F1303	3' x 4'	1/ea.
F1304	3' x 5'	1/ea.
F1305	3' x 6'	1/ea.
F1306	3' x 10'	1/ea.
F1308	3' x 60'	1/ea.
F1310	4' x 8'	1/ea.

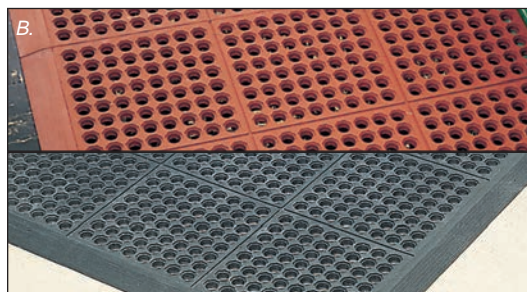


Available in: Pebble Brown (PBR), Midnight (MID), Charcoal (CHA), Mid Gray (MGR), Walnut (WAL), Marlin Blue (MBL), Navy Blue (NBL), Evergreen (EVE), Burgundy (BUR), Castellan Red (CRE), Black (BL)

B. Heavy-Duty Rubber Mat

Great for foodservice areas. Modular drainage mat with built-in connectors on two sides offers greatest flexibility for large and irregular installations. This high quality, resilient rubber construction, has a low profile with greater comfort and a rib backing for better drainage and aeration. Slip-resistant surface, thickness of 3/4". Connectors and edges are also available (Black only).

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
WM102	3' x 3', Black - General Purpose	1/ea.
KM102	3' x 3', Terra Cotta - Grease-Resistant	1/ea.



C. Tile Top Safety Anti-Fatigue Mat

Embossed "steel plate" pattern helps to prevent slips and a colored border identifies work hazard areas. Durable, vinyl surface for long-lasting wear. Beveled edges for added safety and convenience. 9/16" overall thickness. 75' length available.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
WM501	2' x 3'	1/ea.
WM504	3' x 5'	1/ea.



Available in: Black w/Yellow Border (BYE)

D. Tile Top Standard Anti-Fatigue Mat

Durable mat to prevent fatigue behind counters, check-out and teller stations and other locations where employees stand. Wear-resistant marble finished, 1/8" vinyl surface for long-lasting durability. Resilient 3/8" sponge base. Beveled edges for added safety and convenience. Other sizes available.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
WM401	2' x 3'	1/ea.
WM404	3' x 5'	1/ea.



Available in: Black (BLA), French Gray (FGR)

E. Foam Anti-Fatigue Mat

Foam cushioning fights worker fatigue. Ribbed or pebbled surface and beveled edges for added safety. Buoyant foam helps protect dropped items and provides noise control. 3/8" overall thickness. Also available in special cuts, 4' widths and other sizes. Specify Ribbed surface or Pebble surface (not shown) and color choice.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
WM619	2' x 3'	1/ea.
WM621	2' x 60'	1/ea.
WM608	3' x 60'	1/ea.



Available in: Gray (GRA), Black/Yellow (BYE), Black (BLA)



Available in: Black



Available in: Indigo, Southern Pine, Black Smoke, Gray Ash, Chestnut Brown, Maroon, Khaki, Regal Red



Available in: Indigo, Southern Pine, Black Smoke, Gray Ash, Chestnut Brown, Maroon, Khaki, Regal Red



Available in: Black, Caution Yellow, Warning Orange, Danger Red, Safety Green



A. SuperScrape Eco #554

High recycled content: 95% post-consumer recycled tires. Recycled symbol is molded into the corner of the mat. Multi-directional molded surface pattern effectively scrapes tough dirt and grime off shoes and provides an excellent anti-slip surface. Heavy weight keeps mat in place even with cart traffic. Mat is equally effective when placed vertically or horizontally. Recommended for use outside of entrances and inside applications where slip resistance is required.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
55423	2' x 3'	1/ea.
55435	3' x 5'	1/ea.
55446	4' x 6'	1/ea.

B. Waterhog Eco Elite #2240

Our new Waterhog Eco Line is made from 100% recycled PET post-consumer fiber reclaimed from drink bottles and 20% post-consumer recycled tires. Heavy, durable commercial face fabric. Gain valuable LEED Certification points. Every square foot of a Waterhog Eco product eliminates 4-half liter drink bottles from the waste stream: a 3' x 5' mat uses 60 bottles. Available in color-coordinated fashion borders.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
224035	3' x 5'	1/ea.
2240310	3' x 10'	1/ea.
224046	4' x 6'	1/ea.
224066	6' x 6'	1/ea.

C. Enviro Plus - DiamondWeave #2202

Recycled PET carpet face and recycled tire rubber back make this wiper mat an excellent "Green" choice! Wipes off moisture and finer dirt particles while providing protection to floor surfaces. Perfect for use as a wiper mat in a 3-mat entrance system. Use as a spill control and floor protection mat at water fountains, break areas, food counters, hallways and other interior applications. Carpet face is UV-resistant. Anti-static.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
220235	3' x 5'	1/ea.
2202310	3' x 10'	1/ea.
220246	4' x 6'	1/ea.
2202410	4' x 10'	1/ea.
220268	6' x 8'	1/ea.

D. Hog Heaven 7/8" #422

Solid nitrile rubber surface for better chemical resistance. Textured nitrile rubber surface for superior slip resistance. Closed-cell nitrile/PVC cushion backing provides long-lasting comfort without breaking down. Nitrile rubber border remains flexible for the life of the product and will not crack or curl. Mat contains 20% recycled rubber content. Hog Heaven is available in 7/8". Available in black and OSHA-approved striped border colors.

Item #	Size/Description	Qty.
42223	2' x 3', Black Border	1/ea.
42235	3' x 5', Black Border	1/ea.
422312	3' x 12', Black Border	1/ea.
42246	4' x 6', Black Border	1/ea.

E. Classic Impressions™ HD Logo Mats #73

No set-up charge! Fast service! Orders ship within 7 days from time of final approval. Our most versatile logo mat yet. Style and quality are combined to create attractive designs that are printed onto the face of the mat with Andersen's state-of-the-art digital printer. The Classic Impressions HD manufacturing process can produce the most detailed designs that include small letters and fine details from a color palette of 25 beautiful colors. "Phase-In" colors that produce a shaded effect are possible with Classic Impressions HD. All Classic Impressions HD logo mats are manufactured with a premium static dissipative 100% nylon yarn that is dyed using Perma-Dye plus StainStopper dyeing technology. Green-friendly rubber backing has 20% recycled rubber content. Classic Impressions HD comes with vinyl border, Grand Impressions HD has a serged border. Call for additional information.

* All mats on this page are certified slip resistant by the National Floor Safety Institute.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT LINER...

By choosing the right liner for an application you will ensure the job is done right, minimize your labor cost and reduce what you spend on liners.



A. ThickSkins™ Recycled Liners

When you need an affordable, heavy weight and environmentally responsible liner, choose Pro-Link ThickSkins Recycled liners. Made from top quality post-consumer resin (PCR - made from plastic bottles) and internally recycled virgin resin, these liners provide high performance at a lower cost. Their post-consumer content meets or exceeds the EPA's guideline, which makes them eligible for LEED credits. ThickSkins Recycled contain up to 80% recycled content and are available in coreless rolls to reduce waste.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
12-16	RTK2432MP	24"W x 32"L	0.90	Black	500/cs.
20-30	RTK3036H	30"W x 36"L	1.20	Black	250/cs.
20-30	RTK3036XH	30"W x 36"L	1.50	Black	150/cs.
33	RTK3339H	33"W x 39"L	1.20	Black	150/cs.
40-45	RTK4046H	40"W x 46"L	1.20	Black	100/cs.
40-45	RTK4046SH	40"W x 46"L	1.80	Black	100/cs.
56	RTK4347H	43"W x 47"L	1.20	Black	100/cs.
56	RTK4347XH	43"W x 47"L	1.50	Black	100/cs.
56	RTK4347SH	43"W x 47"L	1.80	Black	100/cs.
56	RTK4347UH	43"W x 47"L	2.00	Black	50/cs.
60	RTK3858H	38"W x 58"L	1.20	Black	100/cs.
60	RTK3858XH	38"W x 58"L	1.50	Black	100/cs.
60	RTK3858SH	38"W x 58"L	1.80	Black	100/cs.
60	RTK3858UH	38"W x 58"L	2.00	Black	50/cs.

B. SuperSkins™ Linear Low-Density Coreless Roll Liners

Ultra tough performance with maximum strength, puncture and tear resistance - up to 50 percent stronger than comparable linear low-density bags. The result: Better performance at a lower cost. These can liners are the choice for environmental source reduction. SuperSkins' thinner, stronger films reduce plastic waste by up to 25% with absolutely no sacrifice in performance. Made with 100% HAO resins. Available in Clear, Magnum Blue and White. Other sizes/gauges available.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
20-30	BPW3037M	30"W x 37"L	0.79	White	200/cs.
32	BPEC3344XMP*	33"W x 44"L	0.98	Clear	200/cs.
40-45	BPMB4048XMP	40"W x 48"L	0.98	Magnum Blue	150/cs.
40-45	BPMB4048H	40"W x 48"L	1.20	Magnum Blue	100/cs.
55	BPEC3750XMP*	36 1/2"W x 50"L	0.98	Clear	150/cs.
55	BPEMB4053H*	39 1/2"W x 53"L	1.20	Magnum Blue	100/cs.
60	BPMB3858H	38"W x 58"L	1.20	Magnum Blue	100/cs.
Glutton	BPMB4348M	43"W x 48"L	0.75	Magnum Blue	200/cs.
Glutton	BPMB4348XMP	43"W x 48"L	0.98	Magnum Blue	150/cs.
Glutton	BPEMB4348H	43"W x 48"L	1.20	Magnum Blue	100/cs.

*Sized to Fit Containers

Container Sizes

7-10 gal.	20-30 gal.	33 gal.	55 gal.
12-16 gal.	23 gal.	40-45 gal.	Glutton

TO ORDER, CONTACT US AT THE LOCATION LISTED ON THE BACK COVER



Advantage!®

Applies to BPMB4348XMP

Environmental Concerns

Help reduce the amount of plastic used, and ultimately thrown away, by selecting the right size and gauge of liner for the job or by using liners with recycled content, such as our ThickSkins™ Recycled liners.

The right size liner is important for environmental reasons as well as for performance and costs savings:

- A liner that is too large wastes plastic and your budget
- A liner that is too small increases labor costs

Gauge, the thickness of the liner, is also a key aspect to an environmentally sound program:

- A liner that is too thick for the application wastes plastic - not to mention money
- One too thin increases the risk of bag failure and can lead to unnecessary double bagging



The Right Bag for the Right Application

Type of Resin Material

Select the right type based on the application and the kind of trash being put into the bag. Using the right type of liner will provide the best results at the lowest cost.

High-Density

High-density liners are the most widely used and are typically the most cost-effective option due to the strength of high-density resin. High-density liners also provide an excellent moisture and vapor barrier. They are perfect for heavy garbage that does not have sharp edges.

Linear Low-Density

Provides maximum puncture and tear resistance. Ideally suited for trash with sharp or jagged edges. These bags will stretch before they break!



Applies to PRG3858SHR, BTK3858XH, TRK4347SH



A. FlexiSkins™ Plus Linear Low-Density Coreless Roll Liners

FlexiSkins are our heavy-duty, linear low-density liners with high puncture and tear-resistance and are recommended for use with sharp or jagged trash. Designed with leak-resistant star seals. Available in Black, Gray and White. Other sizes/gauges available.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
7-10	PRB2423LR	24"W x 23"L	0.30	Black	1000/cs.
7-10	PRB2432LR	24"W x 32"L	0.30	Black	1000/cs.
20-30	PRB3036MR	30"W x 36"L	0.45	Black	250/cs.
20-30	PRW3036XHR	30"W x 36"L	0.74	White	200/cs.
33	PRW3339XHR	33"W x 39"L	0.74	White	200/cs.
60	PRW3858XHR	38"W x 58"L	0.74	White	100/cs.
60	PRG3858SHR	38"W x 58"L	1.30	Gray	100/cs.
40-45	PRW4046XHR	40"W x 46"L	0.74	White	100/cs.
Glutton	PRW4347XHR	43"W x 47"L	0.74	White	100/cs.

B. DoubleSkins™ Linear Low-Density Coreless Roll Liners

Ultra-strong, best-in-class liner that tames your toughest waste containment challenges. These liners are perfect for demanding industrial applications, where the performance of a thick strong bag is needed.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
33	DSR3340	33"W x 40"L	1.50	Silver	100/cs.
60	BDS3858SH	38"W x 58"L	1.70	Silver	50/cs.
55	DSR3956	39"W x 56"L	1.70	Silver	50/cs.
Glutton	BDS4348SH	43"W x 48"L	1.70	Silver	50/cs.

C. ThickSkins™ Ultra Linear Low-Density Coreless Roll Liners

All purpose, "jack-of-all-trades" can liner is a smart choice that delivers total confidence every time you use it. Made with 100% prime virgin resins, ThickSkins Ultra provides excellent load capacity, tear resistance and toughness. Leak-proof star seal. Versatile - handles everything from paper and general refuse to heavy or sharp waste. Available in Black, Clear and White. Other sizes/gauges available.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
12-16	BKK2433L	24"W x 33"L	0.36	Black	1000/cs.
12-16	BKW2433R	24"W x 33"L	0.47	White	500/cs.
20-30	BKK3037HR	30"W x 37"L	0.59	Black	250/cs.

D. ThickSkins™ Linear Low-Density Coreless Roll Liners

High-quality blended resins with up to 70% recycled content. Perfect option when you need an affordable, no-nonsense "green" option - they meet or exceed the EPA standards for post-consumer waste (Black, ≥1 MIL). Even their cartons are manufactured from recycled materials and printed with water-based inks. Star seal for < 1.50 MIL; flat seal for ≥1.5 MIL. Also available in Clear (do not contain recycled content, and are not a green solution). Other sizes/gauges available.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
12-16	TRK2333XMP	23"W x 33"L	1.00	Black	500/cs.
33	TRK3339H	33"W x 39"L	1.20	Black	150/cs.
55	BTK3658UH	36"W x 58"L	2.00	Black	100/cs.
60	TRK3858H	38"W x 58"L	1.20	Black	100/cs.
60	BTK3858XH	38"W x 58"L	1.50	Black	100/cs.
60	TRK3858SH	38"W x 58"L	1.70	Black	100/cs.
40-45	BTK4048HP	40"W x 48"L	1.25	Black	100/cs.
40-45	TRK4046XH	40"W x 46"L	1.50	Black	100/cs.
40-45	TRK4046SH	40"W x 46"L	1.70	Black	100/cs.
Glutton	TRK4347SH	43"W x 47"L	1.70	Black	100/cs.
King Kan	BTK5050HP	50"W x 50"L	1.25	Black	100/cs.

**A. Municipal Linear Low-Density Liners**

Municipal liners are perfect when you need a basic, black can liner at a heavier gauge. These liners contain recycled resins; a minimum of 40% and up to 70%. Other sizes/gauges available.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
12-16	PGR2432XB	24"W x 32"L	1.00	Black	500/cs.
40-45	PGR4046X3B	40"W x 46"L	1.50	Black	100/cs.
60	PGR3858X3B	38"W x 58"L	1.50	Black	100/cs.
Glutton	PGR4347X3B1	42½"W x 47"L	1.50	Black	100/cs.

B. Hospital Liners

Designed to meet federal and state OSHA requirements and the latest DOT regulations, Pro-Link hospital liners provide superior quality and consistency. Perfect for containing infectious wastes, linens and non-contagious soiled linen. Our hospital liners are impervious to moisture, tear-resistant and feature distinctive coloring and markings for safe, easy identification - including bi-lingual imprints with universal biohazard symbols. Available in linear low- and high-density, in materials to meet any application. Most popular items listed - contact your Pro-Link distributor for more information.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
7	FRPR2423	24"W x 23"L	1.25 MIL	Red-Printed	500/cs.
20-30	BHYP3043H	30"W x 43"L	1.30 MIL	Yellow	100/cs.
20-30	BMB143043	30"W x 43"L	14 MIC	Blue	250/cs.
20-30	BMR163037	30"W x 37"L	16 MIC	Red	250/cs.
40-45	PR164048	40"W x 48"L	16 MIC	Red-Printed	250/cs.

C. TuffSkins™ High-Density Coreless Roll Liners

Made with HDPE resins for superior strength and load capacity. Excellent chemical resistance, temperature resistance and odor containment. Star seal. Available in Black or Natural. Other sizes/gauges available.

Gallon	Item #	Size	MIL	Color	Qty.
7-10	BSN062424	24"W x 24"L	6	Natural	1000/cs.
7-10	SN082433	24"W x 33"L	8	Natural	1000/cs.
12-16	SN062433	24"W x 33"L	6	Natural	1000/cs.
12-16	SB082433	24"W x 33"L	8	Black	1000/cs.
12-16	BSN082433	24"W x 33"L	8	Natural	1000/cs.
20-30	BSN103037	30"W x 37"L	10	Natural	500/cs.
22	SN123037	30"W x 37"L	12	Natural	500/cs.
33	BSN163340	33"W x 40"L	16	Natural	250/cs.
35	TN224048	40"W x 48"L	22	Natural	150/cs.
40-45	SN124048	40"W x 48"L	12	Natural	250/cs.
40-45	BSN144048	40"W x 48"L	14	Natural	250/cs.
60	SN163860	38"W x 60"L	16	Natural	200/cs.
60	BSN173860	38"W x 60"L	17	Natural	200/cs.
60	TN223860	38"W x 60"L	22	Natural	150/cs.
Glutton	BSN164348	43"W x 48"L	16	Natural	200/cs.
Glutton	TB224348	43"W x 48"L	22	Black	150/cs.

Calculating the Right Size

- Bag width should be 1/2 of the outer circumference of the container.
- Bag length should be the height of the container + 1/2 of the diameter of the container bottom + 3 inches for overhang. For rectangular containers, use 1/2 of the diagonal measurement.

Down-Gauging

If you convert from a linear low to a high-density liner, a significantly thinner gauge can be used because of the strength of high-density.

- If the liner is 33" or less in width, down-gauge by 50%.
- If the liner is greater than 33" in width, down-gauge by 35%.
- To convert the MIL to MIC, multiply by 25.4.



Applies to SN062433, SB082433, BSN082433, BSN103037, BSN163340, BSN144048, SN163860, BSN173860, BSN164348, TB224348

**MIC to MIL**

Mic	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Mil	.19	.23	.27	.31	.35	.39	.43	.47	.51	.55	.59	.62	.66	.70	.74	.78	.82	.86	.90	.94	.98	1.02	1.06	1.10



Affordable High Performing Blends

Can Liners

LLDPE Reprocessed &
Blended HMW-HDPE and LLDPE

ValSkins™

FEATURES - LLDPE REPROCESSED

- A lower cost can liner for heavy-duty use.
- A good combination of strength, value, puncture and tear resistance.
- “Green” friendly – made from primarily recycled materials.
- Sized for all popular containers.
- Heavy duty gauges from 0.9 mil to 1.7 mil. available in black.
- Perfect for cost-conscious users looking for a thick bag suited for heavy-duty applications like sharp, heavy or irregular waste.



FEATURES - BLENDED HMW-HDPE

- Easily handles heavy, wet, non-sharp waste.
- Blended HMW-HDPE resins.
- Superior strength and load capacity.
- Gauge: 6-19 microns.
- Colors: Natural and Black.



If you want a more affordable, no nonsense, heavy-duty and environmentally sound solution to can liners, Pro-Link's ValSkins™ are the perfect solution.

Can Liner Specifications

ValSkins™

High Density Blended HMW-HDPE

ITEM NUMBER	SIZE	MIL	COLOR	CASE PACK	ROLLS/BAGS	NET CASE WT. / LBS
BVH06C2433	23X31	6	Natural	1000	20/50	10.9
BVH08C2433	23X31	6	Natural	1000	20/50	10.9
BVH10C3037	30X36	8	Natural	500	20/25	11.1
BVH13C3037	30X36	11	Natural	500	20/25	15.4
BVH16C3340	33X39	14	Natural	250	10/25	11.7
BVH14C3860	38X57	12	Natural	200	8/25	13.5
BVH17C3860	38X57	15	Natural	200	8/25	16.9
BVH22C3860	38X57	19	Natural	150	6/25	15.9
BVH12C4048	40X46	10	Natural	250	10/25	11.9
BVH14C4048	40X46	12	Natural	250	10/25	14.3
BVH16B4048	40X46	14	Black	250	10/25	16.8
BVH16C4048	40X46	14	Natural	250	10/25	16.8
BVH22C4048	40X46	19	Natural	150	6/25	13.5
BVH16C4348	42X47	14	Natural	200	8/25	14.4
BVH22B4348	42X47	19	Black	150	6/25	14.5

Low Density LLDPE Reprocessed

ITEM NUMBER	SIZE	MIL	COLOR	CASE PACK	ROLLS/BAGS	NET CASE WT. / LBS
BVL10B2433	23X32	0.9	Black	250	10/25	11.0
BVL12B3340	33X39	1.1	Black	100	4/25	9.41
BVL15B3340	33X39	1.3	Black	100	4/25	11.1
BVL12B3860	38X57	1.1	Black	100	5/20	15.8
BVL15B3860	38X57	1.3	Black	100	10/10	18.7
BVL20B3860	38X57	1.7	Black	100	10/10	24.4
BVL12B4048	40X46	1.1	Black	100	5/20	13.4
BVL15B4048	40X46	1.3	Black	100	5/20	15.9
BVL20B4048	40X46	1.7	Black	100	10/10	20.7
BVL15B4348	42X47	1.3	Black	100	10/10	17.0



Pro-Link, Inc.
500 Chapman Street
Canton, MA 02021

Copyright © 2015, Pro-Link, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Pro-Link difference.

The first time you try a Pro-Link can liner you'll discover that the difference is real. We follow an exacting formula for manufacturing and use only the highest grade resins to manufacture the best liner films. Our films are thinner and stronger, and have consistently set the standard in the industry. Gauge-for-gauge, our liners are stronger than any others, and provide consistent and reliable containment for a wide range of applications.

You are what you make.

From lightweight liners used in offices, to super-strong trash bags intended for the most demanding industrial waste, Pro-Link bags are built to perform. Our resins are selected using an extremely narrow range of parameters, always adhering to our own standards for consistency.

- **Star-seal bottom eliminates seam failure and prevents leaks.**
- **Premium resins deliver run-to-run consistency and reliable bag performance.**
- **Continuous quality testing ensures optimum performance and reliability.**
- **Use of less material reduces the solid waste that goes into landfills.**

A.

**A. Fire-Resistant Wastebaskets**

Tested and classified by Underwriters Laboratories as able to contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents. Scratch-resistant non-metallic texture cleans easily. Colors available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2907	7 qt.	1/ea.
2914	14 qt.	1/ea.
2927	28 qt.	1/ea.

B.

**B. Fire-Resistant Wastebaskets - CSFM/UL Approved**

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) approved for fire safety. Tested and classified by Underwriters Laboratories as able to contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2540	7 qt., Beige	6/cs.
2541	14 qt., Black, Beige or Gray	6/cs.
2543	28 qt., Black, Beige or Gray	6/cs.
2544	40 qt., Beige	4/cs.

C.

**C. Metal Wastebaskets**

Open top steel wastebaskets provide designer solutions for desktide disposal. Choose from standard solid stainless steel rectangular or lightweight steel mesh with a solid base. Round mesh available in Black and Silver.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FGWB29RSS	29 qt., Solid Rectangular	1/ea.
FGWMB20	5 gal., Round Mesh	1/ea.
FGWMB30RBK	7½ gal., Rectangular Mesh	1/ea.

D.

**D. Untouchable® Containers & Tops**

All-plastic construction won't chip, rust or dent. Available in several colors. Untouchable® tops have swing doors to conceal waste and contain odors.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2956	Wastebasket, Medium, 28⅞ qt.	1/ea.
2957	Wastebasket, Large, 41¼ qt.	1/ea.
3520	Half-Round Container, 21 gal.	1/ea.
3546	Round Container, 22 gal.	1/ea.
3569-88	Square Container, 23 gal., Available in Beige, Black, Brown or Gray	1/ea.
3958	Square Container, 35 gal.	1/ea.

Untouchable® Swing Tops

Item #	Description	Qty.
3620	Half-Round Lid Fits 21 gal. Container	1/ea.
2689-88	Square Top Fits 23 gal. Container, Black	1/ea.
2664	Square Top Fits 35 gal. Container	1/ea.

A. Round Waste Receptacles & Accessories

All-plastic, professional-grade seamless construction. The 3200, 3210, 4410 and 4444 products offer a unique new feature - an integral bag cinch. This eliminates the need to tie off the bags to keep them securely around the receptacle rim - saving time. Items 3210 and 4410 also provide vent ribs inside the container to break the vacuum caused from bag removal, making it easier to change bags. Other colors available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
3200	Huskee™ Round Container w/o Lid, 32 gal.	1/ea.
4444	Huskee™ Round Container w/o Lid, 44 gal.	1/ea.
5500	Huskee™ Round Container w/o Lid, 55 gal.	1/ea.
3210GY	SuperKan w/Vent Ribs, 32 gal.	1/ea.
4410GY	SuperKan w/Vent Ribs, 44 gal.	1/ea.

Lids & Accessories

Item #	Description	Qty.
3232	Dome Top Fits 32 gal. Container	1/ea.
4456	Dome Top Fits 44 gal. Container	1/ea.
5550	Dome Top Fits 55 gal. Container	1/ea.
3201	Flat Lid Fits 32 gal. Container	1/ea.
4445	Flat Lid Fits 44 gal. Container	1/ea.
5501	Flat Lid Fits 55 gal. Container	1/ea.
3233	Funnel Lid Fits 32 gal. Container	1/ea.
4457	Funnel Lid Fits 44 gal. Container	1/ea.
3175	Caddy Bag, Yellow	1/ea.
3255	Dolly For 32, 44 & 55 gal. Container	1/ea.

B. Brute® Round Containers & Accessories

Plastic, professional-grade construction will not rust, chip or peel; resists dents. Strong, snap-on lids available for secure, stable stacking. Reinforced rims for added strength and durability. Built-in handles for easy, non-slip lifting; easy anti-jam nesting. Double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity. Available in Yellow, White, Red, Gray, Dark Green, Blue, and Black. Lids and dolly sold separately. Available in Yellow, White, Red, Gray, Dark Green and Blue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2632	32 gal. Container	1/ea.
2643	44 gal. Container	1/ea.
2655	55 gal. Container	1/ea.

Lids & Accessories

Lids are all-plastic, professional-grade construction that will not rust, chip or peel; resists dents. Strong, snap-on lids are available for secure, stable stacking. 32 and 55 gallon lids in Gray, White and Yellow are USDA Meat & Poultry Equipment Group Listed and assist in complying with HACCP guidelines, and are certified to NSF Std. #2. 44 gallon lid is self-draining which reduces pooling when containers are stored outside. All available in Yellow, White, Red, Gray, Dark Green, Blue, and Black. Rim Caddy snaps securely onto the rim, turning a wastebasket into a mini-cart with spaces for multiple cleaning items.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG263100	Lid For 32 gal. Brute	1/ea.
FG264560	Lid For 44 gal. Brute	1/ea.
FG265400	Lid For 55 gal. Brute	1/ea.
9W87	Rim Caddy, Yellow, For 2643 Only	1/ea.
2651	Trainable Dolly, 250 lb., Black	1/ea.
2640	Twist-On/Twist-Off Dolly, Black	1/ea.

C. Brute® Rollout Container with Lid

Heavy-duty, one-piece handle provides large, strong grip area. Ground-hugging base is designed for stability even in high winds and on uneven surfaces. Molded-in, reinforced lift points help distribute loads evenly. Inset wheel position helps prevent damage to walls and doorways. Molded-in foot tilter helps maneuver. Available in Yellow, White, Gray, Green, and Blue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9W27	50 gal., 29" x 23 ³ / ₂ " x 36 ³ / ₄ "	1/ea.



A.

**A. Marshall Receptacles**

Factory Mutual (FM) approved. Includes retainer hardware for securing and concealing can liners. Textured finish helps minimize appearance of surface scratches. Designed for indoor and protected outdoor environments such as atriums and indoor pools. Rugged construction resists dents and scratches. Retainer hardware secures and conceals can liners. Doors on both sides provide easy access for trash disposal. Available in Beige, Black, Brown and Off-White.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FG816088	15 gal.	1/ea.
FG817088	25 gal.	1/ea.

B.

**B. Round-Top Plastic Containers**

All-plastic, professional-grade construction. No metal parts. Factory Mutual and California State Fire Marshal approved for fire safety. Weather-proof design. Removable top allows easy access. Unique notch secures liners without straps. Colors and Granite finishes available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
1305	18 gal.	1/ea.
1425	24 gal.	1/ea.

C.

**C. Aluminum Series**

Decorative receptacles add an upscale look to your facility. Two piece design creates an overlap area and eliminates the visibility of plastic liners. Ideal for convention centers, suites in arenas and stadiums, malls, office complexes, etc. Designed of heavy gauge aluminum. Corrosion-resistant and firesafe. Also available in silver vein - a speckled finish with high scratch resistance.

Item #	Description	Qty.
AL18-CLR	24 gal.	1/ea.
AL35-CLR	35 gal.	1/ea.

D.

**D. WasteWatcher Swing Tops**

Combines modern style with ultra utility. Choose from swing or push tops to meet your facility's needs. Perfect for hotels, casinos and office lobbies. Unique "Flame Out" design smothers fires in seconds. ADA and OSHA compliant. Optional rigid plastic liner available. Available in almond (AL), slate (SL), stainless steel (SS) and white (WH).

Item #	Description	Qty.
1311HT	13 gal., 13" x 29"	1/ea.
1411HT	21 gal., 15" x 38"	1/ea.
1511HT	36 gal., 19" x 39"	1/ea.

E.

**E. Glutton® Container & Top**

Perfect for large crowds and high-traffic areas. Designed to withstand extreme weather and handling. Colors: 256B available in Brown and Cream; 256V available in Brown and Red.

Item #	Description	Qty.
256B	56 gal.	1/ea.
256V	Hooded Top w/Doors Fits 56 gal. Container	1/ea.

A. Colossus Receptacles

Two spring-loaded doors, FM and CSFM approved. Available with weighted base, rigid liner. Also available in 56 gallon with four openings.

Item #	Description	Qty.
6452BE	45 gal.	1/ea.
6564BN	56 gal., 4 Openings	1/ea.



B. Ranger® Classic Containers

Built to withstand constant use and extreme weather. Classic II containers have optional two-way or four-way access top, textured surface and molded-in polyliner retainer. Colors: Beige and Brown. Classic II also available in Black. Rigid liners available separately.

Ranger® Classic Container

Item #	Description	Qty.
8430	35 gal.	1/ea.

Ranger® Classic II Containers

Item #	Description	Qty.
9171	2 Access Openings w/Doors, 45 gal.	1/ea.
9173	4 Access Openings w/o Doors, 45 gal.	1/ea.



C. Stone Panel Receptacles

Designed for indoor and outdoor use, stone facade receptacles withstand hard and constant use and endure the harshest weather conditions. Constructed of heavy-gauge, hot-dipped galvanized, fire-safe steel. All stone panels reinforced by steel sides of receptacle. 15-year limited warranty on stone panels. Stone panels have a Class A fire rating. Vandal-resistant designs. Available with new weather urn tops for smokers' waste. Brown with Desert Brown stone panels.

Item #	Description	Qty.
R36HT-201	Large Hinged Top Receptacle, 29 gal.	1/ea.
R38HT-201	Large Hinged Top Receptacle, 38 gal.	1/ea.



D. Street Basket/Top

Designed to withstand constant use and harsh weather conditions. See-through design is ideal for city streets, parks, beaches and other high-traffic areas. Tapered design permits nesting for easy storage. Available in Galvanized Steel, Black, Cobalt Blue, Green and Red. Optional dome top offers a self-closing push door and controls odors. Available in Red, Green and Black.

Item #	Description	Qty.
FGSBR52	45 gal.	1/ea.
FG1855	Dome Top, 24 1/2" dia. Steel	1/ea.



E. Step-On Receptacles

Step pedal provides hands-free use. Available in White, Red, Beige.

Item #	Description	Qty.
8	8 gal.	1/ea.
12	12 gal.	1/ea.
18	18 gal.	1/ea.
23	23 gal., Wheels & Wire Frame	1/ea.





A. Step-On Containers

Self-closing lid with integrated damper reduces excessive noise. Extra large foot pedal is easy to locate while carrying large loads.

Item #	Description	Qty.
6147	30 gal.	1/ea.
6147-87	30 gal., Stainless Steel	1/ea.



B. Step-On Containers

Step pedal provides hands-free use. Available in White, Red, Beige.

Item #	Description	Qty.
6143	8 gal.	1/ea.
6144	12 gal.	1/ea.
6145	18 gal.	1/ea.
6146	23 gal.	1/ea.

C.



C. Step-On Cans

Defender heavy-duty step cans comply with OBRA regulations and OSHA standards on bloodborne pathogens for the safe containment of infectious waste. All models are UL listed/Factory Mutual approved fire-safe self-extinguishing and CA State Fire Marshal listed. Square models feature retainer bands to hold poly bags securely within unit - can be used in conjunction with available leak-proof rigid plastic liners. Round models come complete with galvanized steel liners and a vinyl base ring. Made of 30% recycled steel and in 100% post-consumer recyclable.

*Uni-Koat Powder-Coated**

Item #	Description	Qty.
ST3.5EGL	Round Step Can, 3½ gal.	1/ea.
ST7ERB	Square Step Can, 7 gal.	1/ea.
ST12ERB	Square Step Can, 12 gal.	1/ea.
ST24ERB	Square Step Can, 24 gal.	1/ea.
ST40ERB	Square Step Can, 40 gal.	1/ea.
ST40EWRB	Square Mobile Step Can, 40 gal.	1/ea.

**Indicate White (WH) or Red (RD) when ordering*

#304 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel

Item #	Description	Qty.
ST3.5SSPL	Round Step Can, 3½ gal.	1/ea.
ST12SSRB	Medium Square Step Can, 12 gal.	1/ea.
ST40SWRB	Square Step Can w/Wheels, 40 gal.	1/ea.



D. Recycling Baskets & Boxes

Baskets are ideal for beside desks. Available in Blue only. Boxes are rectangular and are great for small common spaces - available in Blue or Green. Blue baskets contain post-consumer recycled resin exceeding EPA guidelines.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2955-73	13⅝ qt. Basket	12/cs.
2956-73	28⅞ qt. Basket	12/cs.
2957-73	41¼ qt. Basket	12/cs.
5714-73	14 gal. Box	6/cs.
5718-73	18 gal. Box	6/cs.



A. Glutton Recycling - Large Capacity & Multi-Stream Stations

For high capacity areas, choose from a 46 gallon two-stream station that comes with one Glutton and two Slim Jims (with lid), and your choice of three opening shapes (circle, slot, or square), or the 56 gallon all-in-one centralized solution that comes with two 56 gallon Glutton containers, four Slim Jims (with lid), and eight openings (four circles, two paper, one square and one triangle). Label pack included with all stations.

Item #	Description	Qty.
256L	Bottle & Can Recycling Top, Blue or Green	1/ea.
1792372	(2) 56 gal. Containers, Dark Blue	1/ea.
1792339	46 gal., Blue	1/ea.
1792340	46 gal., Green	1/ea.



B. Silhouette Designer Recycling Containers

Designer recycling cans. Perforated cold rolled steel recycling units with plastic liners for cans. Desert Pearl, Silver Metallic or Textured Black.

Item #	Description	Qty.
DRR24C	26 gal., Round, Lift-Off Tops For Cans	1/ea.
DRR24P	26 gal., Round, Lift-Off Tops For Paper	1/ea.
DRR24T	26 gal., Round, Lift-Off Tops For Trash	1/ea.
DCR24C	29 gal., Square, Piano Hinged Tops For Cans	1/ea.
DCR24P	29 gal., Square, Piano Hinged Tops For Paper	1/ea.
DCR24T	29 gal., Square, Piano Hinged Tops For Trash	1/ea.



C. Untouchable® Recycling Containers & Tops

Blue recycle containers contain post-consumer recycled resin exceeding EPA guidelines.

Item #	Description	Qty.
3520-73	21 gal., Half Round, Blue	1/ea.
3569-73	23 gal., Square, Blue	1/ea.
3569-07	23 gal., Square, Green	1/ea.
3958-73	35 gal., Square, Blue	1/ea.
3959-73	50 gal., Square, Blue	1/ea.
2691	Bottle & Can Recycling Top Fits 23 gal. Container	1/ea.
2690	Paper Recycling Top Fits 23 gal. Container	1/ea.
2791	Untouchable Bottle & Can Top Fits 3958 & 3959	1/ea.
2794	Untouchable Paper Top Fits 3958 & 3959	1/ea.
1788374	Untouchable Single Stream Top Fits 3958 & 3959	1/ea.



D. Slim Jim® Recycling Containers & Accessories

Blue recycle containers contain post-consumer recycled resin exceeding EPA guidelines.

Item #	Description	Qty.
3541-73	15 7/8 gal., Blue	1/ea.
3540	Waste Container, 23 gal., Colors: Black, Blue, Brown, Light Brown, Light Gray, Yellow	1/ea.
2692-88	23 gal. Bottle & Can Top, Brown or Green	1/ea.
2688-88	23 gal. Handle Top, Light Gray or Yellow	1/ea.
2703-88	23 gal. Paper Recycling Top, Blue	1/ea.
3551-88	Trolley, Black, 300 lb.	1/ea.



**A. Wall Hugger™ Recycling Containers & Accessories**

Ideal for today's space-efficient workplace. The rounded corner design fits into the tightest spaces while remaining unobtrusive.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2818-1	28 qt., Blue	1/ea.
2818-2	28 qt., Green	1/ea.
8322-1	23 gal.	1/ea.
7315GY	Recycle Lid w/Handles	1/ea.
7316GN	Recycle Lid w/Holes, Green	1/ea.
7316YW	Recycle Lid w/Holes, Yellow	1/ea.
7317BL	Recycle Lid w/Paper Slot, Blue	1/ea.
8320	Dolly for Wall Hugger	1/ea.

**B. Square Recycling Container & Lids**

For larger capacity recycling. Square shape with paper and can recycling lids available.

Item #	Description	Qty.
25-1	25 gal.	1/ea.
1725-2	Lid w/Can Slot	1/ea.
1725-1	Lid w/Paper Slot	1/ea.

**C. Brute Recycling Containers**

Choose from containers without lids or with wheels and lid for easy disposal. Blue only contains post-consumer recycled resin exceeding EPA guidelines.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2620-73	20 gal. Without Lid	1/ea.
2632-73	32 gal. Without Lid	1/ea.
2643-73	40 gal. Without Lid, Square	1/ea.
3536-73	45 gal. Without Lid	1/ea.
9W27-73	50 gal. Rollout	1/ea.
9W21-73	65 gal. Rollout	1/ea.
9W22-73	95 gal. Rollout	1/ea.

**D. Colossus Recycling Station**

One unit recycling for cans and paper - saves maintenance time. Includes two rigid plastic liners for easy sorting and four lids to customize your container. Trilingual labels promotes specification of product by lid.

Item #	Description	Qty.
656-1	45 gal.	1/ea.

**E. Plaza Outdoor Recycling Station Containers**

Available in Green or Blue (Blue product contains post-consumer recycled resin exceeding EPA guidelines).

Item #	Description	Qty.
3968	Bottle & Can Recycling Container	1/ea.
3969	Paper Recycling Container	1/ea.

**F. Bulk Recycling Containers**

Blue only contains post-consumer recycled resin exceeding EPA guidelines.

Item #	Description	Qty.
1305-73	Tilt Truck, 1/2 cu. yd.	1/cs.
4616-73	Cube Truck, 16 cu. ft.	1/cs.

A. Recycle Cube Truck

For bulk recycling applications. Blue with recycle logo.

Item #	Description	Qty.
5916-1	16 cu. ft.	1/ea.



B. Smoking Disposal Units

Helps keep your business looking neat and clean. Attractive units to dispose of cigarette waste. Available in box wall or pole-mount with key to prevent tampering, free-standing urn style or pole style to minimize space required.

Item #	Description	Qty.
2000BK	Ash Urn, 20" Tall	1/ea.
3000BK	Ash n' Trash, 25" Tall	1/ea.
R1012E	Black/Stainless Box, 10"W x 12 1/2"H x 3"D	1/ea.
R1012SS	Stainless Steel Box, 10"W x 12 1/2"H x 3"D	1/ea.
R1639EHBZ	Free-Standing Urn, Bronze, 16" dia. x 39"H	1/ea.
R1639EHGR	Free-Standing Urn, Charcoal, 16" dia. x 39"H	1/ea.
R1BK	Poles, Black, 4" dia. x 41"H	1/ea.
R1SM	Poles, Silver Metallic, 4" dia. x 41"H	1/ea.



C. The Oakley Collection Slatted Receptacles & Benches

The Oakley Collection features several high-quality, attractive models of slatted metal waste receptacles and slatted benches that are perfect for outdoor use. Ideal for municipalities, parks, universities, apartment and office complexes, and city streets - use matching receptacles, planters and urns to offer the most attractive "street scape". Durable, long-lasting flat bar steel construction deters graffiti. Variety of sizes, lids, etc. are offered. Benches are offered without arms, with arms, and backless. Available in Coated Black, Brown or Green. All 36 gallon units weigh 95 lbs. 24 gallon size and decorative slatted are also available. Planters for public gardens to match available. Five year warranty on structure and three year warranty on paint.

Receptacles

Item #	Description	Gal.	Dimensions	Qty.
M3601-FT	Flat Top	36	28" x 36"	1/ea.
M3601-AT	Ash Urn Top	36	28" x 44 1/4"	1/ea.
M3601-RC	Rain Cap Top	36	28" x 44 1/4"	1/ea.
M3601-DT	Dome Top	36	28" x 45 1/2"	1/ea.

Benches

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Wt.	Qty.
M4-BCH	Slatted Metal Bench	48" x 34" x 24"	77 lb.	1/ea.
M5-BCH	Slatted Metal Bench	60" x 34" x 24"	96 lb.	1/ea.
M6-BCH-ARM	Slatted Metal Bench w/Arm	72" x 34" x 24"	119 lb.	1/ea.



TILT & CUBE TRUCKS

**A. Structural Foam Tilt Trucks**

For general refuse collection and light-to-medium material handling. Fits through standard commercial doorways.

Item #	Description	Qty.
9T13	450 lb., 57 ³ / ₈ "L x 26 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 33 ⁷ / ₈ "H, 1/2 cu. yd., Black	1/ea.
1011	600 lb., 64 ¹ / ₂ "L x 30 ¹ / ₄ "W x 38"H, 3/4 cu. yd., Black	1/ea.

B.

**B. Tilt Trucks**

Sturdy, plastic construction weighs much less than metal. Easy to handle and maneuver through commercial doorways and onto elevators. Constant force design allows for controlled dumping by one person. Inset wheels protect walls, fixtures and patrons. Smooth surface is easy-to-clean and resists pitting and corroding.

Item #	Description	Qty.
1304	Utility-Duty, 450 lb., 56 ³ / ₄ " x 28" x 38 ⁵ / ₈ ", 1/2 cu. yd., Black	1/ea.
1314	Utility-Duty, 850 lb., 72 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ¹ / ₂ " x 43 ³ / ₄ ", 1 cu. yd., Black	1/ea.
1315	Standard-Duty, 1250 lb., 72 ¹ / ₄ " x 33 ¹ / ₂ " x 43 ³ / ₄ ", 1 cu. yd., Black (Also Available in Red, Yellow & Dark Blue)	1/ea.
1026	Heavy-Duty, 2100 lb., 80 ¹ / ₂ "L x 43"W x 49 ¹ / ₂ "H, 1 ¹ / ₂ cu. yd., Black	1/ea.

C.



5833BK



5840

C. Tilt Trucks

Equipped with deluxe roller bearing wheels and heavy-duty casters. Wheels are inset to fit standard office doorways and to reduce wall and door damage. Easily handled by one person. Narrow widths allow for use through standard office doorways.

Item #	Description	Qty.
5833BK	1.1 cu. yd., 800 lb. Capacity	1/ea.
5840	5/8 cu. yd., 300 lb. Capacity	1/ea.

D.

**D. Cube Truck & Lid**

Metal frame design provides durable support. Domed, hinged lid conceals loads without affecting capacity. USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed. Colors: Black, White and Dark Blue.

Item #	Description	Qty.
4616	Cube Truck, 500 lb., 43 ³ / ₄ "L x 31"W x 37"H, 16 cu. ft.	1/ea.
4615	Black Lid Fits 4616	1/ea.

A

Aerosols18, 19, 25-27

Air Care	18, 19
Air Fresheners	25
All Purpose Cleaners	25
Carpet/Upholstery Cleaners	27
Chalkboard Cleaners	25
Disinfectants	26, 27
Dust Mop Treatment	27
Furniture Polish	26
Glass Cleaners	26
Gum Removers	25
Insecticides	27
Metal Polish	26
Oven Cleaners	26
Vandalism Removers	25

Air Care Systems17-21

Compact	19
Environmentally Preferred	17
GrandAire, Large Space	18
HyScent	20, 21
Metered Aerosols	19
Micro	19
MiniAire	18
Pump	19
PureAire Ozone Generator	17
Standard	19
StandardAire	18
Air Fresheners	25, 56
All Purpose Cleaners	25
All Purpose Wipers	29
Ant Killers	27
Antibacterial Soaps	5-10, 12
Anti-Fatigue Matting	87
Apparel	38-40
Aprons	40

B

Baby Changing Stations/Liners	23
Baby Wipes	23
Bags, Vacuum	35
Baskets, Recycling	96
Bed Bug Kills	27
Benches	99
Binders, Safety Data Sheet	37
Bloodborne Pathogen Kit	40
Body & Hair Shampoo	5, 9, 10
Bonnets, Carpet	62
Boots, Stripping	59
Bottles & Containers, Plastic	34
Bouffant Caps	40
Bowl Brushes, Toilet	33

Bowl Caddies, Toilet	32, 33
Boxes, Recycling	96
Braces & Handles, Broom	77
Brackets, Wall	34
Broom Handles & Braces	77

Brooms

Corn	77
Industrial	77
Lobby	79

Brushes

Counter	78
Floor Drain	78
Hand & Nail	78
Scrub	77, 78
Tile & Grout	77
Toilet Bowl	33
Utility	77
Vehicle	78

Bucketless Mops	63, 80
Buckets & Wringers, Mop	72
Buckets, Maid's	33
Buff Floor Pads	60, 62
Bulb Changers	75
Bulk Liquid Soap/Dispensers	12
Burnish Floor Pads	60-62

C

Caddies

Cleaning	33
Toilet Bowl	32, 33
Waste Container	93

Cages, Rim	24
----------------------	----

Can Liners89-91

Healthcare	91
High Density	91
Low Density	89-91
Recycled	89

Caps, Bouffant	40
Cards, Wallet, GHS Reference	36
Carpet Bonnets	62
Carpet Sweepers	79
Carpet/Upholstery Chemicals	27, 53-56
Cartridges, Air Care	17-19, 21
Carts & Accessories	80-82
Caution Signs	36
Centerpull Paper Towels	15, 16
C-Fold Paper Towels	15
Chair Glides	30
Chair/Furniture Felt Pads	30
Chalkboard Cleaners	25
Changing Stations/Liners, Baby	23
Chemical Portion Aids	34

Chemical Sprayers	34
Chemicals	25-28, 41-56
Biobased	48
Carpet/Upholstery	53-56
Dilution Control	47-50
Disinfectants	44
Floor	41-46
Restroom	51-54
Wood Floor	45, 46
Chenille Dusters	31
Chewing Gum Removers	25
Cleaners	
All Purpose	25
Carpet/Upholstery	27
Chalkboard	25
Germicidal	26, 27
Glass	26
Hands-Free Toilet Seat	22
Oven	26
Stainless Steel	26
Cleaning Caddies	33
Cleaning Carts	80, 81
Cleaning Systems	
Microfiber	63-66
Restroom	24
Transport	48, 51
Cleaning Wipes	26
Cleaning, Escalator	57
Cleaning, Microfiber	30-32, 63-66
Cloths, Microfiber	30, 31
Combos, Mop Buckets & Wringers	72
Container Caddies, Waste	93
Container Dollies, Waste	80, 93, 97, 98
Containers & Bottles, Plastic	34
Containers/Accessories, Recycling	96-99
Containers/Accessories, Waste	92-96, 99
Corn Brooms	77
Counter Brushes	78
Counter-Mount Soap Systems	8
Coveralls	39
Covers, Shoe	40
Covers, Sleeve	40
Covers, Toilet Seat	16
Cube Trucks, Recycling	98, 99
Cut-End Wet Mops	68
D	
Data Sheets, Safety	37
Deck & Floor Scrubs	76
Deodorizing Wipes	28
Dilution Control Chemicals	47-50
Disinfectant Wipes	28

Disinfectants	26, 27
Dispensers	
Air Care	17-21
Bulk Liquid Soap	12
Counter-Mount Soap	8
Drain Maintenance	22
Feminine Hygiene	23
Foam Soap	5-9, 12
Industrial Soap	11
Lotion Soap	10, 11
Paper Towel	15
Toilet Tissue	15
Disposable Apparel	39, 40
Disposable Gloves	37-39
Disposable Mops	66, 68
Dollies, Waste Container	80, 93, 97, 98
Drain Brushes, Floor	78
Drain Maintenance Systems, Hands-Free	22
Drum Pumps	34
Dust Masks	40
Dust Mite Killers	27
Dust Mop Treatments	27, 45, 46
Dust Mops, Frames & Handles	66, 70, 71
Dust Pans	78, 79
Dusters	
Chenille	31
Fan	75
Feather	31
High Area	75
Microfiber	31, 32
Wool	31
E	
Eliminators, Smoke & Odor	56
Environmentally Preferred	
Air Care Systems	17
Biobased Chemicals	48
Buckets & Wringers	63, 72
Can Liners	89
Chemicals	41-43, 45-53, 55, 56
Dilution Control Systems	47-50
Floor Pads	59-62
Hands-Free Flush Systems	22
Matting	83-88
Microfiber Cloths & Dusters	30, 31
Microfiber Mops	63-66
Microfiber System	63-66
Mops	67
Paper Products	14-16
Recycling Containers	96-99
Sanitizers, Hand & Wipes	13

Environmentally Preferred (Cont.)

Skin Care	5-12
Transport Cleaning Systems	48, 51
Vacuum Bags	35
Erasing Sponges	32
Escalator Cleaning	57

F

Fan Dusters	75
Feather Dusters	31
Felt Pads, Chair/Furniture	30
Feminine Hygiene	22, 23
Filters, Panel	35
Filters, Vacuum	35
Finish Mops	69
Finish, Floor	41, 42, 46
Fire Resistant Waste Baskets	92
First Aid Kits	40
Floor & Deck Scrubs	76
Floor Chemicals	41-46
Floor Drain Brushes	78

Floor Pads

Buff	60, 62
Burnish	60-62
Microfiber	62
Polish	61
Scrub	59, 60, 62
Strip	59, 61
Swivel	62
Twister	61
Utility	62
Wood	61

Floor Signs	36
Floor Squeegees	73
Floor Sweepers	79
Floor Sweeps	76
Flush Systems, Hands-Free	22
Flying Insect Killers	27
Foam Soap Systems	5-9
Folded Paper Towels/Dispensers	14-16
Fragrance Systems	17-21
Frames, Dust Mop	71
Frames, Microfiber Mop	63, 66
Furniture Polish	26
Furniture/Chair Felt Pads	30

G

Germicidal Cleaners	26, 27
Glass Cleaners	26
Glasses, Safety	40
Glides, Chair	30
Globally Harmonized System Cards & Signs	36, 37

Gloves

Disposable	37-39
Knit	39
Latex	38
Nitrile	38, 39
Safety	39
Vinyl	37, 38
Goggles, Safety	40
Graffiti Removers	25
Graffiti Wipes	26
GrandAire Air Care Systems, Large Space	18
Grout & Tile Brushes	77
Gum Removers	25

H

Hair & Body Shampoo	5, 9, 10
Hampers	82
Hand & Nail Brushes	78
Hand Dusters, Microfiber	31
Hand Sanitizer Wipes	13, 28
Hand Sanitizers	6, 7, 10, 13, 28
Hand Scubbing Pads	32
Hand Tools	34, 75
Hand Trowels, Microfiber	30

Handles

Broom	77
Dust Mop	71
Microfiber Duster	31
Microfiber Mop	63, 66
Scraper	75
Squeegee	73-75
Wet Mop	70

Hands-Free

Drain Maintenance Systems	22
Flush Systems	22
Soap Systems	5-8
Toilet Seat Cleaners	22
Healthcare Can Liners	91
High Density Can Liners	91
Holders, Swivel Floor Pad	62
Hornet Killers	27
Household Paper Towels	15, 16
Hygiene, Feminine	22, 23
HyScent Air Care Systems	20, 21

I

Ice Melters	36
Indoor Matting	84-88
Industrial Brooms	77
Industrial Soap Systems	11
Information Centers, Safety	37
Insecticides	27

J

Janitor Carts	80, 81
Jumbo Roll Toilet Tissue	15, 16
Jumbo Roll Wipers	29

K

Kitchen Paper Towels	15, 16
Knit Gloves	39
Knives, Putty	34

L

Lambswool Dusters	31
Latex Gloves	38
Lice Killers	27

Lids

Linen Collection	82
Recycling Container	97, 98
Tilt Truck	100
Waste Container	92-96
Light Changers	75
Linen Collection	82

Liners

Baby Changing Station	23
Can	89-91
Panty	22
Sanitary Napkin Receptacle	22
Liquid Soap/Dispensers, Bulk	12
Lobby Brooms	79
Logo Matting	88
Looped-End Wet Mops	65, 67
Lotion Soap/Dispensers	10, 11, 12
Low Density Can Liners	89-91

M

Machine Maintenance	58
Maid's Baskets	33
Masks, Dust	40

Matting **24, 83-88**

Anti-Fatigue	87
Indoor	84-88
Logo	88
Microfiber	85
Outdoor	84-86, 88
Recycled	84, 88
Restroom	24
Maxi Pads	22
Medicated Soaps	5-10, 12
Melters, Ice	36
Metal Polish	26
Metered Air Care Systems	19

Microfiber

Cleaning Systems	63-66
Cloths	30
Dusters	31, 32
Floor Pads	62
Matting	85
Mops, Frames & Handles	63-66
MiniAire Air Care Systems	18
Mobile Work Centers	82
Mop Buckets & Wringers	72
Mop Handles & Frames, Dust	71
Mop Handles & Frames, Microfiber	63-66
Mop Handles, Wet	70
Mop Treatments, Dust	27, 45, 46

Mops

Bucketless	63, 80
Cut-End	68
Disposable	66, 68
Dust	70, 71
Finish	69
Looped-End Wet	65, 67
Microfiber	63-66
Toilet Bowl	33
Multifold Paper Towels	14-16

N

N95 Rated Dust Masks	40
Nail & Hand Brushes	78
Napkin Receptacles/Liners, Sanitary	22
Nifty Nabbers®	75
Nitrile Gloves	38, 39

O

Odor & Smoke Eliminators	56
Odor Neutralizers	25, 56
Outdoor Matting	84-86, 88
Outdoor Recycling Receptacles	97-99
Outdoor Waste Receptacles	92-96, 99
Oven Cleaners	26
Ozone Generator, PureAire	17

P

Pad Holders, Swivel Floor	62
---------------------------------	----

Pads

Chair/Furniture Felt	30
Floor	59-62
Hand	32
Maxi	22
Microfiber	30, 64, 66
Pails, Utility	33
Panel Filters	35
Pans, Dust	78, 79
Panty Liners	22



Paper Towels/Dispensers	14-16
Picker Pins	75
Plastic Bottles & Containers	34
Plungers	33
Polish Floor Pads	61
Polishes	26
Poly Wool Dusters	31
Portion Aids, Chemical	34
Posters, Safety Data Sheet	37
Premoistened Wipes	26
Protective Liners, Baby Changing Station	23
Pumice Skin Cleanser	11
Pump Air Care Systems	19
Pumps, Drum	34
Pump-Up Sprayers	34
PureAire Air Care Systems	17
Putty Knives	34

R

Rainsuits	39
Rayon Mops	69

Receptacles

Outdoor	93-95, 99
Recycling	96-99
Sanitary Napkin	22
Waste	92-96, 99
Recycled Can Liners	89
Recycled Matting	84, 88
Recycling Containers/Accessories	96-99
Reference Wallet Cards, GHS	36
Respirators	40
Restroom Chemicals	51-54
Restroom Cleaning Systems	24
Restroom Matting	24
Right-To-Know Centers	37
Rim Cages, Toilet	24
Roach Killers	27
Roll Paper Towels/Dispensers	14-16
Rollout Recycling Containers	98
Rollout Waste Containers	93

S

Safety

Apparel	39-40
Data Sheets	37
Glasses & Goggles	40
Gloves	39
Information Centers	37
Signs	36
Wallet Cards	36
Sand Screens	62
Sanitary Napkin Receptacles/Liners	22
Sanitizer Wipes, Hand	13, 28

Sanitizers, Hand	6, 7, 10, 13
Sanitizers, Surface	26
Scissor Dust Mops	66
Scouring Sponges	32
Scrapers	75
Screens, Sand	62
Screens, Urinal	24
Scrub Brushes	77, 78
Scrub Floor Pads	59, 60, 62
Scrubs, Floor & Deck	76
Seat Covers, Toilet	16
Shampoo, Hair & Body	5, 9, 10
Shoe Covers	40
Signs, Safety Data Sheet	37
Signs, Wet Floor	36
Single Fold Paper Towels	15
Sleeve Covers	40
Smoke & Odor Eliminators	56
Smoking Stations	99
Soap Systems	5-12
Counter-Mount	8
Foam	5-9
Hands-Free	5-8
Industrial	11
Lotion	10, 11
Soap/Dispensers, Bulk Liquid	12
Sponges	32
Sprayers, Chemical	34
Sprayers, Trigger	34
Spunlace Towels	29
Squeegees, Handles & Accessories	73-75
Stainless Steel Cleaners & Wipes	28
Standard Aerosol Air Care Systems	19
Standard Roll Toilet Tissue/Dispensers	14-16
StandardAire Air Care Systems	18
Stations, Baby Changing	23
Stations, Smoking	99
Step Stools	32
Step-On Waste Containers	95, 96
Stools, Step	32
Storage, Mobile	82
Street Sweeps	76
Strip Floor Pads	59, 61
Strippers, Floor	42, 46
Stripping Boots	59
Surface Sanitizers	26
Surface Wipes	28
Sweepers, Floor	79
Sweeps, Floor	76
Swivel Deck & Floor Scrubs	76
Swivel Floor Pads/Holders	62

Swivel Foot Chair Glides30

Systems

Air Care17-21
 Counter-Mount Soap8
 Environmentally Preferred Air Care17
 Foam Soap5-9
 GrandAire Air Care, Large Space18
 Hands-Free Drain Maintenance22
 Hands-Free Flush22
 Hands-Free Soap5-8
 HyScent Air Care20, 21
 Industrial Soap11
 Lotion Soap10
 Metered Air Care19
 Microfiber Cleaning63-66
 MiniAire Air Care18
 Mop Buckets & Wringers72
 Pump Air Care19
 PureAire Air Care17
 Restroom Cleaning24
 Safety Data Sheet37
 StandardAire Air Care18
 Transport Cleaning48, 51

T

Tampons23
 Tank Sprayers34
 Tarnish Removers26
 Tile & Grout Brushes77
 Tilt Trucks/Lids100
 Tissue/Dispensers, Toilet14-16
 Toilet Bowl Brushes33
 Toilet Bowl Caddies32, 33
 Toilet Flush Systems22
 Toilet Matting24
 Toilet Rim Cages24
 Toilet Seat Covers16
 Toilet Tissue/Dispensers14-16
 Tools, Hand34, 75
 Towels/Dispensers, Paper14-16
 Towels/Dispensers, Spunlace29
 Transport Cleaning Systems48, 51
 Trash Containers/Accessories92-96, 99
 Trash Removal Grabbers75
 Trigger Sprayers34
 Trolleys82, 97
 Trowels, Microfiber Hand30
 Trucks, Recycling Cube98, 99
 Trucks/Lids, Tilt100
 Twister Floor Pads61

U

Upholstery/Carpet Chemicals27, 53-56
 Urinal Flush Systems22
 Urinal Matting24
 Urinal Screens24
 Urns, Smoking99
 Utility Brushes77
 Utility Carts81
 Utility Floor Pads62
 Utility Pails33

V

Vacuum Bags & Filters35
 Vandalism Removers & Wipes25, 26
 Vehicle Brushes78
 Vending, Feminine Hygiene23
 Vinyl Gloves37, 38

W

Wall Brackets34
 Wallet Cards, GHS Reference36
 Wands, Microfiber Duster31
 Wasp Killers27
 Waste Containers/Accessories92-96, 99
 Wet Floor Signs36
 Wet Mop Handles70

Wet Mops

Cut-End68
 Disposable68
 Looped-End65, 67
 Microfiber63-65
 Window Squeegees & Washers74
 Wipers/Dispensers28

Wipes

Baby23
 Deodorizing28
 Disinfectant28
 Graffiti28
 Hand Sanitizer13, 28
 Stainless Steel28
 Surface28
 Wood Floor Chemicals45, 46
 Wood Floor Pads61
 Wool Dusters31
 Wringers & Buckets, Mop72

Copyright © 2014, Pro-Link, Inc.

Pro-Link is a registered trademark. Prices, specifications and item numbers are subject to market conditions and may change without notice. Case minimums may apply. Products included are a subset of products available. Not all items carried in all locations. Substitutes may be available.

Copyright © 2014 - Publisher - Summit Catalog Company, Centennial, CO 80112
 Not responsible for errors, omissions or
 typographical errors.



PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE
0000PN01014	58	06768.....	41	10230.....	85	12802.....	85	1788374	97
06100.....	53	06769.....	43	10231.....	85	12902.....	47	1792339	97
06102.....	53	06770.....	44	10233.....	85	1303-03.....	13	1792340.....	97
06104.....	53	06771.....	43	1026.....	100	1304.....	100	1792372.....	97
06106.....	53	06775.....	44	10286.....	85	1305.....	94	18.....	95
06108.....	53	06784.....	19	10289.....	85	1305-03.....	13	1802.....	33
06110.....	54	06785.....	19	10301.....	85	1305-73.....	98	182GY.....	80
06112.....	54	06786.....	19	10353.....	52	1306-03.....	13	184BL.....	80
06115.....	56	06787.....	19	10355.....	52	1311HT.....	94	184GY.....	80
06118.....	54	06788.....	19	10356.....	52	1314.....	100	1850.....	33
06119.....	54	06789.....	19	10523.....	52	1315.....	100	1863896.....	72
06121.....	54	06915.....	44	10599.....	44	13244.....	19	1863897.....	72
06122.....	54	06916.....	44	10621.....	47	13327.....	19	1863899.....	72
06123.....	55	06918.....	44	10623.....	47	13328.....	19	1863900.....	72
06124.....	55	07081.....	49	10625.....	47	13329.....	19	1867505.....	36
06126.....	55	07082.....	49	10627.....	47	13330.....	19	1867506.....	36
06127.....	55	07083.....	49	10629.....	44	13331.....	19	1867507.....	36
06128.....	55	07087.....	49	10640.....	49	13332.....	19	1867508.....	36
06131.....	56	07088.....	50	10642.....	49	13333.....	19	187YW.....	80
06134.....	55	07089.....	49	10644.....	49	13334.....	19	188YW.....	80
06135.....	56	07090.....	50	10646.....	49	13601.....	43	1903-02.....	13
06140.....	54	07091.....	50	10648.....	49	13602.....	43	1905-02.....	13
06150.....	55	07308.....	8	10650.....	50	13603.....	19	1906-02.....	13
06217.....	43	07309.....	8	10652.....	50	13604.....	19	2000BK.....	99
06218.....	42	08276.....	56	10654.....	50	13605.....	19	204.....	33
06219.....	42	08487.....	55	10656.....	50	13609.....	19	2200.....	34
06220.....	42	08566.....	8	10658.....	47	13610.....	19	2202310.....	88
06221.....	41	08652.....	41	10686.....	42	13611.....	19	220235.....	88
06223.....	41	08653.....	19	10695.....	50	13630.....	43	2202410.....	88
06224.....	41	08654.....	19	10697.....	50	13644.....	43	220246.....	88
06227.....	43	08656.....	19	10703.....	42	13645.....	43	220268.....	88
06271.....	56	08658.....	19	10707.....	42	13664.....	43	2211.....	72
06281.....	19	08661.....	19	11001.....	53	1411HT.....	94	2220.....	72
06293.....	42	08733.....	43	11304.....	44	1425.....	94	2222.....	72
06295.....	42	08737.....	19	11309.....	50	14256.....	46	2223.....	72
06297.....	42	08744.....	19	11337.....	41	14257.....	46	2240310.....	88
06405.....	43	08751.....	19	11339.....	41	14258.....	45	224035.....	88
06407.....	43	08786.....	84	11340.....	41	14259.....	45	224046.....	88
06462.....	85	08787.....	84	11342.....	42	14260.....	45	224066.....	88
06463.....	85	08788.....	84	11344.....	42	14261.....	45	226-312YW.....	72
06464.....	85	08789.....	84	11345.....	42	14262.....	45	23.....	95
06481.....	85	08797.....	86	11366.....	44	14263.....	46	25025088.....	22
06482.....	85	08798.....	86	11367.....	44	14264.....	46	25030073.....	22
06483.....	85	08800.....	86	119.....	36	146670.....	36	25032000.....	22
06485.....	85	08801.....	86	12.....	95	146680.....	36	25033000.....	22
06515.....	86	08893.....	41	12212.....	84	1490.....	24	25-1.....	98
06516.....	86	08894.....	41	12214.....	84	1491.....	24	25125200.....	22
06517.....	86	08953.....	56	12215.....	84	1492.....	24	25130873.....	16
06518.....	86	08956.....	56	12218.....	84	1493.....	24	25130973.....	22
06519.....	86	08962.....	56	12219.....	84	1495.....	24	25131073.....	22
06521.....	86	08983.....	43	12223.....	84	1496.....	24	25131273.....	16
06522.....	86	10005.....	41	12225.....	84	1497.....	24	25144388.....	23
06733.....	52	10046.....	52	12232.....	84	150.....	33	25160100.....	23
06736.....	44	10048.....	52	12233.....	84	1511HT.....	94	25176488.....	23
06738.....	44	10050.....	52	12614.....	48	1525.....	24	25184687.....	23
06742.....	44	1008.....	72	12616.....	48	1525-5.....	24	25189973.....	22
06744.....	44	10081.....	51	12618.....	48	1550.....	24	25191000.....	23
06748.....	43	1009.....	72	12620.....	48	1550-5.....	24	25191100.....	23
06750.....	43	101.....	32	12622.....	48	15926.....	52	2531.....	79
06763.....	42	1010.....	72	12624.....	48	15975.....	44	2540.....	92
06764.....	42	1011.....	100	12628.....	48	15976.....	44	2541.....	92
06765.....	42	10127.....	56	12635.....	48	1663898.....	72	2543.....	92
06766.....	41	10129.....	50	12637.....	48	1725-1.....	98	2544.....	92
06767.....	41	10229.....	85	12801.....	85	1725-2.....	98	256B.....	94

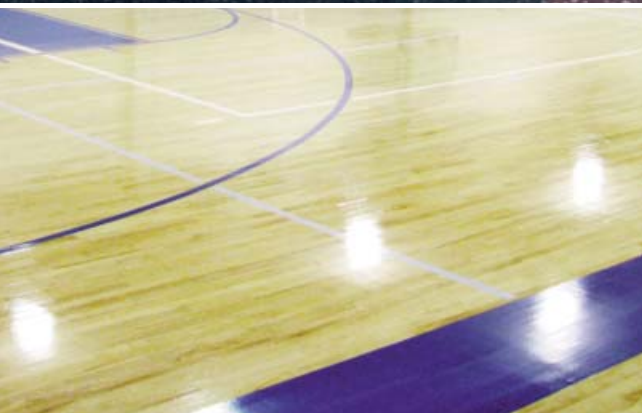
PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE
256L.....	97	36864.....	77	528600.....	70	77790/87890.....	15	82390.....	15
256V.....	94	3958.....	92	5300.....	76	79090/89090.....	15	8320.....	98
2601.....	79	3958-73.....	97	5310.....	76	799066.....	36	832111.....	20
2602.....	79	3959-73.....	97	5500.....	93	799067.....	36	8322-1.....	98
2620-73.....	98	3968.....	98	5501.....	93	799072.....	37	8430.....	95
2632.....	93	3969.....	98	5506.....	33	799073.....	37	86011.....	29
2632-73.....	98	4033.....	12	55423.....	88	799077.....	37	86206.....	29
2640.....	93	41880.....	76	55435.....	88	799078.....	37	86870.....	29
2643.....	93	41881.....	76	55446.....	88	799112.....	37	86884.....	29
2643-73.....	98	41890.....	76	5550.....	93	799171.....	37	86885.....	29
2651.....	93	41891.....	76	5714-73.....	96	799190.....	37	86895.....	29
2655.....	93	4212.....	78	5718-73.....	96	799311.....	37	8703-04.....	13
2664.....	92	42223.....	88	5805BE-PN.....	81	8.....	95	8705-04.....	13
2688-88.....	97	422312.....	88	5805GY-PN.....	81	800.....	34	8706-04.....	13
2689-88.....	92	42235.....	88	5810BE.....	81	802111.....	20	8803-03.....	13
2690.....	97	42246.....	88	5810BK.....	81	802121.....	20	8805-03.....	13
2691.....	97	4300.....	81	5833BK.....	100	802131.....	20	8806-03.....	13
2692-88.....	97	4360.....	34	5840.....	100	80290.....	15	9025-12.....	13
2703-88.....	97	4410GY.....	93	5916-1.....	99	803111.....	20	9027-12.....	13
2791.....	97	4444.....	93	6010.....	30	803121.....	20	904.....	34
2794.....	97	4445.....	93	6112.....	36	803131.....	20	9113-06.....	13
2818-1.....	98	4456.....	93	6112-77.....	36	80390.....	15	912BK.....	79
2818-2.....	98	4457.....	93	6122.....	30	804111.....	20	9171.....	95
2907.....	92	4500-88.....	81	6127-88.....	72	804211.....	20	9173.....	95
2914.....	92	4520-88.....	81	6143.....	96	804311.....	20	91885.....	29
2927.....	92	4603.....	31	6144.....	96	804411.....	20	91888.....	29
2955-73.....	96	4615.....	100	6145.....	96	804511.....	20	9200.....	33
2956.....	92	4616.....	100	6146.....	96	804811.....	20	92888.....	29
2956-73.....	96	4616-73.....	98	6147.....	96	820111.....	21	93114.....	29
2957.....	92	4630.....	31	6147-87.....	96	820121.....	21	93115.....	29
2957-73.....	96	4900.....	34	6149.....	34	820211.....	21	93116.....	29
3000BK.....	99	4950.....	34	6173-88.....	81	820221.....	21	93119.....	29
3013RS.....	56	5004.....	30	6276-77.....	36	820311.....	21	93138.....	29
3100.....	31	5024HG.....	34	6300.....	82	820321.....	21	93140.....	29
3105.....	31	5032HG.....	34	6328.....	30	820611.....	21	93141.....	29
3120.....	31	517630.....	68	6331.....	30	820621.....	21	9330.....	12
3147.....	31	517634.....	68	6350.....	82	820811.....	21	9331.....	12
3148.....	31	517640.....	68	6452BE.....	95	820821.....	21	9335.....	12
3175.....	93	517644.....	68	656-1.....	98	820911.....	21	9336.....	12
3200.....	93	517730.....	68	6564BN.....	95	820921.....	21	9346.....	12
3201.....	93	517734.....	68	6825.....	30	821011.....	21	9347.....	12
3201PL.....	34	517740.....	68	6855.....	80	821021.....	21	93560.....	29
3210GY.....	93	517744.....	68	700.....	78	821111.....	21	93570.....	29
3232.....	93	517830.....	68	7150.....	32	821121.....	21	93580.....	29
3233.....	93	517834.....	68	7151.....	32	821211.....	21	9400C.....	24
3255.....	93	517840.....	68	716.....	78	821221.....	21	9450C.....	24
333.....	33	517844.....	68	7315GY.....	98	821311.....	21	9450G.....	24
335-37YW.....	72	517934.....	68	7316GN.....	98	821321.....	21	9480S.....	24
351YW.....	72	517940.....	68	7316YW.....	98	821411.....	21	95119.....	29
3520.....	92	517944.....	68	7317BL.....	98	821421.....	21	9651-24.....	13
3520-73.....	97	518630.....	69	7353.....	40	821511.....	21	9652-12.....	13
3528.....	34	518640.....	69	7380.....	72	821521.....	21	9755-04.....	12
3536-73.....	98	518730.....	69	75011/80011.....	15	821711.....	21	9C74.....	72
3538.....	34	518740.....	69	7512.....	34	821721.....	21	9T13.....	100
3540.....	97	518830.....	69	7548.....	34	821811.....	21	9T72.....	81
3541-73.....	97	518840.....	69	7570-88.....	72	821821.....	21	9T75.....	81
3546.....	92	519630.....	68	7575-88.....	72	821911.....	21	9W21-73.....	98
3551-88.....	97	519640.....	68	7576.....	34	821921.....	21	9W22-73.....	98
3569-07.....	97	519730.....	68	7577-88.....	72	822111.....	21	9W27.....	93
3569-73.....	97	519830.....	68	7580-88.....	72	822121.....	21	9W27-73.....	98
3569-88.....	92	519840.....	68	76690/86690.....	15	822311.....	21	9W71.....	82
3600.....	33	527540.....	70	76790/86890.....	15	822321.....	21	9W72.....	82
3620.....	92	527600.....	70	7708.....	80	822511.....	21	9W87.....	93
36863.....	77	528540.....	70	7732-3.....	80	822521.....	21	A020P.....	19

PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE
A022P	19	B14082	41	B14155	54	B14421	44	CFTS16	66
A029P	19	B14083	41	B14156	54	B14422	44	CHD100	31
A03DP	19	B14084	41	B14157	53	B14591	50	CK053	74
A30DT	17	B14087	44	B14158	52	B14592	50	COBW0	75
A35OT	17	B14088	44	B14159	52	B14593	50	CP602A	16
A35IT	17	B14089	44	B14160	53	B14594	50	CT200	77
A353T	17	B14090	44	B14161	53	B14595	50	CT400	76
A354T	17	B14091	44	B14162	53	B14596	50	D1412	71
A356T	17	B14092	44	B14163	51	B14597	50	D1418	71
A358T	17	B14093	52	B14164	51	B15452	44	D1424	71
AL14G	73	B14094	52	B14165	51	B15453	44	D1436	71
AL14T	73	B14095	43	B14166	52	B15972	41	D1448	71
AL18-CLR	94	B14096	43	B14167	52	B15973	41	D1460	71
AL35-CLR	94	B14097	54	B14168	52	B15974	41	D1472	71
B0017	62	B14098	43	B14169	54	BB010	75	D2112	70
B0019	62	B14099	43	B14170	54	BBRHR	33	D2118	70
B0021	62	B14100	43	B14171	54	BBWHR	33	D2124	70
B0117	62	B14101	43	B14172	54	BDS3858SH	90	D2136	70
B0119	62	B14102	42	B14175	45	BDS4348SH	90	D2148	70
B0121	62	B14103	42	B14176	45	BHYP3043H	91	D2160	70
B14022	46	B14104	42	B14177	45	BIO-EUF&G-4(5)	35	D2172	70
B14023	46	B14105	42	B14179	45	BIO-NFCPTW-4(5)	35	D3612	70
B14024	46	B14108	42	B14180	45	BIO-PTMV-4(5)	35	D3618	70
B14025	46	B14109	42	B14181	45	BIO-WISEN-4(5)	35	D3624	70
B14026	46	B14110	42	B14183	45	BIO-WIVER-4(5)	35	D3636	70
B14027	46	B14113	42	B14184	45	BKK2433L	90	D3648	70
B14028	46	B14114	42	B14185	45	BKK3037HR	90	D3660	70
B14029	46	B14115	42	B14187	45	BKW2433R	90	D3672	70
B14030	46	B14118	46	B14188	45	BMB143043	91	D4512	71
B14031	46	B14119	46	B14189	45	BMF19	62	D4518	71
B14032	46	B14120	46	B14190	45	BMFS17	62	D4524	71
B14033	46	B14121	55	B14191	45	BMFS19	62	D4536	71
B14034	46	B14122	55	B14194	44	BMRI63037	91	D4548	71
B14035	46	B14124	55	B14195	44	BMWS70	63	D4560	71
B14036	46	B14125	55	B14196	44	BPEC3344XMP	89	D4572	71
B14037	46	B14126	55	B14197	44	BPEC3750XMP	89	D8318	69
B14038	46	B14127	55	B14198	47	BPEMB4053H	89	D8324	69
B14039	43	B14128	55	B14199	47	BPEMB4348H	89	DA001-DW	17
B14040	43	B14129	55	B14200	48	BPMB3858H	89	DA002F	17
B14041	43	B14130	55	B14201	48	BPMB4048H	89	DA01-R	17
B14044	43	B14131	55	B14202	48	BPMB4048XMP	89	DA02-R	17
B14045	43	B14132	55	B14203	48	BPMB4348M	89	DA03-R	17
B14046	43	B14133	55	B14204	48	BPMB4348XMP	89	DA04-R	17
B14049	44	B14134	55	B14205	48	BPW3037M	89	DA05-R	17
B14050	44	B14135	55	B14206	48	BS010	75	DA06-R	17
B14051	44	B14136	56	B14207	49	BSN062424	91	DA20-R	17
B14054	43	B14137	56	B14208	49	BSN082433	91	DAP1.25-28X46	40
B14055	43	B14138	56	B14209	49	BSN103037	91	DBWH-21-1	40
B14056	43	B14139	56	B14210	49	BSN144048	91	DCR24C	97
B14057	41	B14140	56	B14211	49	BSN163340	91	DCR24P	97
B14058	41	B14141	56	B14212	49	BSN164348	91	DCR24T	97
B14059	41	B14142	56	B14214	47	BSN173860	91	DCWH-2X	39
B14062	41	B14143	56	B14215	47	BSRHR	33	DCWH-LG	39
B14063	41	B14144	56	B14216	47	BT1001A	16	DCWH-XL	39
B14064	41	B14145	56	B14217	47	BT501A	16	DD001-DC	22
B14067	42	B14146	55	B14228	51	BTk3658UH	90	DD001-DW	22
B14068	42	B14147	55	B14267	56	BTk3858XH	90	DD01-R	22
B14069	42	B14148	56	B14268	56	BTk4048HP	90	DD02-R	22
B14072	41	B14149	56	B14269	56	BTk5050HP	90	DD03-R	22
B14073	41	B14150	56	B14270	56	C-006	27	DD04-R	22
B14074	41	B14151	56	B14417	41	CA001	27	DD47	22
B14077	41	B14152	52	B14418	41	CA002	25	DFM18W	66
B14078	41	B14153	52	B14419	41	CEDUG	75	DFM24W	66
B14079	41	B14154	53	B14420	44	CFPS16	66	DFM36W	66

PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE
DFM48W.....	66	F0710.....	86	FG401187A.....	22	FSWB20.....	61	GNPR-MD-2.....	38
DFM60W.....	66	F0803.....	86	FG401310.....	8	FSWB27.....	61	GNPR-SM-1M.....	38
DFM72W.....	66	F0804.....	86	FG401804A.....	22	FT118.....	76	GNPR-SM-2.....	38
DOM13.....	59	F0805.....	86	FG401805A.....	22	FT124.....	76	GNPR-XL-1M.....	38
DOM17.....	59	F0806.....	86	FG420903CYLND.....	32	FT136.....	76	GNPR-XL-2.....	38
DOM20.....	59	F0809.....	86	FG421288BLA.....	79	FT218.....	76	GRDR-LG-1-T.....	38
DRR24C.....	97	F0810.....	86	FG421388BLA.....	79	FT224.....	76	GRDR-MD-1-T.....	38
DRR24P.....	97	F0906.....	86	FG421588BLA.....	79	FT236.....	76	GRDR-SM-1-T.....	38
DRR24T.....	97	F0909.....	86	FG440100BLA.....	82	FT318.....	76	GRDR-XL-1-T.....	38
DS50Y.....	32	F0910.....	86	FG750831.....	22	FT324.....	76	GRFY-LG-1C.....	38
DSCL-300.....	40	F1303.....	87	FG773488BLA.....	82	FT336.....	76	GRFY-MD-1C.....	38
DSCL-300-XL.....	40	F1304.....	87	FG781788WHT.....	23	FT424.....	77	GRFY-SM-1C.....	38
DSR3340.....	90	F1305.....	87	FG781888LPLAT.....	23	FT429.....	77	GRFY-XL-1C.....	38
DSR3956.....	90	F1306.....	87	FG781988LPLAT.....	23	FUP02.....	62	GRPR-LG-1-T.....	38
DSWP-18-1.....	40	F1308.....	87	FG816088.....	94	FUP03.....	62	GRPR-MD-1-T.....	38
DT300.....	78	F1310.....	87	FG817088.....	94	FUP04.....	62	GRPR-SM-1-T.....	38
DT360.....	78	F2100.....	85	FGSBR52.....	95	FUP05.....	62	GRPR-XL-1-T.....	38
DW35.....	85	F2102.....	85	FGWB29RSS.....	92	FUP17.....	62	GS300.....	74
DW36.....	85	FA003.....	42	FGWMB20.....	92	FUP18.....	62	GS350.....	74
DW46.....	85	FA004.....	27	FGWMB30RBK.....	92	FUP52.....	62	GS450.....	74
DW48.....	85	FA120.....	7	FH120.....	7	FUP54.....	62	GSBD-MN-2C-20.....	39
DY160.....	71	FAS13.....	60	FH125.....	7	FW117.....	62	GSBD-WN-2C-20.....	39
DY212.....	71	FAS14.....	60	FH140.....	7	FW120.....	62	GSLW-MN-2.....	39
DY218.....	71	FAS16.....	60	FIX10.....	75	FW217.....	62	GSLW-WN-2.....	39
DY224.....	71	FAS20.....	60	FM12.....	61	FW220.....	62	GT218.....	76
DY236.....	71	FB119.....	60	FM13.....	61	FW317.....	62	GT224.....	76
DY248.....	71	FB120.....	60	FM20.....	61	FW320.....	62	GT236.....	76
DY260.....	71	FB127.....	60	FMB20.....	62	FW417.....	62	GT300.....	76
DY360.....	71	FB419.....	61	FMB27.....	62	FW420.....	62	GVDR-LG-1.....	38
DY400.....	71	FB420.....	61	FMC13.....	62	FW517.....	62	GVDR-LG-1C.....	37
DY401.....	71	FB427.....	61	FMC14.....	62	FW520.....	62	GVDR-MD-1.....	38
DY402.....	71	FB513.....	60	FNL19.....	60	FX13.....	62	GVDR-MD-1C.....	37
DY403.....	71	FB514.....	60	FNL20.....	60	FX14.....	62	GVDR-SM-1.....	38
DY408.....	71	FB519.....	60	FNL27.....	60	FX1420.....	62	GVDR-SM-1C.....	37
DY560.....	71	FB520.....	60	FNM20.....	60	FX1428.....	62	GVDR-XL-1.....	38
ED550.....	75	FB613.....	61	FNM27.....	60	FX17.....	62	GVDR-XL-1C.....	37
EDTBG.....	79	FB614.....	61	FP600.....	73	FX20.....	62	GVP9-LG-1.....	38
EG100.....	75	FB617.....	61	FP60C.....	73	GA001-DW.....	18	GVP9-LG-1C.....	37
EN300.....	74	FB619.....	61	FP900.....	73	GA01-R.....	18	GVP9-MD-1.....	38
EN350.....	74	FB620.....	61	FP90C.....	73	GA02-R.....	18	GVP9-MD-1C.....	37
EN450.....	74	FBA19.....	60	FPB20.....	60	GA03-R.....	18	GVP9-SM-1.....	38
ES300.....	74	FBA20.....	60	FPB27.....	60	GA04-R.....	18	GVP9-SM-1C.....	37
ES350.....	74	FBA27.....	60	FRB20.....	60	GA05-R.....	18	GVP9-XL-1.....	38
ES450.....	74	FBB17.....	60	FRB27.....	60	GA06-R.....	18	GVP9-XL-1C.....	37
ES-5IFTCL.....	40	FBB20.....	60	FRPR2423.....	91	GA07-R.....	18	HBR00.....	75
ES-GP.....	40	FBB27.....	60	FS000.....	75	GDSH-LG.....	38	HCMM19WBL.....	64
EW700/EW800.....	14	FBJ17.....	61	FS113.....	59	GDSH-MD.....	38	HCMM19WGN.....	64
EW701/EW801.....	14	FBJ20.....	61	FS114.....	59	GDSH-SM.....	38	HCMM19WRD.....	64
EW703/EW803.....	14	FBJ27.....	61	FS117.....	59	GDSH-XL.....	38	HCMM19WYL.....	64
EZ120.....	75	FBT13.....	60	FS119.....	59	GNDR-LG-1M.....	38	HDSB0.....	75
EZ250.....	75	FBT16.....	60	FS120.....	59	GNDR-MD-1M.....	38	HDSS0.....	75
EZ400.....	75	FBT17.....	60	FS312.....	60	GNDR-SM-1M.....	38	HM22A.....	73
F0103.....	84	FBT19.....	60	FS313.....	60	GNDR-XL-1M.....	38	HM22K.....	73
F0104.....	84	FBT20.....	60	FS314.....	60	GNEP-LG-K.....	39	HM30A.....	73
F0109.....	84	FCB20.....	60	FS317.....	60	GNEP-MD-K.....	39	HM30K.....	73
F0204.....	84	FCB27.....	60	FS320.....	60	GNEP-SM-K.....	39	HM550.....	73
F0206.....	84	FCC17.....	60	FSB13.....	59	GNEP-XL-K.....	39	HM750.....	73
F0209.....	84	FCC20.....	60	FSB20.....	59	GNGF-LG-15C.....	38	HPI3.....	59
F0303.....	84	FCC27.....	60	FSG12.....	59	GNGF-MD-15C.....	38	HPI7.....	59
F0304.....	84	FG1855.....	95	FSG13.....	59	GNGF-SM-15C.....	38	HP20.....	59
F0309.....	84	FG263100.....	93	FSG14.....	59	GNGF-XL-15C.....	38	HT102A.....	16
F0704.....	86	FG264560.....	93	FSG17.....	59	GNPR-LG-1M.....	38	HT300.....	78
F0705.....	86	FG265400.....	93	FSG19.....	59	GNPR-LG-2.....	38	HT500.....	78
F0709.....	86	FG401186A.....	22	FSG20.....	59	GNPR-MD-1M.....	38	JAN-ADV5600(I).....	35

PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE
JAN-ADVCAPT(1)	35	M5-BCH.....	99	MFHRD23STBL.....	31	NB30B.....	75	R002.....	52
JAN-ADVCAPTW(1)	35	M6-BCH-ARM.....	99	MFHRD25CHBL.....	31	NC350.....	74	R009.....	52
JAN-ADVPROT(1)	35	MA001-DC.....	18	MFHRD285.....	31	NC450.....	74	R095.....	51
JAN-ADVPROTW(1)	35	MA001-DW.....	18	MFHT11.....	30	NDL06135.....	56	R1012E.....	99
JAN-ADVSPEC-2(10)	35	MA01-30R.....	18	MFM11HDBD.....	66	NN140.....	75	R1012SS.....	99
JAN-AL3366(2)	35	MA03-30R.....	18	MFM11HDBW.....	30	NN400.....	75	R1639EHBZ.....	99
JAN-AL3366W(2)	35	MA04-30R.....	18	MFM18HDBD.....	66	NN900.....	75	R1639EHGR.....	99
JAN-CMPRO-2(10)	35	MA05-30R.....	18	MFM18HDBW.....	64	NS350.....	74	RIBK.....	99
JAN-CXBP-2(10)	35	MA06-30R.....	18	MFM18HDBWG.....	64	NS450.....	74	RISM.....	99
JAN-CXLT-2(10)	35	MA07-30R.....	18	MFM18HDBWR.....	64	NT060.....	75	R200.....	51
JAN-EC934-2(10)	35	MA1000.....	6	MFM18HDBWY.....	64	NT080.....	75	R230.....	51
JAN-EC964-2(10)	35	MA700.....	5	MFM18HDF.....	66	NT090.....	75	R36HT-201.....	95
JAN-ELU-2(10)	35	MA725.....	5	MFM18HDFS.....	64	OSR1420.....	62	R38HT-201.....	95
JAN-EUF&G(3)	35	MBW2632.....	72	MFM24HDBD.....	66	OSR1428.....	62	RA001.....	26
JAN-HVY-2(3)	35	MC350.....	74	MFM24HDBW.....	64	OSR1432.....	62	RA008.....	26
JAN-IVFI55.....	35	MC450.....	74	MFM24HDBWG.....	64	PA001-DW.....	17	RA009.....	27
JAN-IVFI67-CN-RD.....	35	MCB4GY.....	63	MFM24HDBWR.....	64	PA003C.....	17	RB10C.....	75
JAN-KACB(10)	35	MCB4RD.....	63	MFM24HDBWY.....	64	PB55G.....	73	RH101.....	12
JAN-KACV30-2(10)	35	MCB6LBL.....	63	MFM24HDFS.....	64	PBM1250.....	5	RH106.....	10
JAN-NFCPTW-2(10)	35	MCC2144.....	80	MFM36HDBD.....	66	PBM700.....	5	RH107.....	10
JAN-NOUG-2(10)	35	MD100.....	6	MFM48HDBD.....	66	PBT1200.....	5	RH122.....	11
JAN-PAU-2(3)	35	MD101.....	6	MFM48HDBW.....	64	PBT700.....	5	RH12659.....	15
JAN-PTMV-2(10)	35	MD102.....	6	MFM60HDBD.....	66	PCM1250.....	5	RH12660.....	15
JAN-PTQV-2(10)	35	MDBC2216.....	63	MFM72HDBD.....	66	PCM700.....	5	RH12786.....	15
JAN-PTSCP10-2(10)	35	MDBS25.....	63	MFSD36WH.....	66	PCT1200.....	5	RH12787.....	15
JAN-PTSCP6-2(10)	35	MDD18WH.....	66	MFSDM72.....	66	PCT700.....	5	RH135.....	10
JAN-TN6400W(1)	35	MEP12.....	61	MH220.....	9	PGM1250.....	5	RH220.....	9
JAN-TN6500(1)	35	MEP13.....	61	MH225.....	9	PGM700.....	5	RH250.....	9
JAN-TN6500W(1)	35	MEP14.....	61	MH250.....	9	PGR2432XB.....	91	RH424.....	15
JAN-WISEN-3(10)	35	MEP1420.....	62	MH253.....	9	PGR3858X3B.....	91	RH525.....	15
JAN-WIVER-3(10)	35	MEP1428.....	62	MH255.....	9	PGR4046X3B.....	91	RH626.....	15
JT1002A.....	16	MEP1432.....	62	MH312.....	11	PGR4347X3B1.....	91	RH707.....	15
JT2001A.....	16	MEP20.....	61	MM005LW.....	65	PGT1200.....	5	RH713/RH813.....	15
KA005.....	26	MFI000.....	6	MM005MW.....	65	PGT700.....	5	RH714/RH814.....	15
KA006.....	26	MFI01A.....	16	MM125LW.....	65	PHP20.....	74	RR11141.....	14
KA008.....	26	MFI02A.....	16	MM125MW.....	65	PHW20.....	74	RR12274.....	14
K-FAK-25.....	40	MF700.....	5	MMFD17.....	31	PM100.....	8	RR202.....	15
KH303.....	15	MF701.....	5	MMFDKIT.....	31	PM101.....	8	RR211.....	15
KH306.....	10	MF702.....	5	MMSLG.....	32	PM102.....	8	RR212.....	15
KH307.....	10	MF725.....	5	MMTH60.....	66	PM105.....	8	RR60029.....	15
KH406.....	10	MF726.....	5	MMTH72.....	66	PM200.....	8	RR61999.....	15
KM102.....	87	MF727.....	5	MS350.....	74	PM250.....	8	RRVP1.....	24
KT100.....	77	MFC12.....	30	MS450.....	74	PM255.....	8	RS-810.....	40
KT200.....	77	MFC161B.....	30	MS550.....	74	PM256.....	8	RS-900-N95.....	40
KT318.....	76	MFC161D.....	30	MSA1000.....	6	PM55G.....	73	RS-920-EV-N95.....	40
KT324.....	76	MFC161G.....	30	MSBC4216.....	63	PMCB6GY.....	63	RT200.....	33
KT401.....	77	MFC161GY.....	30	MSN1000.....	6	PMCB6GYLID.....	63	RT300.....	74, 77
KT403.....	77	MFC161K.....	30	MW005LB.....	65	PPPP0.....	75	RT350.....	74
KT600.....	78	MFC161N.....	30	MW005LG.....	65	PR164048.....	91	RT400.....	77
KT801.....	77	MFC161NV.....	30	MW005MB.....	65	PR250.....	74	RT450.....	74
KT802.....	77	MFC161OR.....	30	MW005MG.....	65	PR300.....	74	RT600.....	77
LBH18.....	80	MFC161P.....	30	MW009LB.....	65	PR350.....	74	RT801A.....	16
LH12C.....	75	MFC161PK.....	30	MW009LG.....	65	PR450.....	74	RT802A.....	16
LHDC.....	31	MFC161R.....	30	MW009MB.....	65	PRB2423LR.....	90	RTK2432MP.....	89
LHDCVR.....	31	MFC161W.....	30	MW009MG.....	65	PRB2432LR.....	90	RTK3036H.....	89
LL19.....	61	MFC161Y.....	30	MW125LB.....	65	PRB3036MR.....	90	RTK3036XH.....	89
LL20.....	61	MFDM100BL.....	31	MW125LG.....	65	PRG3858SHR.....	90	RTK3339H.....	89
LL27.....	61	MFDM100GN.....	31	MW125MB.....	65	PRW3036XHR.....	90	RTK3858H.....	89
LWDU0.....	31	MFDM100YL.....	31	MW125MG.....	65	PRW3339XHR.....	90	RTK3858SH.....	89
M3601-AT.....	99	MFF16.....	66	MW18A.....	73	PRW3858XHR.....	90	RTK3858UH.....	89
M3601-DT.....	99	MFF24.....	66	MW22A.....	73	PRW4046XHR.....	90	RTK3858XH.....	89
M3601-FT.....	99	MFGC161BL.....	30	MW450.....	73	PRW4347XHR.....	90	RTK4046H.....	89
M3601-RC.....	99	MFGC161SBL.....	30	MW550.....	73	R000.....	51	RTK4046SH.....	89
M4-BCH.....	99	MFGC161SGN.....	30	NB300.....	75	R001.....	51	RTK4347H.....	89

PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE	PL #.....	PAGE
RTK4347SH	89	TF701	5	W09MD	67	W7320	69	WY460	70
RTK4347UH	89	TF720	5	W09SM	67	W7324	69	WY560F	70
RTK4347XH	89	TF726	5	W09XL	67	W7332	69	WY560W	70
RW100	14	TF900	75	W13LG	67	W7412	68	WY654F	70
RW200	14	TMFI6	66	W13MD	67	W7416	68	WY654W	70
RW550	14	TMFI6V	66	W13SM	67	W7420	68	WY660F	70
S380MD	68	TMF24	66	W13XL	67	W7424	68	WY660W	70
S380SM	68	TMF24V	66	W19LG	69	W7432	68	WY672A	70
SA001-DC	18	TN223860	91	W19MD	69	W7512	68	WY760	70
SA001-DW	18	TN224048	91	W19SM	69	W7516	68	WY860	70
SA01-30R	18	TR100	75	W19XL	69	W7520	68	WY960	70
SA01-90R	18	TRK2333XMP	90	W20LG	69	W7524	68	XA002	27
SA02-30R	18	TRK3339H	90	W20MD	69	W7532	68	XA003	27
SA03-30R	18	TRK3858H	90	W20SM	69	W7712	69	XA005	27
SA03-90R	18	TRK3858SH	90	W20XL	69	W7716	69	XA006G	25
SA04-30R	18	TRK4046SH	90	W31LG	65	W7720	69	YA001	25
SA04-90R	18	TRK4046XH	90	W31LGB	65	W7724	69	YA002II	25
SA05-30R	18	TRK4347SH	90	W31LGG	65	W7732	69	YA003II	25
SA05-90R	18	TSA1000	6	W31LGOR	65	W80LG	69	YA004II	25
SA06-30R	18	TSN1200	6	W31MD	65	W80MD	69	YA005	25
SA06-90R	18	TW117G	61	W31MDB	65	W81LG	69	YA006	26
SA07-30R	18	TW117W	61	W31MDG	65	W81MD	69	YA007	26
SA07-90R	18	TW117Y	61	W31MDOR	65	WALBO	75	YA010	25
SA08-30R	18	TW120G	61	W32LG	65	WC250	74	YA011II	25
SA09-30R	18	TW120W	61	W32LGB5	65	WC350	74	YA012	25
SA16-30R	18	TW120Y	61	W32LGG5	65	WC450	74	YA013	25
SA20-30R	18	TW127G	61	W32LGOR5	65	WD001	28	YA014	25
SA21-30R	18	TW127W	61	W32MD	65	WES12G5	67	YA017	25
SA22-30R	18	TW127Y	61	W32MDB5	65	WES16B9	67	YA024	26
SA23-30R	18	TX100	75	W32MDG5	65	WES16G9	67	YA026	26
SB082433	91	UAMM18WBL	64	W32MDOR5	65	WES24B9	67	YH163	32
SH00C	75	UAMM18WGN	64	W335-PP-2X	39	WES24G9	67	YH174	32
SH206	10	UAMM18WRD	64	W335-PP-LG	39	WES32G9	67	YH196	32
SH220	9	UAMM18WYL	64	W335-PP-SM	39	WFCC37	36	YH198	32
SH250	9	UHMM18	66	W335-PP-XL	39	WFCS25	36	YH200	11
SH25C	75	UHMM24	66	W34LG	67	WG001	28	YH200-A	32
SN062433	91	UHMM36	66	W34MD	67	WG002	28	YH210	32
SN082433	91	UHMM48	66	W34SM	67	WG010	28	YH555	11
SN123037	91	ULMM18WPWH	64	W34XL	67	WG011	28	YS023	59
SN124048	91	ULMM18WTWH	64	W37LG	67	WH200	11	YS024	59
SN163860	91	UMM18	66	W37MD	67	WH203	11	YS025	59
SP010	75	ULMM195WVWH	64	W37SM	67	WH204	11	YS026	59
ST12ERB	96	UMM24	66	W37XL	67	WH210	11	YT100	78
ST12SSRB	96	UMM36	66	W49LG	67	WH504	11	YT200	78
ST24ERB	96	UMM48	66	W49MD	67	WH510	11	YT600	77
ST3.5EGL	96	US001	24	W49SM	67	WM102	87	YT601	77
ST3.5SSPL	96	US002	24	W49XL	67	WM401	87	YT602	77
ST40ERB	96	US003	24	W7012	68	WM404	87	YT603	77
ST40EWRB	96	US004	24	W7016	68	WM501	87	YT604	77
ST40SWRB	96	VP250	74	W7020	68	WM504	87	YT701	77
ST7ERB	96	VP350	74	W7024	68	WM608	87	YT702	77
SYN06135	56	VP450	74	W7032	68	WM619	87	YU023	59
TA1200	6	VT100	78	W7112	68	WM621	87	YU024	59
TA700	5	VT500	77	W7116	68	WS001	28	YU025	59
TA720	5	VT600	77	W7120	68	WS250	74	YU026	59
TB224348	91	W01LG	67	W7124	68	WS350	74	YU030	32
TCS001	48, 51	W01MD	67	W7132	68	WS450	74		
TCS002	48, 51	W01SM	67	W7212	69	WT118	76		
TCS101	48, 51	W01XL	67	W7216	69	WT124	76		
TD100	6	W05LG	67	W7220	69	WT136	76		
TD101	6	W05MD	67	W7224	69	WT218	76		
TD102	6	W05SM	67	W7232	69	WT224	76		
TF1200	6	W05XL	67	W7312	69	WT300	77		
TF700	5	W09LG	67	W7316	69	WT400	78		



FULL-LINE CATALOG

ESSENTIAL[®]
INDUSTRIES

www.essind.com

Essential Industries is a family-owned business that traces its history back to 1898. Essential has grown from a regional private brand supplier to an international manufacturing and marketing organization. Essential provides solutions and technology that addresses its customers' needs.

With a strong focus on research and development, Essential produces polymers and resins for floor finishes as well as a variety of detergents. Essential operates two manufacturing facilities located in the U.S. It produces a full line of finished goods for the sanitary maintenance supply industry.

Floor care has been the foundation for Essential's growth. This, combined with its knowledge of the industry and markets, has allowed the company to develop systems of products that reduce maintenance costs and increase worker productivity.

In addition to Essential's research and manufacturing strengths, the company provides an impressive menu of marketing and sales support. A professional marketing staff produces training videos, wall charts, proficiency tests, labels, literature and material safety data sheets. Our knowledgeable representatives provide assistance, training and guidance on any questions that customers may have.

Essential Industries is a full-service provider of maintenance solutions.



One of many reactors used at Essential Industries in the production of polymers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Resilient Floor Care	pages 115-117
Green Products	page 118
Wood Floor Care	page 119
Carpet Care	page 120
Food Service Sanitation	pages 121-122
Dilution Control - DCS™ and Handi-PAX™ Programs	pages 123-124
Dilution Control - System 2000™	pages 124-125
Restroom Care	page 126
Disinfectants	page 127
Degreasers / Cleaners	page 128
Hand Care / Laundry Care	page 129



Floor Finishes

X-Coat™ Nano

Extreme Performance Coating (88FF)

New! Patented Nano-Zinc technology




Our toughest resilient floor technology ever

Provides superior resistance to soil and black heel marks

Incredible depth of gloss and durability significantly reduce maintenance costs

Fast-drying – 15-20 minutes or less under normal conditions

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

X-Coat™ Nano HS

High Solids, Extreme Performance Coating (89FF)

New! Patented Nano-Zinc technology



Our toughest resilient floor technology ever

Increased solids offer greater protection with fewer coats

Ultra-bright gloss and persistent durability support limited maintenance programs

Fast-drying – 15-20 minutes or less under normal conditions

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Pureshine™ 25

High Solids, High Gloss Finish (216FF)

25% high solids formula

Extreme lay-down gloss with minimal coats

Non-yellowing, low maintenance and scuff-resistant

Ideal for areas where infrequent buffing is performed

Fast dry time – 30-40 minutes under normal conditions

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Durabrite®




Low Maintenance Finish (253FF)

Fast dry, fast cure, low maintenance finish

Extremely durable, "hard film" formula

Superior black mark resistance

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Durabrite® HS




High Solids Finish (255FF)

22% solids, high gloss finish

Fast dry, fast cure, low maintenance finish

High solids formula offers greater protection with fewer coats

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

X-Coat™

Premium Performance Coating (264FF)


Combines deep gloss, high durability and ease-of-use into one product

Produces a beautiful, long-lasting shine to reduce maintenance

Ideal for limited maintenance programs, yet responds to daily burnishing, if desired

Fast drying - 30 minutes under normal conditions

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

X-Coat™ 22

High Solids, Premium Performance Coating (265FF)

Combines deep gloss, high durability and ease-of-use into one product

High solids formula offers greater protection with fewer coats

Non-yellowing, low maintenance formula offers excellent black mark and scuff resistance

Fast-drying - 30 minutes under normal conditions

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   



Stonethane

Concrete and Stone Finish (268FF)

Urethane emulsion finish

For use on stone and concrete floors

Provides incredible gloss, durability and appearance

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g  

Eccothane™

All Purpose Urethane Finish (274FF)

Premium all purpose finish/seal

Urethane-fortified for durability

All systems maintenance – no buff to high speed burnish

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Pro-Brite™

Dri-Brite Finish (290FF)

Economy dri-brite finish

Outstanding lay-down gloss

All systems maintenance – no buff to high speed burnish

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   



Floor Sealers

Acrylic Undercoater-Sealer




Semi-Permanent Base Coat (272SS)

Semi-permanent base coat

Excellent on porous floors such as concrete and terrazzo

Trouble-free application

UL-classified

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

R F S™

Resilient Floor Seal (280SS)

Adds toughness, builds gloss and extends the life of all finishes

Penetrates, levels and protects all resilient floors

Strips easily

Makes a perfect foundation for high speed finishes

UL-classified

size: 5g 



Floor Cleaners

Nu-Tral Cleaner

pH7 No-Rinse Floor Cleaner (507FC)




pH7 in all concentrations

No rinse required – leaves a film-free, clean surface

Neutralizes stripper residue and ice-melting residue

UL-classified

USDA A4

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Lemon Neutral Cleaner

pH7 No-Rinse Floor Cleaner (567FC)

pH7 no-rinse neutral cleaner

Cleans finished floors, check-out stands, display cases, walls, furniture and countertops

Works in auto-scrubbers, mop buckets or spray bottles

UL-classified

USDA C1

size: 1g 



Underwriters
Laboratories (UL)



slip resistance classification throughout our product line provides a comprehensive floor care system under which all products are slip-tested.

H₂O Dustreat™


Water-Based Mop Treatment (1113FC)

Collects and retains dust from all finished floors

Contains no petroleum distillates to dull floors or leave slippery film

Contains ingredients to retard the growth of bacteria on mop strands

UL-classified

size: 1g 

Blue Concentrate

Heavy-Duty No-Rinse Cleaner (2085FC)

No-rinse cleaner for moderate to heavily soiled floors and walls

Excellent neutralizer of ice melter residue

Superior floor cleaner for unfinished floors, concrete and quarry tile

Also available in superconcentrate version in squeeze and pour packaging (4085FC) 

UL-classified

USDA C1

sizes: 5g, 1g  

Neutral Cleaner Plus

Super Concentrated (2746FC)

Green Seal Certified formula is non-corrosive and phosphate-free

Use for daily cleaning of finished floors, walls, furniture, check-out stands, countertops, etc.

Neutral formula cleans without residue. Will not soften or damage finished floors

Unique detergent combination cuts through grime and holds particulate soil in suspension for easy removal

UL-classified

size: 1/2g squeeze and pour 



Floor Strippers

Problem Wax Stripper Finish Remover (470FX)

High alkaline, non-ammoniated wax stripper

Melts acrylics, interlocks and urethanes with ease

sizes: 5g 

Speed Stripper Labor-Saving Finish Remover (2888FX)

Strips without leaving a film or residue – saves rinse labor

Saves up to 50% in stripping time

Ideal for sensitive floors such as marble, linoleum and rubber

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Super Stripper Heavy Build-Up Remover (2900FX)

For really tough stripping jobs

High alkaline formulation

Over 20% active

Strips repeatedly burnished floors

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Annihilator™ Professional Strength Stripper (2911FX)

High actives, aggressive formula for hard-to-remove seals and finishes

Eliminates or greatly reduces machine scrubbing

Low foam for easy application with automatic-scrubbers

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Annihilator™ C-G Contractor-Grade Floor Stripper (2913FX)




Contractor grade formulation strips hard to remove finishes and seals

Eliminates or greatly reduces machine scrubbing

Powerful enough to remove multiple layers, build-up or highly burnished finish

Low foam for easy application with automatic scrubbers

Designed to strip equally well in cold or warm water

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Xlerate™ Ultra-Concentrated High-Productivity Stripper (2917FX)

Aggressive dual-solvent formulation easily strips all seals and finishes on the first pass

Ultra-concentrated 1:19 or greater dilution provides the utmost in economy and convenience and greatly reduces inventory

Low odor formulation affords user comfort and eliminates complaints

Powerful enough to remove multiple layers and/or highly burnished finishes

sizes: 1g, Q6  

Floor Restorers

Mop 'N Buff Mop Down Cleaner/Restorer (202FR)

All speed system restorer

Just mop down and buff

Extends the life of floor finish – repairs scuffs and marks

Also works as a spray buff

UL-classified

sizes: 5g, 1g  

Gelcon™ Gel-Style Cleaner and Polish (207FR)

Removes dirt and maintains shine

Perfect for two-pad dry cleaning systems

Deep cleans unfinished floors such as marble and studded rubber

UL-classified

sizes: Q6 

Buff 'N Clean Spray Buff Compound (208FR)

Use for spray buffing or pad conditioning prior to buffing

Deep cleans to extend the life and beauty of finished floors

Bufs away heel and scuff marks

UL-classified

sizes: Q12 

Citrus Scrub 'N Shine High Speed Cleaner and Restorer (525FR)

Contains citrus solvents to deep clean and shine

For auto-scrubber, mop and bucket or spray buff use

Eliminates restorer build-up – contains no wax or polymers

UL-classified

sizes: 5g, 1g  

DFT™ Daily Floor Treatment (4515FR)

Cleans and enhances shine when used daily in place of neutral cleaner


Deep cleans and repairs when used weekly in place of restorer

For use through auto-scrubbers, mop buckets or spray bottles

Continuous use of DFT improves gloss without burnishing – occasional or daily burnishing produces a higher gloss

UL-classified

Also available in convenient tear and pour Handi-PAX™ pouches

sizes: 1/2g squeeze and pour, 2.5 oz. pouch  



Green Seal Certified Products*



Green Seal Certified Products

GS-37 General Cleaners

#41 Glass Advantage Super Concentrated (2741SC)

All surface, heavy-duty cleaner removes tough grime without leaving a residue or build-up

Great for mirrors, glass, chrome, stainless steel and all washable surfaces

High biobased content



sizes: 2 Liter, 1900 ml  

#42 Ultra Spray Cleaner Super Concentrated (2742SC)

Powerful spray and wipe cleaner quickly cuts tough grease, oil and grime

Great for cleaning countertops, displays, appliances, Formica, plastic, metal and other surfaces

High biobased content



sizes: 2 Liter, 1900 ml  

#43 Daily Restroom Cleaner Super Concentrated (2743SC)

Superior, safe cleaning of all restroom surfaces

Removes dirt, soap scum and hard water deposits with a combination of surfactants and sequesterants

High biobased content



sizes: 2 Liter, 1900 ml  

#46 Neutral Cleaner Plus Super Concentrated (2746SC)

Designed for daily cleaning of finished floors, walls, furniture, check-out stands, countertops, etc.

Also packaged in easy-to-use squeeze and pour 1/2-gallon bottles

UL-classified

sizes: 2 Liter, 1900 ml, 1/2g squeeze and pour   



#48 Multi-Purpose Cleaner Super Concentrated (2748SC)

Designed for soil removal where a neutral cleaner isn't strong enough

Use in auto-scrubbers, buckets or spray bottles

UL-classified

High biobased content

sizes: 2 Liter, 1900 ml  

#52 Peroxide Concentrate Super Concentrated (519SC)

Contains the stain-removing power of hydrogen peroxide with a detergent system for the utmost in effective cleaning

Cleans grout, floors, walls, countertops, equipment and other surfaces

Use to destain carpets

High biobased content

sizes: 2 Liter, 1g  

#8513 Green Clean Environmentally-Responsible Floor Cleaner (8513FC)

Part of the Green Essence™ Floor Care Line

No-rinse cleaner designed for daily mopping or scrubbing of finished floors

Excellent for cleaning walls, equipment, wood floors, display cases, furniture, etc.

Neutral pH in 100%, 10% and 1% solutions

UL-classified

High biobased content

size: 1g 

GS-40 Floor Care Products

#8201 G2 Green Finish Environmentally-Responsible Floor Coating (8201FF)

Part of the Green Essence™ Floor Care Line

Zinc-free, phosphate-free, APEO-free and phthalate-free finish

Multi-surface, all-purpose formula for all maintenance systems

Easy-to-apply, adheres to most surfaces, levels nicely and dries to a high gloss

UL-classified

sizes: 5g, 1g  



#8881 Green Strip Environmentally-Responsible Floor Stripper (8881FX)

Part of the Green Essence™ Floor Care Line

Easily removes multiple coats of Green Finish from any floor

Non-corrosive per DOT to offer user safety and simplified shipping

High activity - over 30% for maximum cost benefits and reduced inventory

sizes: 5g, 1g  

Other Green Floor Care Products

#8549 Green Restore Environmentally-Responsible Floor Restorer (8549FR)

Part of the Green Essence™ Floor Care Line

Removes embedded soil and repairs scuffs, scratches and dull spots while eliminating powdering

Economical 2-ounce dilution designed for use through auto-scrubbers

Works as a deep scrub cleaner prior to recoating at 8 ounces per gallon

size: 1g 

*All products on this page are Green Seal Certified except for #8549 Green Restore.





Wood Floor Products and Equipment

Sport Kote®

Water-Based Urethane Wood Finish (222SF)

Single-component formula – no mixing, no pot life and no mess

Excellent black mark, scuff and soil resistance

One hour dry time between coats

24 hours prep-to-play

Covers up to 1000 ft²/gal.

MFMA-approved and UL-classified

sizes: 5g, 2 x 2½, 1g   

Sportflex™

Synthetic Sports Floor Finish (223SF)

Tough, flexible, long-lasting film

Combination seal and finish

For use on all rubberized urethane, vinyl and epoxy-based sports floors

Fast dry time – 30 minutes under normal conditions

Covers up to 2,000 ft²/gal.

UL-classified

size: 5g 

Sport Seal

Fast-Drying, Water-Based Floor Seal (226SF)

For new or newly sanded wood floors

Fast-build formulation and rich amber color

Fast-drying – 60 minutes under normal conditions

Dramatically reduces the risk of sidebonding

Covers up to 600 sq. ft. per gallon

MFMA-approved

size: 2 x 2½ 

Satin Sport Kote®

Water-Based Urethane Wood Finish (228SF)

Single-component formula – no mixing, no pot life and no mess

Excellent black mark, scuff and soil resistance

One hour dry time between coats

24 hours prep-to-play

Covers up to 1000 ft²/gal.

MFMA-approved and UL-classified

size: 2 x 2½ 

OMU Wood Seal

Oil-Modified Seal (230SF)

35% oil-modified urethane wood seal

Provides an outstanding foundation for oil or water-based finishes

Covers up to 500 ft²/gal.

UL-classified and MFMA-approved

size: 5g 

High Solids Gym Finish

VOC-Compliant Oil-Modified Urethane (234SF)

52% solids finish

Meets federal guidelines for VOC content

Low color formula provides rich look without darkening wood

Resists scuffs, dirt and rubber marks

UL-classified and MFMA-approved

size: 5g 

40% Gym Finish

Oil-Modified Finish (293SF)

40% solids finish

Applies smoothly with all applicators and dries to a deep, high gloss

Resists scuffs, dirt and rubber marks

UL-classified and MFMA-approved

size: 5g 

Sport Prep™

Cleaner and Restorer (425SF)

Cleans and repairs – restores floor to like-new condition

Removes embedded dirt, black marks and scuffs

Improves slip resistance – UL-classified

Super-concentrated to save money

High biobased content (51-90%)

size: ½g squeeze and pour 



Sport Tack

Dual-Purpose Wood Floor Cleaner (1129SF)

Tacking cleaner and dust mop treatment

Dissolves rubber burns, black marks, mop treatments and soil

Removes common food soils found on gym floors

For low moisture cleaning of wood floors without an auto-scrubber

Use for tacking to remove dust before sealing and/or finishing

size: 1g 

Waterless Cleaner

Cleans and Tacks Wood Floors (1130FC)

Dissolves rubber burns, gum, mop treatments and soil

Will not harm bare wood surfaces

Can be applied with a mop or applicator

size: 5g 

Sport Clean


Life-Extending Floor Cleaner (1143SF)

Maintains coating flexibility to extend floor life

UL-classified for slip resistance

No-rinse, neutral pH cleaner for damp-mopping or scrubbing of finished wood floors

High biobased content (51-90%)

size: 1g 

Equipment

Heavyweight T-Bar

(EQAPPLTBRHW)

24" heavyweight applicator

T-Bar Replacement Pad

(EQAPPLTBRPD)

Nylon/foam pad for use with oil or water-based finishes

KaiMotion™ Kit

(EQFFKAIMOTN)

Effortlessly applies finish to all wood floors

Precise finish flow means no more sub-standard finishing jobs




Extractor Rug Shampoo

Heavy-Duty Concentrate (311CC)

Heavy-duty extraction cleaner

High alkaline, aggressive formula

Removes all dirt, grease, oil and shampoo residue

size: 1g 


Dry Foam Rug Shampoo

High Foam, Low Residue Formula (314CC)

Ideal for all types of shampooing – dry foam, rotary and manual

Rich, thick foam leaves no residue

Dries fast, vacuums easily

size: 1g 

Carpet Prespray


Emulsifies Soil Prior To Extraction (321CC)

Loosens heavy grime prior to extraction

Contains unique polymer to keep carpets cleaner longer

Rinses completely when extracted

Speeds extraction and reduces drying time

size: 1g 


All Purpose Spotter

With Iodine Stain Remover (327CC)

Removes 85% of common water and solvent-soluble stains

Leaves no sticky residue

Removes coffee, lipstick, ink and Betadine spots

size: Q12 

En-Case™

3-in-1 Carpet Encapsulation Detergent (329CC)

Encapsulation chemistry eliminates rapid resoiling caused by traditional carpet detergents

Unique polymer/surfactant system is easier and safer to use

Designed for heavy soil removal of grease, dirt, shampoo build-up and salt residue

Enhances soil pick-up during vacuuming


size: 1g 

Odor-Digestant

For Carpet And Hard Surfaces (365CC)

Eliminates pet odors, spoiled food odors, mold, mildew and other organic soils

Great for use on carpet, upholstery and hard surfaces

size: Q12 


Liquid Defoamer

Foam Breaker and Suppressor (2021CC)

Fast-acting foam suppressor

Water-based silicone emulsion

For recovery tanks, fountains, pools and wastewater facilities

size: 1g 



Frequent vacuuming and good entrance matting is critical to extending the life of carpeted floors.



Food Service Products

Food Service Sanitation

Products

D-Limer

Fast-Acting Organic Acid Cleaner (294FS)

Combination organic acid and detergent blend

Removes hard water deposits such as calcium, magnesium and iron

De-scales dishwashing machines, pan washers, drain lines, stainless steel steam tables, ice machines and produce mirrors

USDA A3, NSF A3

size: 1g 

Liquid Dish Wash

Hand Dish Wash Detergent (308FS)

Powerful cleaning agents remove grease and caked-on soil

Lotionized for smooth, non-irritating cleaning

Dries sparkling clean without spots or streaks

USDA C1

size: 1g 

Block Whitener

With Oxidizing Agents (357FS)

Whitens cutting surfaces by removing blood, grease, fat and protein deposits

Contains a powerful mixture of bleach, caustics and detergents

Use on plastic and wood cutting boards

USDA A1, NSF A1

size: 1g 

Quick Suds™

Food Service Cleaner and Degreaser (358FS)

Foaming heavy-duty meat room cleaner and degreaser

Effectively removes grease, oil, protein deposits and dirt from food-handling equipment

USDA A1, NSF A1

size: 5g 

Micro-Digestant™

Drain and Grease Trap Maintainer (365FS)

Degrades waste and eliminates odors found in drains, grease traps, septic tanks, garbage disposals, etc.

Contains natural bacteria and enzymes – no harsh chemicals

Regular use establishes bacterial colonies that work continuously to keep drains flowing freely

Can be used with programmable enzyme pump

USDA C1, NSF C1

size: 5g 

Food Service Degreaser

Foaming Cleaner and Degreaser (2258FS)

Quickly dissolves heavy grease, oil, fat and grime from hard surfaces

Super concentrated for fast break-up of soils and grease

Thick foam clings to vertical surfaces

USDA A1, NSF A1

sizes: 1g, 2 x 2½  

Quat Rinse

Sanitizer/Deodorizer (2331FS)

10% dual quat sanitizer for meat rooms, delis, bakeries and other food areas

¼ oz. per gallon dilution (1:512)

No rinse required

USDA D2, NSF D2

sizes: 1g, 2 x 2½  

Oven & Grill Cleaner

Heavy-Duty Carbon and Grease Remover (2806FS)

High actives, caustic cleaner

Removes encrusted grease, carbon and other stubborn soils

Use on ovens, grills, griddles, fryers, in smokehouses and on other food preparation surfaces

USDA A8, NSF A8

size: 1g 

Automatic Dish Detergent

For Pots, Pans and Utensils (6123FS)

Low-foam, chlorine-free formula

For use in all institutional dishwashers, pan and utensil washers

Contains a powerful blend of detergents, alkaline builders, cleaning agents and scale inhibitors

USDA A1

size: 5g 

Liquid Detergent

For Pots, Pans and Utensils (6139FS)

Removes tough grease and grime from utensils, pots, pans and food preparation equipment

Versatile – can be used on any food preparation equipment

Tough on grease – gentle on hands

USDA C1

sizes: 1g, 2 x 2½  





Equipment

Wall-Mount Spray System (EQFSWMSS)

Dispenses degreaser, rinse water and sanitizer

Includes spray gun, foam wand, 6' inlet hose and two black cap quick connectors

Portable Cart Spray System (EQFSPCSS)

For portable cleaning

Includes two mounted 2.5 container racks, 25' of high temperature outlet hose, hose rack, attachment basket and spray system

Portable Cart Spray System With Pouch Racks (EQFSPCSSP)

For portable cleaning

Includes two mounted pouch racks, 25' of high temperature outlet hose, hose rack, attachment basket and spray system

Wall Pump Sink Dispenser (EQFSWPSD)

Accurately delivers 1 oz. of detergent or sanitizer with each pump

Hose-End Degreaser and Sanitizer System (EQFSHED&SS)

Foams degreaser from 96 oz. reservoir and sanitizer from 48 oz. reservoir

Dilutes to desired dilution with easy-to-use tips

Includes spray gun and quick disconnect

Two-Button Sink Proportioner (EQFSTBWP)

Uses state-of-the-art e-gap eductors for precise dilution

Automatically delivers detergent and sanitizer to sink compartments

Includes tip kit, two black cap quick connectors and 6' inlet hose

Accessories

2.5 Container Wall Rack

Pouch Wall Rack

Spray Gun

Black Cap Quick Connect

Pouch Quick Connect

Foam Wand

Sanitizer Tip

Three-Compartment Mobile Rack

Dual-Barb Check Valve

Hose - 25' High Temp.

Quart Bottle Rack

Gallon Bottle Rack

Quat Test Paper

Standard Tip Kit

Sink Stickers





DCS™ - Dilution Control System

Dilution Control

DCS™ and Handi-PAX™ Products

#41 Glass Advantage

Super Concentrated (2741SC)



Green Seal GS-37 Certified, environmentally-sound formula cleans without glycol ethers, alcohol or ammonia

All surface, heavy-duty cleaner removes tough grime without leaving a residue or build-up

Great for mirrors, glass, chrome, stainless steel and all washable surfaces

*Also available in convenient tear and pour Handi-PAX™ pouches

sizes: 2 L, 1900 ml, 1 oz. pouch



#42 Ultra Spray Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2742SC)



Green Seal GS-37 Certified, environmentally-sound formula contains no glycol ethers, phosphates or caustics

Powerful spray and wipe cleaner quickly cuts tough grease, oil and grime

Great for cleaning countertops, displays, appliances, Formica, plastic, metal and other surfaces

*Also available in convenient tear and pour Handi-PAX™ pouches

sizes: 2 L, 1900 ml, 1 oz. pouch



#43 Daily Restroom Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2743SC)



Green Seal GS-37 Certified, environmentally-sound, non-acid formula is safe for everyday use

Superior, safe cleaning of all restroom surfaces

Removes dirt, soap scum and hard water deposits with a combination of surfactants and sequesterants

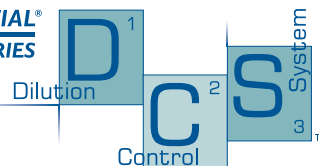
*Also available in convenient tear and pour Handi-PAX™ pouches

sizes: 2 L, 1900 ml, 1 oz. pouch



#44 Heavy-Duty Restroom Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2744SC)



Environmentally-sound formulation contains unique organic salt that outperforms phosphoric acid without the harshness

Removes mineral deposits, soap scum, body oils and uric acid salts

Perfect for cleaning shower and restroom walls, toilets, urinals, floors and fixtures

sizes: 2 L, 1900 ml



#45 Deodorizer

Super Concentrated (2745SC)

Contains essential oils, odor counteractants and penetrating agents to deodorize for hours

Special malodor counteractants surround unwanted odor molecules and replace them with the clean scent of potpourri

Leaves restrooms, hotel rooms, nursing homes, patient rooms and garbage bins fresh-scented

size: 2 L



#46 Neutral Cleaner Plus

Super Concentrated (2746SC)



Green Seal GS-37 Certified, environmentally-sound formula is non-flammable, non-corrosive and phosphate-free

Designed for daily cleaning of finished floors, walls, furniture, check-out stands, countertops, etc.

UL classified

*Also available in convenient tear and pour Handi-PAX™ pouches

sizes: 2 L, 1900 ml, 2.5 oz. pouch



* Green Seal approval does not apply to Handi-PAX packaging.

#47 Cleaner/Degreaser

Super Concentrated (2747SC)

Environmentally responsible formulation contains no glycol ethers, phosphates or caustics so it's safer than traditional degreasers

Designed for removal of heavy food soils found in kitchens, restaurants and other food service areas

Removes petroleum-based grease and oil found in factories, garages, schools and other soil-prone areas

size: 2 L



#48 Multi-Purpose Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2748SC)



Green Seal GS-37 Certified, environmentally sound formula contains no butyl, phosphates or caustics

Designed for soil removal where a neutral cleaner isn't strong enough

Use in auto-scrubbers, buckets or spray bottles

UL-classified

sizes: 2 L, 1900 ml



Easy-to-use, single serve Handi-PAX™ pouches

DCS™ and System 2000™ Dilution Control



Dilution Control

#49 Neutral Germicidal Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2749SC)

Neutral pH disinfectant will not harm finished floors or leave a film

Ideal for institutional establishments such as hospitals, nursing homes, hotels, schools and universities

In addition to floors, use to clean and disinfect walls, porcelain fixtures, plastic and stainless surfaces

Effective against HBV, HCV, VRE, MRSA CA-MRSA, and Human Coronavirus

Also available in convenient tear and pour Handi-PAX™ pouches

sizes: 2 L, 2.5 and 0.25 oz. pouch



#50 Restroom Cleaner and Disinfectant

Super Concentrated (2750SC)

Disinfects and deodorizes all hard surfaces such as walls, countertops, sinks, urinals and toilet bowls

Ideal for institutional establishments such as hospitals, nursing homes, hotels and schools

Effective against HIV, MRSA and HBV

size: 2 L 

#52 Peroxide Concentrate

Super Concentrated (519SC)

Green Seal GS-37 Certified, environmentally sound formula contains no butyl, phosphates or caustics



Contains the stain-removing power of hydrogen peroxide

Designed to clean grout, floors, walls, countertops, equipment, appliances and other hard surfaces

Contains a heavy-duty, soil-removing detergent blend

Use to destain carpets

size: 2 L 

DCS™ Equipment

DCS Wall Mount Unit (EQDCSNAWEB)

Single unit dispenses all 2-liter DCS chemical concentrates

Multi-flow feature means 1 and 4 GPM capabilities from same unit

New chemical draw tube and dilution tip in every concentrate bottle

Closed-loop, no chemical contact feature prevents accidental chemical contact and spilling

DCS Portable Unit (EQDCSNAMEB)

Single unit dispenses all 2-liter DCS chemical concentrates

Multi-flow feature means 1 and 4 GPM capabilities from same unit

New chemical draw tube and dilution tip in every concentrate bottle

Closed-loop, no chemical contact feature prevents accidental chemical contact and spilling

DCS 4-Bottle Rack (EQDCSRACK4)

Holds four 2-liter DCS bottles

Epoxy-coated for durability

Includes all mounting hardware



DCS Wall Mount Unit

System 2000™ Products

#1 Quat 256

Super Concentrated (256SC)

Highly concentrated – ½ oz. per gallon for normal disinfecting

Virucidal activity against HIV-1, HBV, HCV and Human Coronavirus

Bacteriacidal against VRE, MRSA and VISA

size: 1900 ml 

#2 Restroom Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2201SC)

Non-acid total bathroom cleaner

Removes soap scum, hard water deposits and other restroom soils

Fresh floral scent lingers for hours

USDA C2

sizes: 1900 ml, Q6  

#3 Glass Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2203SC)

Non-flammable glass cleaner

Cleans without butyl or ammonia

For all water-washable surfaces

USDA C1

sizes: 1900 ml, Q6  

#4 Neutral Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2206SC)

pH7 in all concentrations

No rinse required – leaves no film

Multi-functional, multi-surface cleaner

UL-classified

USDA C1

sizes: 1g, 1900 ml  

#5 Non-Butyl Degreaser

Super Concentrated (2210SC)

Contains no butyl or caustic

Removes petroleum grease and oil and animal and vegetable fats from all water-safe surfaces

Aluminum-safe formula

USDA C1

size: 1900 ml 

Continued on next page...



System 2000™ / System 2000™ Compact

System 2000™ Products (continued)

#7 Restroom Cleaner and Disinfectant

Super Concentrated (2319SC)

Institutional cleaner, disinfectant and deodorant

Effective against MRSA, HBV and HIV

Effective in 400 ppm hard water

Great for all restroom surfaces

USDA C1

sizes: 1900 ml, Q6  

#8 Heavy-Duty Spray Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2204SC)

Powerful spray and wipe cleaner

Removes tough soils quickly

Use on water-safe surfaces – from classrooms to bathrooms

USDA C1

sizes: 1900 ml, Q6  

#9 Foaming Restroom Cleaner

Super Concentrated (605SC)

Removes mineral deposits, soap scum, body oils, uric acid salts and heavy soils

Non-fuming, non-abrasive formula will not attack fixtures

Rich foam clings to walls when used with foaming trigger sprayer

size: 1900 ml 

#10 Neutral Germicidal Cleaner

Super Concentrated (702SC)

Neutral pH detergent/disinfectant - will not harm floor finish

Comprehensive label claims – including VRE, HBV and MRSA

Great herbal fragrance

Slip resistant - meets ASTM D2047

USDA C1

size: 1900 ml 

#12 Citrus Scrub 'N Shine

Super Concentrated (425SC)

High speed cleaner and restorer

Returns finished floors to like new without build-up

For auto-scrubber, mop and bucket or spray buff applications

UL-classified

size: 1900 ml 

#14 Glass & Surface Cleaner

Super Concentrated (2224SC)

All surface heavy-duty spray and wipe cleaner

Cleans without butyl or ammonia for maximum safety

Great for mirrors, glass, chrome, stainless steel and all washable surfaces

size: 1900 ml 

#15 Smoke Out Odor Counteractant

Super Concentrated (2215SC)

Contains essential oils and odor counteractants to eliminate smoke and other odors

Ideal for hotel rooms, auto interiors, nightclubs and other smoke-prone areas

Vanilla/cherry fragrance

size: 1900 ml 

#16 Potpourri Odor Counteractant

Super Concentrated (2216SC)

Contains malodor counteractants which surround odor molecules and change their structure - thus eliminating the odor

Perfect for restrooms, hotel rooms, patient rooms and garbage bins

size: 1900 ml 

System 2000™ Compact Equipment

1 GPM One-Button Station

With E-Gap Eductors (EQ20EBCMPE)

Holds one 1900 ml proprietary bottle

Equipped with closed-loop dispensing features

Easily connected together for multiple product dispensing

1 gallon per minute flow for spray bottle filling

4 GPM One-Button Station

With E-Gap Eductors (EQ20EBCMPE4)

Holds one 1900 ml proprietary bottle

Equipped with closed-loop dispensing features

Easily connected together for multiple product dispensing

4 gallons per minute flow for filling auto-scrubbers and buckets



GPS - Grout Penetrating Seal

Durable Grout Sealer (288RR)

Unique dual self-cross-linking formula penetrates deep into grout while sealing soils out

Highly resistant to acids, bases and stains

Keeps floors clean longer while making them easier to maintain

Decreases slips and falls

VOC-compliant in all 50 states

size: 1g

Tile & Fixture Cleaner

Cleans • Polishes • Maintains (296RR)

16% phosphoric acid multi-purpose bathroom cleaner

Non-fuming and non-abrasive

Cleans, polishes and maintains

Pleasing mint fragrance

USDA C1

size: Q12

Grout Avenger

Aggressive Grout Cleaner and Maintainer (299RR)

Effectively cleans, deodorizes and lightens all non-sealed grouted floors

Breaks down water scale, soap scum and soils while "lifting" it out of grout

Safe for use on all grouted tile floors

size: 1g

Foamee

Mild Acid Restroom Cleaner (378RR)

High-foaming bowl and restroom cleaner

Clings vertically when used with a foaming trigger sprayer

Removes tough scale and grime

Tri-acid formula

size: Q12

Foaming Restroom and Shower Cleaner

Scale and Soap Scum Remover (605RR)

Removes mineral deposits, soap scum, body oils and scale from shower walls, restroom walls and fixtures

Rich foam clings to vertical surfaces for easy soil removal – reduces scrubbing labor

Blended with three organic acids for fast action

Non-fuming, non-abrasive formula

size: 2 x 2½ sq. pail

Creame Cleanser

Removes Stubborn Soil (1505RR)

Contains mild abrasives, organic oxygenator and detergents

Removes scale, rust, mineral deposits and soap scum

Use on porcelain, ceramic tile, stainless steel and plastic surfaces

size: Q12

Quat Rinse

Sanitizer/Deodorizer (2331RR)

10% dual quat sanitizer for restroom and shower walls, fixtures and floors

¼ oz. per gallon dilution (1:512)

No-rinse formula

Use in conjunction with Foaming Restroom and Shower Cleaner (605RR) for unmatched cleaning and sanitizing

size: 2 x 2½ sq. pail

Non-Acid Restroom Cleaner

Total Restroom Maintainer (2364RR)

Safe, effective alternative to harsh acids

Special detergents and chelating agents remove soap scum, soil and mineral deposits from fixtures, tile and plastic shower walls, countertops, etc.

size: Q12

Odor Counteractant

Fights Tough Malodors (2411SP)

Versatile – works as an air spray, rinse water additive or carpet shampoo additive

Pleasing spice fragrance

size: Q12

Clinging Bowl Cleaner

With Urea Hydrochloride (2841RR)

Thick, clinging-style cleaner

Unique acid-replacement technology removes stubborn stains, including iron deposits

Wintergreen fragrance

USDA C2

size: Q12

Drain Opener

Fast-Acting, Non-Acid Drain Opener (2853RR)

Caustic soda and bleach formula

Pours through standing water to quickly and safely attack clogs

No harmful fumes or acids

USDA L1

size: Q12

Shower and Restroom Maintenance Unit (EQRSMU)

Proportions and applies chemicals directly onto all shower and restroom surfaces

Portable and versatile – all three cleaning applications on one unit – cleaning, rinsing and sanitizing

Uses Foaming Restroom and Shower Cleaner (#605) for descaling and cleaning and Quat Rinse (#2331) for sanitizing and deodorizing





Disinfectants

Disinfectants

Quat 256

**Disinfectant/Cleaner/Deodorizer
(256DN)**

Highly concentrated – ½ oz. per gallon for normal disinfecting

Virucidal activity against HIV-1, HBV, HCV and Human Coronavirus

Bacteriacidal against VRE, MRSA and VISA

size: 1g 

Neutral Germicidal Cleaner

**Disinfectant/Cleaner/Deodorizer
(702DN)**

Neutral pH detergent/disinfectant – will not harm floor finish

Comprehensive label claims – including VRE, MRSA, CA-MRSA, HBV, HCV and Human Coronavirus

Effective against Canine Parvovirus at 4 oz. dilution rate

Works in 400 ppm hard water

Economical 1 oz. dilution rate

Slip resistant per ASTM D2047

USDA C1

size: 1g 

Readiquat™

**RTU Virucidal Disinfectant Cleaner
(733DN)**


Ready-to-use spray and wipe germicidal cleaner

Effective against HIV, HBV, HCV, VRE and MRSA

Pleasant floral fragrance – deodorizes while it cleans

Excellent for all frequently cleaned locations

USDA C2

size: Q12 

Quat 44

**Disinfectant/Cleaner/Deodorizer
(2318DN)**

2 oz. institutional cleaner, disinfectant and deodorant with HBV claim

Also effective against Human Coronavirus, Newcastle disease virus, Norwalk virus and MRSA

Great for floors, walls and equipment

USDA C1

size: 1g 

Restroom Cleaner and Disinfectant

**Disinfectant/Cleaner/Deodorizer
(2319SC)**

Cleaner, disinfectant and deodorant for restrooms

Also effective against Human Coronavirus, Newcastle disease virus, Norwalk virus and MRSA

Ideal for sinks, countertops, handles, partitions and floors

USDA C1

sizes: 1900 ml, Q6  

Quat Rinse

Sanitizer/Deodorizer (2331FS)

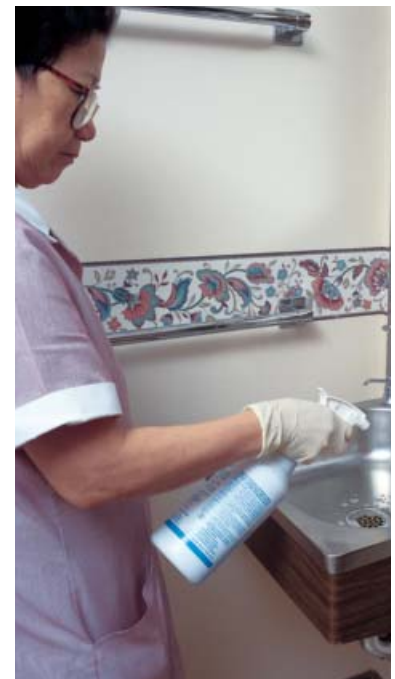
10% dual quat sanitizer for meat rooms, delis, bakeries and other food areas

¼ oz. per gallon dilution (1:512)

No rinse required

USDA D2, NSF D2

sizes: 1g, 2 x 2½  



Essential continually upgrades its disinfectant labels to keep current with modern-day microorganisms like VRE, HBV and MRSA.

Degreasers / Cleaners



Degreasers / Cleaners

Blue Window Cleaner

Streak-Proof Formula (103GC)

Fast-drying, streak-free formula

For windows, mirrors and fixtures

Excellent for light-duty cleaning

sizes: 1g, Q12  

Hi Power Degreaser

Powerful Alkaline Soil Remover (354DG)

Butyl-based detergent for hard-to-handle cleaning jobs

Removes greasy soils from all floors, walls and equipment

USDA A1

sizes: 55g, 5g, 1g   

Non-Butyl Degreaser

All Purpose Degreaser (359DG)

Effective alternative to butyl

Cleans and degreases all water-washable surfaces

Aluminum-safe formula

USDA A1

size: 5g 



Peroxide Concentrate

Hydrogen Peroxide Cleaner and Stain Remover (519GC)



Contains the stain-removing power of hydrogen peroxide

Great for carpets, grout, shower walls and other organic stain-prone areas

Contains a heavy-duty soil-removing detergent blend

Pleasant citrus fragrance

size: 1g 

All Purpose Cleaner

Concentrated Detergent (581GC)

Mild alkaline all purpose cleaner

Excellent for damp mopping heavily soiled floors

Cleans without streaks or residue

UL-classified

USDA C1

size: 1g 

Orange Essence™ #2

Super Strength Citrus Degreaser (1182DG)

Water-based d-Limonene degreaser

Cuts through heavy grease, oil, tar, soot and soil on water-washable surfaces

Non-corrosive to aluminum

USDA C1

size: 1g 

Citrus Degreaser

d-Limonene Degreaser (1185DG)

90% natural d-Limonene degreaser

Excellent replacement for petroleum-based solvents

Removes tar, heavy grease, adhesives and ink

USDA C1

size: 1g 

Blue Concentrate

Heavy-Duty No-Rinse Cleaner (2085FC)

No-rinse cleaner for moderately soiled floors, walls and equipment

Use on finished floors when a stronger cleaner is needed

Pleasant citrus fragrance

Also available in superconcentrate version in squeeze and pour packaging (4085FC) 

UL-classified

USDA C1

sizes: 5g, 1g  

Spray Cleaner

For All Washable Surfaces (2405GC)

Powerful ready-to-use spray and wipe cleaner

Removes tough soils quickly

Use on water-safe surfaces – from kitchens to classrooms to bathrooms

USDA C2

size: Q12 



Hand Care / Laundry Care

Hand Care Products

Pink Lotion Soap



Works In All Dispensers (337HC)

Viscous, pink lotion soap

For frequently cleaned hands

For wall-mount and bulk dispensing

USDA E4

sizes: 55g, 1g  

Coco Castile Hand Soap

16% Natural Coconut Oil Soap (338HC)

16% natural coco-based soap

Very gentle all natural cleansing

For wall-mount and bulk dispensing

Works well in foaming dispensers

USDA E1

size: 1g 

Blue Lotion Soap

Tough On Soil, Gentle On Skin (9000HC)

Unique, pearlized appearance

Pleasing floral fragrance

Deodorizes hands after use

Gentle on skin, yet effective on tough soils

For wall-mount and bulk dispensing

USDA E4

size: 1g 



Antiseptic Hand Soap

Antibacterial Liquid (9013HC)

Contains broad spectrum antibacterial agent PCMX

Gentle to hands, even with frequent use

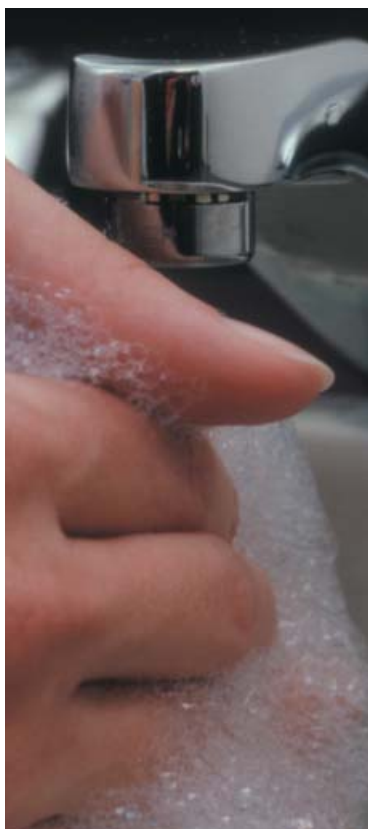
Non-irritating, neutral pH

Pleasant floral scent

USDA E4

size: 1g 

For detailed product information, training, MSDS' and the latest news, visit our web site at www.essind.com.



Laundry Products

Low Suds

Powdered Laundry Detergent (33LD)

Lemon-scented powder – ½ cup per load

All fabric, all temperature laundry detergent

USDA B1

sizes: 100 lb. drum, 50 lb. pail, 2 x 20 lb. box



Trust®

Laundry Detergent (2072LD)

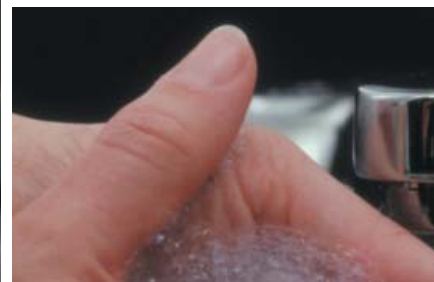
Easy-to-use liquid detergent

For automatic washers and commercial wash wheels

Phosphate-free

USDA B1

size: 1g 



Limited Warranty – Essential Industries' products are warranted to perform according to the label directions. If our products do not perform as described, we will replace them or refund the full purchase price. This is your sole and exclusive remedy under this warranty.



Two-color packaging is easy-to-use with its trilingual label instructions, color-coding and icon-coding.

AVAILABLE SIZES

One Quart Container (0.95 Liter)

½ Gallon Squeeze and Pour (1.9 Liters)

1900 ml Bottle (1.9 Liters)

Two Liter Container

One Gallon Container (3.8 Liters)

20 Lb. Box (9 Kilograms)

2½ Gallon Container (9.46 Liters)

45 Lb. Pail (20 Kilograms)

Five Gallon Pail (18.9 Liters)

55 Gallon Drum (208 Liters)

Private brand packaging is available for all products.
See www.essind.com/privatebrand for details.



Merton, Wisconsin 53056-0012 USA
Phone: 262.538.1122 · 800.551.9679
Fax: 262.538.1354 · www.essind.com

www.essind.com | www.essind.com | www.essind.com

Distributed by:

© 2012 Essential Industries, Inc. E2512
LT-90000ZCAT08

NANO-R_x

Floor Finish

Features

- Incorporates nano-zinc technology for more thorough and denser cross-linking of finish
- Nano-zinc cross-linking provides superior:
 - Lay-down gloss
 - Durability
 - Mark resistance
 - Gloss build
 - Soil resistance
 - Dry and recoat times
- Ammonia-free, low VOC formula for reduced odor and emissions
- High solids formula offers greater protection with fewer coats
- Ideal for limited maintenance programs, yet responds to daily burnishing
- Coverage – up to 3,000 square feet
- Fast-drying – 15-20 minutes under normal conditions
- Slip-resistant per ASTM D2047

Properties

Type	Acrylic Emulsion
Form	Opaque Liquid
Odor	Bland
Color	Milky White
Film Clarity	Clear
Weight per Gallon	8.65 Lbs.
pH	8.0 – 8.5
Floor Solids	25%
Storage Stability	Min. 1 Year
Freeze/Thaw	Protect From Freezing
V.O.C. Content	0.75%

Properties are typical and subject to usual manufacturing tolerances



Scan QR code to
visit us online at
www.scolesfloorshine.com



**SCOLES
FLOORSHINE
INDUSTRIES**

Your Source for Cleaning Solutions

P.O. Box 2303
Farmingdale, NJ 07727

1-800-842-4123

www.scolesfloorshine.com

X-FACTOR

Floor Finish

Features

- Combines deep gloss, high durability and ease-of-use into one product
- High gloss acrylic polymers produce a beautiful, long-lasting shine to reduce maintenance
- Non-yellowing, low maintenance formula offers excellent black mark and scuff resistance
- Perfect for classrooms, patient rooms, offices and retail establishments
- Ideal for limited maintenance programs, yet responds to daily burnishing, if desired
- Fast drying – 30 minutes under normal conditions
- For use on vinyl, rubber, linoleum, terrazzo, quarry tile and sealed concrete floors
- Slip-resistant per ASTM D2047.

Properties

Type	Acrylic Emulsion
Form	Opaque Liquid
Odor	Bland
Color	Milky White
Film Clarity	Clear
Weight per Gallon	8.61 Lbs.
pH	8.0 – 8.5
Floor Solids	22%
Storage Stability	Min. 1 Year
Freeze/Thaw	Passes 3 Cycles
V.O.C. Content	<230 g/ml

Properties are typical and subject to usual manufacturing tolerances



Scan QR code to
visit us online at
www.scolesfloorshine.com



**SCOLES
FLOORSHINE
INDUSTRIES**

Your Source for Cleaning Solutions

P.O. Box 2303
Farmingdale, NJ 07727

1-800-842-4123

www.scolesfloorshine.com

LIFT OFF

Floor Finish Stripper

Features

- Professional strength stripper that is designed to quickly attack and liquefy heavily recoated and burnished finish
- High actives (over 40%) aggressive formula strips hard to remove finishes and seals
- Works on vinyl, vinyl composition, terrazzo and quarry floors
- Eliminates or greatly reduces machine scrubbing
- Powerful enough to remove multiple layers, build-up or highly burnished finish
- Low foam for easy application with automatic-scrubbers

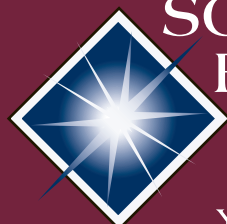
Properties

Type	High Actives Stripper
Form	Clear Liquid
Odor	Solvent
Color	Colorless
Weight per Gallon	8.02 Lbs.
pH	11.5 - 12.5
pH 1%	9.6
Storage Stability	Min. 1 Year
Freeze/Thaw	Passes 3 Cycles
Foam Height	Very Low
Actives	>30%
Phosphate (%P).....	None

Properties are typical and subject to usual manufacturing tolerances



Scan QR code to
visit us online at
www.scolesfloorshine.com



**SCOLES
FLOORSHINE
INDUSTRIES**

Your Source for Cleaning Solutions

P.O. Box 2303
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
1-800-842-4123
www.scolesfloorshine.com

INFINITY-5X

Floor Finish

Features

- Environmentally-responsible formula
- Contains no butyl, harsh alkalies, zinc, phthalates or APEO surfactants
- Ultra-low 1.0% VOC content meets California's new 2011 standard
- Low odor - low ammonia
- Multi-surface, all-purpose formula for all maintenance systems
- Easy-to-apply, levels nicely and dries to a high gloss
- Combination seal and finish
- Large area coverage – up to 3,000 sq. ft. per gallon
- Fast-drying – 20 minutes under normal conditions
- Slip-resistant per ASTM D2047.

Properties

Type	Acrylic Emulsion
Form	Opaque Liquid
Odor	Bland
Color	Milky White
Film Clarity	Clear
Weight per Gallon	8.61 Lbs.
pH	7.1
Floor Solids	20%
Storage Stability	Minimum 1 Year
Freeze/Thaw	Do Not Freeze
V.O.C.	1.0%

Properties are typical and subject to usual manufacturing tolerances



Scan QR code to
visit us online at
www.scolesfloorshine.com



**SCOLES
FLOORSHINE
INDUSTRIES**

Your Source for Cleaning Solutions

P.O. Box 2303
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
1-800-842-4123

www.scolesfloorshine.com



The USGBC Member Logo is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council, used by permission. Pro-Link is a registered trademark of Pro-Link, Inc.

© 2014, Pro-Link, Inc. All rights reserved.



Pro-Link, Inc.

Telephone: 800-74-LINKS

www.prolinkhq.com

500 Chapman Street

Fax: 781-828-9551

Canton, MA 02021